



# Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 17727-19980

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on January 31, 2019.

English

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

---

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Biographical / Historical .....	3
Scope and Contents .....	4
Arrangement .....	4
Administrative Information .....	4
Other Finding Aids .....	5
Collection Inventory .....	5

---

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator:</b>	Ford Foundation
<b>Title:</b>	Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 17727-19980
<b>ID:</b>	FA739G
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1936-2005
<b>Date [bulk]:</b>	1950s-1990s
<b>Physical Description:</b>	5.72 Cubic Feet Document boxes 886-898.
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English

### Preferred Citation

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at <http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Biographical / Historical

---

In the early 1970s, the Ford Foundation's archives staff began to identify and catalog individual reports, policy and programming documents, and program evaluations in an effort to create an internal lending-library of useful documents. Many of the Catalogued Reports were physically culled from the former Foundation officers' and staff's archival collections of 'office files'. When those collections of 'office files' were later processed, and finding aids created, an appendix of "Reports Removed" (or, Reports Transferred") was added to the finding aids.

By 1977 the collection included more than 3,500 reports, and by 1979 some 5,000 reports had been cataloged.

Duplicated copies of the reports were also created on microfiche, and later microfilm.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents

---

The Ford Foundation's Catalogued Reports collection includes policy and programming documents, program evaluations, and periodic program status reports produced by Foundation officers and staff, as well as consultants and grantees. Some published material produced by Ford Foundation grants is also included in the collection. The collection also includes some of the Ford Foundation's own publications, such as the Annual Reports and newsletters.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement

---

The Catalogued Reports are arranged numerically by an arbitrary call number assigned during cataloging, from 1 to approximately 20,000.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

### Conditions Governing Access

Catalogued Reports are open for research with select reports restricted as noted. Brittle or damaged items are available at the discretion of RAC.

### Conditions Governing Use

Completion of a use agreement is required prior to providing scholarly access. See RAC Head of Reference (or applicable designee) for details.

Ford Foundation holds title, copyright and literary rights in the collection, in so far as it holds them.

The Rockefeller Archive Center has authority to grant permission to cite and publish material from the collection for scholarly purposes. Permission to publish extensive excerpts, or material in its entirety, will be referred to the Ford Foundation.

## Immediate Source of Acquisition

Ford Foundation archive was deposited at RAC in 2011. Ford Foundation records, correspondence, reports, program files and officers papers were transferred to, and accessioned by, RAC beginning in 2011. Accessions continue as necessary.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Other Finding Aids

---

For descriptions of Ford Foundation Catalogued Reports, please refer to the following finding aids (arranged by Report Number):

[FA739A Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 1-3254](#)

[FA739B Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 3255-6261](#)

[FA739C Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 6262-9286](#)

[FA739D Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 9287-11774](#)

[FA739E Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 11775-13948](#)

[FA739F Ford Foundation records, Catalogued Reports, Reports 13949-17726](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Collection Inventory

---

Title/Description	Instances	
Terminal report from Banaras (mimeo) (Reports 017727) (EL 68-4), 1968	box 936	sheet EL 68-4
<u>Creator:</u> Sands, C. Dallas, 1916-		
<u>Creator:</u> Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education-Law

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- India
- Law -- Study and teaching -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Draft observations on legal education in India (mimeo) (Reports 017728) (EL 71-1), 1971	box 936	sheet EL 71-1
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Cole, Robert Hartzell

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education-Law

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- India
- Law -- Study and teaching -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Urban community organisation and communal harmony (mimeo) (Reports 017729) (EL 71-2), 1971	box 936	sheet EL 71-2
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Chatterjee, Bijan Raj

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education-Law

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- India
- Law -- Study and teaching -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Reflections on India trip (mimeo) (Reports 017730) (CD 55-1), 1955	box 935	sheet CD 55-1
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Hill, Ray M.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Educational approach in community development (mimeo) (Reports 017731) (CD 58-5), 1958	box 935	sheet CD 58-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Leagans, J. Paul

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Elements of program planning in villages and blocks (mimeo) (Reports 017732) (CD 58-6), 1958	box 935	sheet CD 58-6
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Leagans, J. Paul

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India

- Ford Foundation India

---

Some principles related to the role of extension education in community development (mimeo) (Reports 017733) (CD 59-5), 1959	box 935	sheet CD 59-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Leagans, J. Paul

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Rural extension -- India
- Education, Rural -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Study of local bodies inside and at the periphery of Delhi State (mimeo) (Reports 017734) (CD 59-7), 1959	box 935	sheet CD 59-7
---	---------	---------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Central Institute of Study and Research in community development - a sociological study of Panchayati Raj in Rajasthan and Andhra Pradesh - (mimeo) (Reports 017735) (CD 61-3), 1961	box 935	sheet CD 61-3
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Hoffsommer, Harold

Creator: Dubey, D. C.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Panchayati Raj in Andhra Pradesh - some observations and some unanswered questions (mimeo) (Reports 017736) (CD 61-4), 1961	box 935	sheet CD 61-4
---	---------	---------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Evaluation study of the formation and working of Vikas Mandals (mimeo) (Reports 017737) (CD 61-6), 1961	box 935	sheet CD 61-6a, CD61-6b
---	---------	-------------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Teaching, research and extension in rural social sciences (mimeo) (Reports 017738) (CD 62-5), 1962	box 935	sheet CD 62-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Lindstrom, David E.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Rural extension -- India
- Education, Rural -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

On the application of propaganda principles to the community development programme (mimeo) (Reports 017739), 1963	box 886	
<u>Creator:</u> Isenberg, Artur	box 935	sheet CD 63-3

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

The village level worker service: the institution and its impact (mimeo) (Reports 017740) (CD 64-3), 1964	box 935	sheet CD 64-3
<u>Creator:</u> Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)		
<u>Creator:</u> Bhambri, F. C.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Faith in the people (mimeo) (Reports 017741) (CD 64-5), 1964	box 935	sheet CD 64-5
<u>Creator:</u> Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

The touch of freedom in new hands - for Indian Institute of opinion research (mimeo) (Reports 017742) (CD 64-6), 1964	box 935	sheet CD 64-6
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Rural development category I - training women for village extension work in home economics (mimeo) (Reports 017743) (CD 64-7), 1964	box 935	sheet CD 64-7
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Rural extension -- India
- Education, Rural -- India

- Ford Foundation India

---

Rural development category I - report no. two: rural village development and extension training centres (mimeo) (Reports 017744) (CD 65-1), 1965	box 935	sheet CD 65-1
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Rural extension -- India
- Education, Rural -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Rural development category I - report no. four: village artisan workshop wings (mimeo) (Reports 017745) (CD 65-2), 1965	box 935	sheet CD 65-2
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Rural development category I - report no. five: social education organizer training centres (mimeo) (Reports 017746) (CD 65-3), 1965	box 935	sheet CD 65-3
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Education, Rural -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Rural development category I - report no. seven: block development officer training centers (mimeo) (Reports 017747) (CD 65-3), 1965	box 935	sheet CD 65-4
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Education, Rural -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Rural development category I - report no. six: National Institute of Community Development (mimeo) (Reports 017748) (CD 65-5), 1965	box 935	sheet CD 65-5
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

The village level worker (VLW): some suggestions for making him a more effective community development and agricultural worker (mimeo) (Reports 017749) (CD 65-6), 1965	box 935	sheet CD 65-6
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Village level worker - incentive action and evaluation program (mimeo) (Reports 017750) (CD 66-1), 1966	box 935	sheet CD 66-1
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Sussman, Gerald E. (Gerald Edward)

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Study at the University of Pittsburg, USA (mimeo) (Reports 017751) (CD 67-1), 1967	box 935	sheet CD 67-1
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Kaul, Mohan L. H.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Program evaluation in India (Reports 017752) (CD 67-4), 1967	box 935	sheet CD 67-4
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Beers, Howard W. (Howard Wayland), 1905-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Community Development

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

A briefing paper on the objectives, organization and work of the the Central Small Industries Organization and The Small Industries Service Institutes in relation the Small Industries Programme and industrial development in India (mimeo) (Reports 017753) (EA 62-2), 1962	box 936	sheet EA 62-2
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Host, Mogens

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Small business -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

The sociologist and social change in underdeveloped countries  
(mimeo) (Reports 017754), 1962

Creator: Clinard, Marshall B., 1911-2010

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India

- Political science -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

The provision of special training for leaders and key personnel responsible for the general development of the Panchayati Raj System (mimeo) (Reports 017755) (EA 62-14), 1962	box 936	sheet EA 62-14
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Maddick, Henry

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

A memorandum on the need for courses in the United Kingdom to aid the development of local government overseas and the methods by which these can be provided (mimeo) (Reports 017756) (EA 62-16), 1962	box 936	sheet EA 62-16
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Maddick, Henry

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Management -- India
- Political science -- Study and teaching -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Issues involved in economic and defence co-ordination in India (mimeo) (Reports 017757) (EA 63-4), 1963	box 936	sheet EA 63-4
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Turner, Robert C. (Robert Clemens)

### Abstract/Summary

Sent to T. T. Krishnamachari



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Management -- India
- Political science -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Action program for Calcutta area (mimeo) (Reports 017758) (EA 64-8), 1964	box 936	sheet EA 64-8
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Logue, Edward J.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Management -- India
- Economic development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Address to the World Traffic Engineering Conference Washington  
DC (Reports 017759), undated

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Educational planning and economic criteria in India's context (mimeo) (Reports 017760) (EA 66-1), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-1
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Young, Robert C.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Education -- India
- Economic development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Housing in India for lowest income groups (mimeo) (Reports 017761) (EA 66-5), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Huyce, Alfred P.

Creator: Rooser, Colin

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- India
- City planning -- India
- Urban development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

IBM 1620 computer installations for New Delhi area - related problems and needs for immediate attention (mimeo) (Reports 017762) (EA 66-9), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-9
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Lackner, M. R.

Creator: Zionts, Stanley, 1937-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Economic development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Innovation in administration and economic development (Reports 017763) (EA 66-10), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-10
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Kieloch, Edward A.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Economic development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Center-state relations - preliminary statement (mimeo) (Reports 017764) (EA 66-17), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-17
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Kieloch, Edward A.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Related Materials:

## **Related Materials**

See also: "Politics, Parliament and the Constitution of India",  
background paper, November 1966. EA 66-21, box 936.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Political science -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

An environmental approach to low-income housing (mimeo) (Reports 017765) (EA 66-18), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-18
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Van Huyck, A. P

Creator: Rooser, K. C.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- India
- City planning -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Planning "Yes", Zoning "No" (mimeo) (Reports 017766) (EA 66-20), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-20
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Hansman, John A.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Housing -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Training in state administration (mimeo) (Reports 017767) (EA 66-22), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-22
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Kennedy, John P.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Political science -- Study and teaching -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Study of commercial establishments in Asansol and Durgapur (with a special emphasis on the implication of present commercial structure on the proposed Durgapur City Centre)...transmittal (mimeo) (Reports 017768) (EA 66-25), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-25
--	---------	----------------

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum from B. K. Lee to Sivaramakrishnan, Row,  
Kingsley et. al.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Small business -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Personal to Ensminger, William Douglas from dad (mimeo) (Reports 017769) (EA 66-26), 1966	box 936	sheet EA 66-26
--	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation. Field Office New Delhi
- Ford Foundation. Asia Programs

---

Applications of urban community development in the Calcutta Metropolitan Plan (mimeo) (Reports 017770) (EA 67-3), 1967	box 886	
<u>Creator:</u> Massen, Marion	box 936	sheet EA 67-3

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Small business -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Background information on new center and state governments (mimeo) (Reports 017771) (EA 67-4), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-4
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Kieloch, Edward A.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Political science -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

The annual assessment and production system in Indian bureaucracy (mimeo) (Reports 017772) (EA 67-6), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-6
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Pollock, Ross

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Planning (T and CP) department sic government of West Bengal (Reports 017773), 1967
--

Creator: Pollock, Ross

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India

- Political science -- India
- City planning -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Motivating hospital employees (mimeo) (Reports 017774) (EA 67-9), 1967      box 936      sheet EA 67-9

Creator: Pollock, Ross

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- India
- Education -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Hospital administration volume IV, No 2 (Reports 017775), 1967

Creator: Pollock, Ross

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- India
- Education -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Time and the nature of infant industry economies (mimeo) (Reports 017776) (EA 67-10), 1967      box 936      sheet EA 67-10

Creator: Repetto, Robert C.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Small business -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Foundation assistance to Nepal termination report (mimeo) (Reports 017777) (EA 67-11), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-11
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Abraham, David

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- Nepal
- Ford Foundation

---

Scope of planning (letters and notes on water resources planning and organization as might apply in India (mimeo) (Reports 017778) (EA 67-12), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-12
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Clark, Allen F.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Political science -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Consultancy on science policy and organization with the Indian Institute of Public Administration (mimeo) (Reports 017779) (EA 67-13), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-13
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Westrate, Lee



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Indian Institute of Public Administration
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Center-state relations and the center's food policies (mimeo) (Reports 017780) (EA 67-15), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-15
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Gallagher, Denis, 1948-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Political science -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

End of tour report - East India Regional Planing Project (mimeo) (Reports 017781) (EA 67-16), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-16
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Lee, Bong K.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Center-state relations: West Bengal and the problems of law and order (mimeo) (Reports 017782) (EA 67-17), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-17
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Gallagher, Denis, 1948-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Political science -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Report and recommendations on India - Institute of Public Administration Program (mimeo) (Reports 017783) (EA 67-20), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-20
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Seymour, H. R.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Institute of Public Administration Program
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

End of assignment observations on I.A.P.A. (Institute of Public Administration Program) (mimeo) (Reports 017784) (EA 67-21), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-21
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Seymour, H. R.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Institute of Public Administration Program

- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

A summary of development data - Assam state 1967 (mimeo) (Reports 017785) (EA 67-23), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-23
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Arnold, James L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Status report on the Calcutta Metropolitan Plan Project (mimeo) (Reports 017786) (EA 67-25), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-25
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Massen, Marion

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Calcutta Metropolitan Plan Project
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

The Indian Institute of Public Administration - policies for government pay (mimeo) (Reports 017787) (EA 67-26), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-26
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Pollock, Ross

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Indian Institute of Public Administration

- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

Memorandum report on termination of my long-term assignment as an advisor to the Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organisation (mimeo) (Reports 017788) (EA 67-28), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-28
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Womble, J. E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organisation
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

End of tour report (Public administration) (mimeo) (Reports 017789) (EA 67-29), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-29
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Block, Ed

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

End of tour report (Bhubaneswar) (mimeo) (Reports 017790) (EA 67-30), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-30
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Olson, George

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Some administrative short-comings of intensive agricultural development efforts (mimeo) (Reports 017791) (EA 67-31), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-31
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Kieloch, Edward A

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Analysis and projection of urban population Bihar (mimeo) (Reports 017792) (EA 67-36), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-36
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Taylor, John L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

The Indian Institute of Public Administration - administration of a pay system (mimeo) (Reports 017793) (EA 67-38), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-38
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Pollock, Ross

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- The Indian Institute of Public Administration -- India
- Economic development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

The role of the Ford Foundation in urban development planning in India (mimeo) (Reports 017794) (EA 67-39), 1967	box 886	
<u>Creator:</u> Andrade, C. P.	box 936	sheet EA 67-39

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

Final report on the regional planning project for Eastern India (mimeo) (Reports 017795) (EA 67-39a), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-39a
<u>Creator:</u> Row, Arthur T.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

Proposed Foundation strategy on administrative reforms (mimeo) (Reports 017796) (EA 67-40), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-40
<u>Creator:</u> Kieloch, Edward A.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- India

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Economic planning (mimeo) (Reports 017797) (EA 67-41), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-41
<u>Creator:</u> Koffsky, Nathan M.		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Toward a program of assisting in development of India's political leadership (mimeo) (Reports 017798) (EA 67-42), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-42
<u>Creator:</u> Kieloch, Edward A.		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

The political situation (mimeo) (Reports 017799) (EA 67-43), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-43
<u>Creator:</u> Kieloch, Edward A.		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- India
- Economic development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

Discussion paper 'Urban studies and developing countries' forwarded by Jack Bresnan (mimeo) (Reports 017800) (EA 67-46), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-46
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Andrade, Preston

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

Planning and project evaluation (mimeo) (Reports 017801) (EA 67-47), 1967	box 936	sheet EA 67-47
--	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

Report on the Foundation's activities in the field of economic planning and training in Nepal -- 1954-1968 (mimeo) (Reports 017802) (EA 68-1), 1968	box 936	sheet EA 68-1
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Bunker, S. E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- Nepal



- Ford Foundation

---

Report on consultantship - the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi (mimeo) (Reports 017803) (EA 68-2), 1968	box 936	sheet EA 68-2
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Stahl, O. Glenn (Oscar Glenn), 1910-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Indian Institute of Public Administration
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Foundation strategy and responsibilities in improving economic policy - end of assignment report (mimeo) (Reports 017804) (EA 68-3a), 1968	box 936	sheet EA 68-3a
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Koffsky, Nathan M.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

End of assignment report / John Taylor (mimeo) (Reports 017805) (EA 68-5), 1968	box 936	sheet EA 68-5
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Rooser, Colin

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

End of assignment report: afterthoughts of my five year with the Calmetro project in Calcutta (mimeo) (Reports 017806) (EA 68-6), 1968	box 936	sheet EA 68-6
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Massen, Marion

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Performance Budget... (mimeo) (Reports 017807) (EA 68-6a), 1968	box 936	sheet EA 68-6a
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Premchand, A., 1933-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

A proposal for regional planning in Nepal (mimeo) (Reports 017808) (EA 68-9), 1968	box 936	sheet EA 61-5
--	---------	---------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

box 936 sheet EA 68-9

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- Nepal

- Ford Foundation

---

Suggested curriculum for the Center for Economic Development and Administration (mimeo) (Reports 017809) (EA 69-1), 1969	box 936	sheet EA 69-1
--	---------	---------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Economics & Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

A report on the progress of planning for an all-India science talent search (mimeo) (Reports 017810) (EdR 59-1), 1959	box 936	sheet EdR 59-1
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Patterson, Margaret

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Education for social usefulness (Reports 017811) (EdR 69-1), 1963	box 936	sheet EdR 69-1
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Baroda College of Home Science (Reports 017812) (EdR 69-2), 1959	box 936	sheet EdR 69-2
--	---------	----------------

Creator: LeBaron, Helen

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Some Observations on the Banaras Law Department (Reports 017813) (EdR 69-3), 1969	box 936	sheet EdR 69-3
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Jackson, John H. (John Howard), 1932-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Law -- Study and teaching -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The Delhi University university computer center (Reports 017814) (EdR 69-8), 1969	box 936	sheet EdR 69-8
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Huskey, Harry D.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Indian education in the seventies (section I and II) (Reports 017815) (EdR 70-3), 1970	box 936	sheet EdR 70-3
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

National service by students in urban slums (Reports 017816) (EdR 70-6a), 1970	box 936	sheet EdR 70-6a
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Chatterjee, Bijan Raj

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Rural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Role of students in promoting community development in urban slums (Reports 017817) (EdR 70-6b), 1970	box 936	sheet EdR 70-6b
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Chatterjee, Bijan Raj

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Rural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

For education and related activities in population and management (Reports 017818) (EdR 70-25), 1970	box 936	sheet EdR 70-25
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The role of utilization research on SITE (Reports 017819) (EdR 70-26), 1970	box 936	sheet EdR 70-26
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Rogers, Everett M.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Education -- Research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Linkage with industry: a key problem for technician training institutions, February (Reports 017820) (EdR 71-4), 1971	box 936	sheet EdR 71-4
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education (Higher) -- India
- Technical education -- India
- Vocational education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

A note on adult education in India (Reports 017821) (EdR 71-5), 1971	box 936	sheet EdR 71-5
---	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Adult education
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Education and employment - some fundamental rethinking and new approaches proposed in Ceylon (Reports 017822) (EdR 71-11), 1971	box 936	sheet EdR 71-11
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Employment -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Summary of remarks (Reports 017823) (EdR 72-4), 1972	box 936	sheet EdR 72-4
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Harrington, Fred Harvey, 1912-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

A tentative plan for evaluation of the work experience program in 570 schools in Maharashtra (Reports 017824) (EdR 72-6), 1972	box 936	sheet EdR 72-6
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Patrima, Kale

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Schools -- Evaluation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Evaluation research project in occupational education and training, Maharashtra 1972-73 (Reports 017825) (EdR 72-9), 1972	box 936	sheet EdR 72-9
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Patrima, Kale

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Schools -- Evaluation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Work oriented general education (Reports 017826) (EdR 72-7), 1972	box 936	sheet EdR 72-7
--	---------	-------------------



Creator: Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989

## Abstract/Summary

Preliminary draft for comments and discussion

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Vocational education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Developing a tool for development: television in India (an overview of current situation) (Reports 017827) (EdR 72-13), 1971	box 936	sheet EdR 72-13
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Kale, Pramod Keshav

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

How can education and training be made more effective in India's struggle against poverty (Reports 017828) (EdR 73-2), 1973	box 936	sheet EdR 73-2
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Staley, Eugene, 1906-1989

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India

- Education -- Study and teaching -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Education and planning and human resources development in fourth plan (Reports 017829) (EdR 74-3), 1974	box 936	sheet EdR 74-3
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Tobias, George

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education -- Study and teaching -- India
- Education -- Planning -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

A school community in relation to rural development: Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya - Coimbatore (Reports 017830) (EdR 74-5), 1974	box 936	sheet EdR 74-5
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Kale, Patrima

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Rural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Five year plan for a rural school (Reports 017831) (EdR 74-6), 1974	box 936	sheet EdR 74-6
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Vinod Kumar, T. M.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Rural education -- India
- Rural schools -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Rural development through non-formal education - suggested research strategy (Reports 017832) (EdR 74-8), 1974	box 936	sheet EdR 74-8
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Kale, Patrima

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Rural education -- India
- Rural schools -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Memorandum on possible additional support to the rural institutes (Reports 017833) (EdR 74-9), 1974	box 936	sheet EdR 74-9
---	---------	----------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education and Research

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Rural education -- India
- Rural schools -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Evaluation of educational programs (mimeo) (Reports 017834) (ED 59-4), 1959	box 936	sheet ED 59-4
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Leagans, J. Paul

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Evaluation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

A report on home science (mimeo) (Reports 017835) (ED 60-3), 1960	box 936	sheet ED 60-3
--	---------	------------------

Creator: LeBaron, Helen R.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Science -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

A report on architectural education in India (mimeo) (Reports 017836) (ED 60-4), 1960	box 936	sheet ED 60-4
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Rasmussen, Steen Eiler, 1898-1990

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Survey of special problems and needs of the University of Calcutta (mimeo) (Reports 017837) (ED 61-3), 1962	box 936	sheet ED 61-3
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Morrill, J. L. (James Lewis), 1891-1979

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
- University of Calcutta
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Proposal for the establishment of the Delhi National University (mimeo) (Reports 017838) (ED 61-4), 1961	box 936	sheet ED 61-4
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Morrill, J. L. (James Lewis), 1891-1979

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
- Delhi National University
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Educational planning and specifications for the building of the National Institute of Education (mimeo) (Reports 017839) (ED 61-6), 1961	box 936	sheet ED 61-6
--	---------	------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
- National Institute of Education
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Educational television project, Delhi higher secondary schools (mimeo) (Reports 017840) (ED 61-8), 1961	box 936	sheet ED 61-8
--	---------	------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- India
- Education, Secondary -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Indian libraries and the India Wheat Loan Educational Exchange program - a report (mimeo) (Reports 017841) (ED 61-10), 1961	box 936	sheet ED 61-10
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Kipp, Laurence J.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Libraries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report and observations - TV project visitation (mimeo) (Reports 017842) (ED 63-5), 1963	box 936	sheet ED 63-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Christiansen, Kenneth Allen, 1924-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Woodstock school - report of survey (mimeo) (Reports 017843) (ED 63-8), 1963	box 936	sheet ED 63-8
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Parkman, Francis, 1898-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Secondary -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Applied linguistics in India (mimeo) (Reports 017844) (ED 64-7), 1964	box 936	sheet ED 64-7
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Fairbanks, Gordon

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Language and education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Delhi school TV project (mimeo) (Reports 017845) (ED 64-8), 1964	box 936	sheet ED 64-8
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Christiansen, Kenneth Allen, 1924-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Secondary -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Prospectus for a new National Institution of Higher Learning In India (mimeo), August 1964 / (Reports 017846) (ED 64-9), 1964	box 936	sheet ED 64-9
--	---------	------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The University of Delhi - Ten year development plan (mimeo) (Reports 017847) (ED 65-1), 1965	box 936	sheet ED 65-1
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Hancher, Virgil Melvin, 1896-1965

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- The University of Delhi
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Delhi School TV project - consultants report on visitation (mimeo) (Reports 017848) (ED 65-5), 1965	box 936	sheet ED 65-5
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Christiansen, Kenneth Allen, 1924-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani (mimeo) (Reports 017849) (ED 65-6), 1965	box 936	sheet ED 65-6
---	---------	------------------



Creator: Thomas, George B.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Comparative analysis, model act report (1964) and Calcutta University Bill (mimeo) (Reports 017850) (ED 65-7), 1965	box 936	sheet ED 65-7
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Willey, Malcolm M. (Malcolm Macdonald), 1897-1974

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Summary report on my visit to Bits (mimeo) (Reports 017851) (ED 65-8), 1965	box 936	sheet ED 65-8
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Gray, Paul E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)

General education - a lever for raising the level of college education (mimeo) (Reports 017852), 1965	box 886	
<u>Creator:</u> Simons, Hans	box 936	sheet ED 65-9

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

Educational television in India (mimeo) (Reports 017853) (ED 65-14), 1965	box 936	sheet ED 65-14
<u>Creator:</u> Neurath, Paul		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Educational broadcasting -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

Educational television in India - a perspective (mimeo) (Reports 017854) (ED 66-1), 1965	box 936	sheet ED 66-1
--	---------	---------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Educational broadcasting -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report on the chemical engineering department at BITS (mimeo) (Reports 017855) (ED 66-2), 1966	box 936	sheet ED 66-2
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Barker, Dee H.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The strengthening of University of Delhi (mimeo) (Reports 017856) (ED 66-12), 1966	box 936	sheet ED 66-12
---	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- University of Delhi
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

A report on the department of Chinese studies at Delhi University (mimeo) (Reports 017857) (ED 66-15), 1966	box 936	sheet ED 66-15
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Han, Harold H. C.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Language and education
- Education, Higher -- India
- University of Delhi
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Project report on an educational institution in the name of Jawaharlal Nehru (mimeo) (Reports 017858) (ED 66-16), 1966	box 936	sheet ED 66-16
---	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report on general education and the Kennedy Centre, Aligarh Muslim University (mimeo) (Reports 017859) (ED 66-17), 1966	box 886	
<u>Creator:</u> Simons, Hans	box 936	sheet ED 66-17

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Better rural education for a true India (mimeo) (Reports 017860) (ED 66-22), 1966	box 936	sheet ED 66-22
<u>Creator:</u> Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Rural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report on visit to BITS (mimeo) (Reports 017861) (ED 67-1), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-1
<u>Creator:</u> Gray, Paul E.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report on academic semester (BITS) (mimeo) (Reports 017862) (ED 67-3), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-3
<u>Creator:</u> Chilton, Thomas H.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report to the MIT - BITS advisory committee (mimeo) (Reports 017863) (ED 67-4), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-4
<u>Creator:</u> Murdoch, D. C. (David Carruthers)		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Report on visit to BITS (mimeo) (Reports 017864), 1967

Creator: French, A. P. (Anthony Philip), 1920-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
  - Education, Higher -- India
  - Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
  - Ford Foundation India -- Education
- 

Activities of the advisory committee at the Birla Institute of  
Technology and Science - report period school year 1966-67  
(mimeo) (Reports 017865) (ED 67-7), 1967

box 936

sheet ED  
67-7

Creator: Barker, Dee H.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)

- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

A program of orientation and student counselling (mimeo) (Reports 017866) (ED 67-10), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-10
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Holden, Robert J.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report on visit to BITS (mimeo) (Reports 017867) (ED 67-13), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-13
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Cook, Henry R.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The BITS-Ford Foundation program (mimeo) (Reports 017868) (ED 67-14a), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-14a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Dagness, Joseph M.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Memo - attached is the BITS-Ford Foundation program a position paper (mimeo) (Reports 017869) (ED 67-14a), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-14b
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Dagness, Joseph M.

## Abstract/Summary

Memorandum to Dee H. Barker

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

End of assignment report - towards implementation of the recommendations in the Carl White survey of the University of Delhi Library (mimeo) (Reports 017870) (ED 67-15), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-15
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Kipp, Laurence J.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Libraries -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- University of Delhi
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Central Institute of English Hyderabad - personal activity report and general report (mimeo) (Reports 017871) (ED 67-18), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-18
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Dobbyn, Michael



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Language and education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report on a visit to the Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, India (mimeo) (Reports 017872) (ED 67-19), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-19
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Narayan, Nayak P.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report on a visit to BITS - Summer 1967 (mimeo) (Reports 017873) (ED 67-23), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-23
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Saletan, Eugene J. (Eugene Jerome), 1924-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)

- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report - visit of Prof. N. H. Cook to Birla Institute of Technology and Science (mimeo) (Reports 017874) (ED 67-24), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-24
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Cook, Nathan H.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS)
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Language controversy and language and center-state relations (mimeo) (Reports 017875) (ED 67-25), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-25
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Gallagher, Denis, 1948-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Language and education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Foundation assistance to Indian Education - a preliminary assessment (mimeo) (Reports 017876) (ED 67-26), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-26
--	---------	----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The use of economic criteria for educational decision-making (mimeo) (Reports 017877) (ED 67-27), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-27
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Queener, Robert S.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The BITS-MIT-Ford Foundation program (mimeo) (Reports 017878) (ED 67-28), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-28
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Johnson, H. A. (Harold Alexander), 1907-1972

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education
- Birla Institute of Technology and Science

---

Period report from Banaras (mimeo) (Reports 017879) (ED 67-31), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-31
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Sands, C. Dallas, 1916-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Future foundation involvement in language teaching in India (mimeo) (Reports 017880) (ED 67-34), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-34
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Dobbyn, Michael

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Language and education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Analysis of the Bihar University Laws (amendment) ordinance 1967 - amendments to the Patna University Act, 1961 (Bilar Act III 1962) (mimeo) (Reports 017881) (ED 67-36), 1967	box 936	sheet ED 67-36
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Willey, Malcolm M. (Malcolm Macdonald), 1897-1974

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Thinking out loud (mimeo) (Reports 017882) (ED 68-1), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-1
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Willey, Malcolm M. (Malcolm Macdonald), 1897-1974

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Report of visit to Central Institute of English, Hyderabad (India) (mimeo) (Reports 017883) (ED 68-4), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-4
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Halliday, M. A. K. (Michael Alexander Kirkwood), 1925-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Language and education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

What is public health (mimeo) (Reports 017884) (FP 53-1), 1953	box 936	sheet FP 53-1
--	---------	---------------

Creator: McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Some observations regarding the nature and scope of action-research in family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017885) (FP 61-2), 1961	box 936	sheet FP 61-2
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Lionberger, Herbert F. (Herbert Frederick), 1912-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Health in New India - the story of free India's war against disease      box 936      sheet FP 61-3  
1947-1961 (mimeo) (Reports 017886) (FP 61-3), 1961

Creator: Jean, Joyce

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The intensive rural health and family planning programme (mimeo)      box 936      sheet FP 62-1  
(Reports 017887) (FP 62-1), 1962

## Abstract/Summary

Journal of family welfare, September 1962.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

A model for family planning action - research (mimeo) (Reports      box 936      sheet FP 62-4  
017888) (FP 62-4), 1962

Creator: Freyman, Moye W.

Creator: Lionberger, Herbert F. (Herbert Frederick), 1912-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Sex differences in intakes in Indian child guidance clinics (mimeo)      box 936      sheet FP 63-1  
(Reports 017889) (FP 63-1), 1963

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

Creator: Poffenberger, Shirley B.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Memo to Freyman Letter (mimeo) (Reports 017890) (FP 63-2),      box 936      sheet FP 63-2  
1963

Creator: Knobil, Ernst

Creator: Mellon, Richard B.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India

- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Some fundamental principles of the intensive district administration      box 936      sheet FP 64-1  
that come out of the sub-committee report of the planning  
commission (mimeo) (Reports 017891) (FP 64-1), 1964

Creator: McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Suggested targets and schedule of the total programme (mimeo)      box 936      sheet FP 64-2  
(Reports 017892) (FP 64-2), 1964

Creator: McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Health program evaluation - how may the social scientists help?      box 936      sheet FP 64-3  
(mimeo) (Reports 017893) (FP 64-3), 1964

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Confidential report on Calcutta assignment (mimeo) (Reports 017894) (FP 64-3a), 1964	box 936	sheet FP 64-3a
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Roberts, Beryl J.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Summary report - confidential (mimeo) (Reports 017895) (FP 64-5), 1964	box 936	sheet FP 64-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Katsh, S.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Report on manufacture of male contraceptives in India (mimeo) (Reports 017896) (FP 64-5), 1964	box 936	sheet FP 64-5
--	---------	---------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Report on the survey of potential machinery building resources  
in India for reproducing United States latex rubber condom  
manufacturing equipment (mimeo) (Reports 017897), 1964

Creator: Dodds, Thomas M.

Creator: Cremer, Frits

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Evaluation of the family planning programme (mimeo) (Reports 017898) (FP 64-6,8,11), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 64-6,8,11
--	---------	-----------------------

## Abstract/Summary

Report of assessment teams and the panel of consultants.  
Undertaken at the instance of the P.F. programme evaluation  
and planning committee.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

National Institute of Health Administration and Education (NIHAE) objectives and philosophy(mimeo) (Reports 017899) (FP 64-15), 1964	box 936	sheet FP 64-15
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Role of hospital in C.D control (mimeo) (Reports 017900) (FP 64-18), 1964	box 936	sheet FP 64-18
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: McGavran, E. G.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Some suggested policies and guidelines for the implementation of a program to improve the measurement of life and death in India (mimeo) (Reports 017901) (FP 64-20), 1964	box 936	sheet FP 64-20
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Linder, Forest E.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Observations on the Pakistan family planning programme - notes from a visit to Karachi and Lahore (mimeo) (Reports 017902) (FP 64-21a), 1964	box 936	sheet FP 64-21a
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Freyman, Moya W.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Exhibit II - page 19-27 of some suggested policies and guidelines for implementation of a program to improve the measurement of life and death in India (mimeo) (Reports 017903) (FP 64-21b), 1964	box 936	sheet FP 64-21b
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Linder, Forest

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Some suggested policies and guidelines for implementation of a program to improve the measurement of life and death in India (mimeo) (Reports 017904) (FP 64-22), 1964	box 936	sheet FP 64-22
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Linder, Forest E.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Evaluation of intensive district scheme (mimeo) (Reports 017905) (FP 65-2), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-2
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Evaluation of the family planning programme (mimeo) (Reports 017906) (FP 65-4), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-4
---	---------	---------------

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Public information public relations services for the Ford Foundation (mimeo) (Reports 017907) (FP 65-11), 1965	box 886	
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, W. B.	box 936	sheet FP 65-11

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Toward an evaluation programme for the intensive health and family planning district scheme (mimeo) (Reports 017908) (FP 65-12), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-12
---	---------	-------------------

### Abstract/Summary

NIHAE to participants of the 18-24 April 1965 seminar.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Overall plan of work for family planning publicity (mimeo) (Reports 017909) (FP 65-14a), 1965	box 886	
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, W. B.	box 936	sheet FP 65-14a

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

A nationwide publicity and informational services programme to assist rapid spread of family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017910) (FP 65-15b), 1965	box 886	
	box 936	sheet FP 65-15b

**Abstract/Summary**

Draft for discussion.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

World Health Organization staff training (mimeo) (Reports 017911) (FP 65-16), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-16
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

**Abstract/Summary**

Draft for discussion.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Suggested objectives for the seminar on teaching preventive and social medicine in relation to the health needs of the country (mimeo) (Reports 017912) (FP 65-17), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-17
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Emphasis on exidermology in medical education (mimeo) (Reports 017913) (FP 65-19), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-19
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Family planning publicity (mimeo) (Reports 017914) (FP 65-20), 1965	box 886	
---	---------	--

Creator: Johnson, W. B.

box 936	sheet FP 65-20
---------	----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning



Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Hooghly plan for family welfare (mimeo) (Reports 017915) (FP 65-22), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-22
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Koppell, Kathleen S.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Comprehensive Health Care for India (Reports 017916-001) (FP 65-23), undated	box 936	sheet FP 65-23
--	---------	----------------

---

Comprehensive health care for India (mimeo) (Reports 017916-002) (FP 65-23), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-23
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Study designs for evaluating after effects of vasectomy (mimeo) (Reports 017917), 1965

Creator: Wells, H. Bradley

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Organization and management needs of a national family planning program: the case of India (mimeo) (Reports 017918), 1965

Creator: Demerath, N. J. (Nicholas Jay), 1936-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
  - Population assistance -- India
  - Birth control -- India
  - Population research -- India
  - Ford Foundation India -- Population
- 

Information/Promotion Support for Family Planning (mimeo)  
(Reports 017919) (FP 65-24), 1965

box 886

box 936

sheet FP  
65-24

Creator: Johnson, W. B.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Communication -- Research -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Observations and suggestions about family planning program possibilities in Nepal (mimeo) (Reports 017920) (FP 65-26), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-26
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Price, David Eugene

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Nepal
- Population assistance -- Nepal
- Birth control -- Nepal
- Ford Foundation

---

The health and family planning program in the state of Punjab, January to August 1965 (mimeo), December 7 (Reports 017921) (FP 65-27), 1965	box 936	sheet FP 65-27
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Mitchell, Howie, 1932-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Operations research in the organisation of medical service (mimeo) (Reports 017922) (FP 66-2), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-2
---	---------	---------------

Creator: McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Problems of fertility measurement (in India)-prepared for fourth annual workshop on family planning communication action research, Lucknow, February 14-19, 1966 (mimeo) (Reports 017923) (FP 66-29), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-29
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Wells, H. Bradley

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Possible extension and modification of the family planning grant to the Ministry of Health -- discussion outline (mimeo) (Reports 017924) (FP 66-4), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-4
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Hill, Rey M.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Communication and information (family planning) end of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017925) (FP 66-5), 1966	box 886	
	box 936	sheet FP 66-5

Creator: Johnson, William Bert

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The open society: its implication for health educators (mimeo) (Reports 017926) (FP 66-5a), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-5a
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Nyswander, Dorothy B. (Dorothy Bird), 1894-1998

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Evaluation of Meerut District Car Project (mimeo) (Reports 017927) (FP 66-5b), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-5b
--	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Evaluation of Meerut Project (mimeo) (Reports 017928) (FP 66-5c),  
1966

Creator: Weiss, Eugene H.

box 936

sheet FP  
66-5c

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Summary of findings and recommendations which will be contained in two reports now in process on: (1) condoms supply and demand, (2) the potential vital role of Hindustan latex corporation in the family planning program (mimeo) (Reports 017929) (FP 66-6), 1966

box 936

sheet FP 66-6

Creator: King, Peter S.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Ford - end of tour report - implementation of vital statistics schemes and methods (mimeo) (Reports 017930) (FP 66-7), 1966

box 936

sheet FP 66-7

Creator: Wells, H. Bradley

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Preliminary report on education and family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017931) (FP 66-8), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-8
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Wayland, Slean R.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Population growth and family planning in Nepal (mimeo) (Reports 017932) (FP 66-11), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-11
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: David, Abraham

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Nepal
- Population research -- Nepal
- Birth control -- Nepal
- Population assistance -- Nepal
- Health promotion -- Nepal
- Contraception -- Nepal
- Ford Foundation

---

Observations and comments on the family planning program and comments and recommendations of the Rural Health and Family	box 936	sheet FP 66-13
---	---------	-------------------

Planning Institute at Gandhigram (mimeo) (Reports 017933) (FP 66-13), 1966

Creator: Mathews, Betty P.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017934) (FP 66-15), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-15
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Demerath, N. J. (Nicholas Jay), 1936-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Discussions and meetings with people in the U.S.A. (mimeo) (Reports 017935) (FP 66-16), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-16
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning



Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The task of training trainers for India's family planning programme (mimeo) (Reports 017936) (FP 66-21), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-21
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Haynes, Ann W

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Report on trip to attend the American Public Health Association Annual Meeting in San Francisco (mimeo) (Reports 017937) (FP 66-22), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-22
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Mitchell, Howie, 1932-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Follow up study on IUD cases in central government health services clinics (mimeo) (Reports 017938) (FP 66-24), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-24
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Response to questions of family planning in the study of awareness of community development in village India (mimeo) (Reports 017939) (FP 66-25), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-25
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

An introduction to a review of Indian literature in the sociology of human fertility (mimeo) (Reports 017940) (FP 66-26), 1966	box 936	sheet FP 66-26
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Family planning program in Rajasthan (mimeo) (Reports 017941)      box 936      sheet FP 67-1  
(FP 67-1), 1967

Creator: Mitchell, Howard

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Principals of organization and education (mimeo) (Reports 017942)      box 936      sheet FP 67-2  
(FP 67-2), 1967

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Consultant's report (mimeo) (Reports 017943) (FP 67-4), 1967      box 936      sheet FP 67-4

Creator: Wells, Bradley

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Report on visit to Madras State (mimeo) (Reports 017944) (FP 67-5), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Mitchell, Howie, 1932-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Interpersonal relationship of village families related to the problems of family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017945) (FP 67-8), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-8
--	---------	---------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

End of tour report - tasks ahead in training and health education (mimeo) (Reports 017946) (FP 67-9), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-9
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Haynes-Sutton, Ann

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The measurement of attitudes and motivations towards fertility control (mimeo) (Reports 017947) (FP 67-10), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-10
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

An experimental IUD incentive program (mimeo) (Reports 017948) (FP 67-14), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-14
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Poffenberger, Thomas, 1921-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

End of tour report to registrar general, government of India (mimeo) (Reports 017949) (FP 67-17), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-17
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Doughty, J. H. (Joseph Henry), 1889-1936

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Hospital family planning in Mysore State (mimeo) (Reports 017950) (FP 67-18), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-18
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Haynal, Andrew P.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Family planning in Mysore State - end of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017951) (FP 67-19), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-19
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Haynal, Andrew P.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Terminal report (mimeo) (Reports 017952) (FP 67-21), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-21
<u>Creator:</u> Price, David Eugene		

## Abstract/Summary

Report to Douglas Ensminger, dated August 1967

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Family planning program in Madras (mimeo) (Reports 017953) (FP 67-22), 1967	box 936	sheet FP 67-22
<u>Creator:</u> Mitchell, Howie, 1932-		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India

- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Progress of family planning in India (mimeo) (Reports 017954) (FP 67-23), 1967      box 936      sheet FP 67-23

Creator: Mitchell, Howie, 1932-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report to Rey Hill, dated September 1967.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The Indian family planning program (mimeo) (Reports 017955) (FP 67-27), 1967      box 936      sheet FP 67-27

Creator: Mitchell, Howie, 1932-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report to all family planning staff, dated September 1967

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Family planning in India and the Ford Foundation (mimeo) (Reports 017956) (FP 68-5), 1968      box 936      sheet FP 68-5

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989



## Abstract/Summary

Report to Satya Narayan Sinha, dated February 1967.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Joint family planning motivation by agriculture and family planning      box 936      sheet FP 68-6  
(mimeo) (Reports 017957) (FP 68-6), 1968

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Visit to West Pakistan (mimeo) (Reports 017958) (FA 68-8), 1968      box 936      sheet FP 68-8

Creator: Rice, Donald T.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India

- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Beijing Office reflection memo 2007 (Reports 017959), 2007

box 886

Creator: Watson, Andrew, 1942-

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

"Given that this is a transitional year in which I will leave the Foundation, I have tried to reflect on some long-term issues and lessons [regarding the work of the Beijing Office]." --p. 1.

## Program Name

Asia/China

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- China
- Political planning -- China
- Social planning -- China
- Endowments -- China -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Beijing

Orientation notebook for program associates (Reports 017960), 2002

box 886

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Office of Management Services

## Ford Foundation Series

Program associates orientation 2002

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Internship programs -- United States -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Guidebooks
- Ford Foundation

Report on family planning in Iran (mimeo) (Reports 017961) (FP 68-8a), 1968

box 886

Reel R-9324

Creator: Rice, Donald T.

box 936

sheet FP  
68-8a

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- Iran
- Population research -- Iran
- Birth control -- Iran
- Health promotion -- Iran
- Ford Foundation

Recommendations for Ford Foundation action in mass communication element of Indian family planning programme (mimeo) (Reports 017962) (FP 68-9a), 1968

box 886

Reel R-9324

Creator: Wilder, Frank

box 936

sheet FP  
68-9a

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Four faces and the red triangle - India's special strategy in mass communications for population control (mimeo) (Reports 017963) (FP 68-9b), 1968

box 886

Reel R-9324

Creator: Wilder, Frank

box 936

sheet FP  
68-9b

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Suggested script to accompany slides on the red triangle, symbol of family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017964) (FP 68-9c), 1968	box 936	sheet FP 68-9c
---	---------	----------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Trip to Chandigarh (mimeo) (Reports 017965) (FP 68-9d), 1968	box 936	sheet FP 68-9d
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Rice, D. T.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Observation, evaluation and recommendations on family planning in the Punjab and Haryana (mimeo) (Reports 017966) (FP 68-16a), 1968	box 936	sheet FP 68-16a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Erickson, Harold M.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Television and family planning (mimeo) (Reports 017967) (FP 68-21), 1968	box 936	sheet FP 68-21
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Wilder, Frank

## Abstract/Summary

A discussion paper presented at the seminar on "The need for television in India" sponsored by the Indian Institute for Mass Communication, New Delhi, January 18, 1968.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Proposal for assisting certain selected states in implementing their family planning programs (mimeo) (Reports 017968) (FP 69-1b), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-1b
---	---------	----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The family planning project of Christian Medical Association of India (mimeo) (Reports 017969) (FP 69-1c), 1969	box 886
---	---------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

Reel R-9324

box 936

sheet FP  
69-1c

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

What do we know about promoting family planning through the  
mass media (mimeo) (Reports 017970) (FP 69-2), 1969

box 886

Creator: Wilder, Frank

Reel R-9324

box 936

sheet FP 69-2

**Abstract/Summary**

Prepared for the Pakistan International Family Planning  
Conference at Dacca, 28 January to 4 February, 1969.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Observations on family planning in India (mimeo) (Reports 017971)  
(FP 69-4), 1969

box 936

sheet FP 69-4

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

**Abstract/Summary**

Report to Douglas Ensminger, dated February 1969.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Left undone - the field research (mimeo) (Reports 017972) (FP 69-5a), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-5a
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Ensign, Paul R.

## Abstract/Summary

Confidential. End of tour report.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Communication in birth control -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The Gandhigram Institute of rural health and family planning - end of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017973) (FP 69-7), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-7
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Omran, Abdul R.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India

- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Special report to Dr. Ensminger, Part II (mimeo) (Reports 017974) (FP 69-13a), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-13a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Special report to Dr. Ensminger - consists of: 1.Conflicting objectives: health "versus" family planning, diploma-level education Vs. staff college and doctorate-level, merger of NIHAIE and CFPI Vs. continued separation. 2) Leadership of Ford Foundation fl

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

National Institute of Health Administration and Education (NIHAIE) (Reports 017975) (FP 69-13b), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-13b
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Leavell, Hugh Rodman, 1902-1976

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Report on my study of training for family planning program (mimeo) (Reports 017976) (FP 69-13e), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-13e
---	---------	-----------------



Creator: Mathews, Betty P.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Report to Douglas Ensminger, dated July 1969.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Training system development - end of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017977) (FP 69-15), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-15
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Rice, Donald T.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 017978) (FP 69-15b), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-15b
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: McGavran, Edward G., 1902-1972

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

The Institute of Rural Health and Family Planning as a central institute (mimeo) (Reports 017979) (FP 69-18), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-18
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Haynal, Andrew P.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Institute of rural health family planning
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

India's population control program - a critical view from the field at a critical moment (mimeo) (Reports 017980) (FP 69-19), 1969	box 887	
	Reel R-9324	

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

box 936      sheet FP 69-19

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Observations on certain administrative aspects of the family planning program in Athoor Block, Madurai District, India 1959 to 1969 (mimeo) (Reports 017981) (FP 69-19a), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-19a
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Haynal, Andrew P.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Medical education and family planning - I - departmental teaching suggestions (mimeo) (Reports 017982) (FP 69-21), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-21
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Rice, Donald T.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Medical education and family planning - II - implementation of administrative recommendations for the third conference of deans and principals (mimeo) (Reports 017983) (FP 69-21), 1969	box 936	sheet FP 69-21
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Rice, Donald T.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India

- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Medical education and family planning - III - what departments of preventive and social medicine are doing in India (mimeo) (Reports 017984) (FP 69-21), 1969

box 936

sheet FP  
69-21

Creator: Rice, Donald T.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Incentives in the ecology and adoption of family planning in rural India (mimeo) (Reports 017985) (FP 69-27), 1969

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Humberger, Edward M.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

box 936

sheet FP  
69-27

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

New developments on the family planning front in India (mimeo) (Reports 017986) (FP 70-1a), 1970

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Abstract/Summary

box 936

sheet FP  
70-1a

To members of the panel of advisors to the Ford Foundation  
on family planning in India.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

A note on promotion of family planning in the non-governmental  
sector - working draft (mimeo) (Reports 017987) (FP 70-21), 1970

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Chatterjee, Bijan Raj

box 936

sheet FP  
70-21

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Demonstration projects (family planning) (mimeo) (Reports  
017988) (FP 70-24), 1970

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Gopalan, V. R.

box 936

sheet FP  
70-24

## Abstract/Summary

To John Cool, dated September 1970.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Population projects - groups I to V (mimeo), October 1970 /  
(Reports 017989) (FP 70-38), 1970

box 887

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

box 936

sheet FP  
70-38

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Health promotion -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

The role of utilization research in site (mimeo) (Reports 017990)  
(FP 70-40), 1970

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Rogers, Everett M.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

box 936

sheet FP  
70-40

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Beyond technical assistance (mimeo) (Reports 017991) (FP 70-41), 1970

Creator: Cool, John C., 1926-

box 887

Reel R-9324

box 936

sheet FP  
70-41

### Abstract/Summary

The Ford Foundation and India's family planning program in the seventies - an information discussion paper.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Evaluation of the family planning programme (mimeo) (Reports 017992) (FP 70-43), 1970

box 887

Reel R-9324

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

box 936

sheet FP  
70-43

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Program plan for population and family planning during 1971-1976 (mimeo) in III sections (Reports 017993) (FP 71-3), 1971

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Goddard, James L. (James Lee), 1923-2009

box 936

sheet FP 71-3

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Terminal report (mimeo) (Reports 017994) (FP 71-9), 1971

box 887

Creator: Butt, H. W.

Reel R-9324

**Program Name**

box 936

sheet FP 71-9

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Preliminary findings of a case study of family planning effectiveness  
in Najafgarh Block (mimeo) (Reports 017995) (FP 71-17), 1971

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Minkler, Meredith

box 936

sheet FP  
71-17**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Family planning

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Social aspects of family planning in India (mimeo) (Reports  
017996) (FP 71-21), 1971

box 887



Creator: Chatterjee, Bijan Raj

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

box 936

sheet FP  
71-21

To be published in the Indian Journal of Social Work.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Review of the family planning programme in the Eastern region  
(mimeo) (Reports 017997) (FP 71-22), 1971

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Gopalan, V. R.

## Abstract/Summary

box 936

sheet FP  
71-22

Presented at the Eastern Regional Conference on Population  
Policy and Programmes (Lucknow May 3-6, 1971) organized  
by the Council for Social Development and the Population  
Council of India.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

India's family planning programme - a brief analysis (mimeo)  
(Reports 017998) (FP 71-24), 1971

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Soni Raleigh, V.

## Program Name

box 936

sheet FP  
71-24

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Report on project on the use of the culdoscope for tubal ligation  
(mimeo) (Reports 017999) (FP 71-26), 1971

box 936

sheet FP  
71-26

Creator: Mosley, Kirk T.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

A field test of a record for eligible couple (mimeo) (Reports 018000)  
(FP 71-28), 1971

box 936

sheet FP  
71-28

Creator: Mosley, Kirk T.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India

- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Female sterilization case record (mimeo), 1971 / (Reports 018001)  
(FP 71-27), 1971

box 887

Reel R-9324

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

box 936

sheet FP  
71-27

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Re-examination of the inter-relationships between socio-  
demographic factors, location and postpartum amenorrhea (mimeo)  
(Reports 018002) (FP 71-31), 1971

box 936

sheet FP  
71-31

Creator: Jain, Anrudh K.

### Abstract/Summary

To be presented at the Fourth Conference on the Mathematics  
of Population to be held in Honolulu, July 28 to August 1,  
1971

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Population

An evaluation of family planning programmes in states (mimeo)  
(Reports 018003) (FP 72-3), 1972

Creator: Mehta, Remesh

box 887

Reel R-9324

box 936

sheet FP 72-3

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

The changing role of women in the second India (mimeo) (Reports  
018004) (FP 72-12), 1972

Creator: Cool, John C., 1926-

box 887

Reel R-9324

box 936

sheet FP  
72-12

## Abstract/Summary

Home Science Association of India, National Workshop,  
Udaipur, December 1-5, 1972

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Social welfare aspects of family planning (mimeo) (Reports 018005)  
(FP 73-2), 1973

Creator: Chatterjee, Bijan Raj

box 887

Reel R-9324

box 936

sheet FP 73-2

## Abstract/Summary

Institute on family planning for social work educators  
organised by the Association fo Scools of Social Work in  
India.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Arthoor and Ernakulam - a study of govenmental acceptance of  
innovation (mimeo) (Reports 018006) (FP 73-5), 1973

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

box 936

sheet FP 73-5

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

---

Effectiveness of family planning programmes in rural areas: a cross-  
sectional study (mimeo) (Reports 018007) (FP 74-1), 1974

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Suri, K. B., 1932-

box 936

sheet FP 74-1

## Abstract/Summary

Presented at the seminar on "Problems and prospects of family  
planning India," organised by the Family Planning Association

of India (Lucknow Branch) at Lucknow during march 2-4 1974.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

The turning points - changes of approach in the Indian family planning program, 1951-1973 (mimeo) (Reports 018008) (FP 74-2), 1974

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

box 936

sheet FP 74-2

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Contraception -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Relation between old age security and fertility - proposed for a field study (mimeo) (Reports 018009) (FP 76-1), 1976

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Sobti, Rajiv

box 936

sheet FP 76-1

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Toward an integrated population and development strategy (mimeo)  
(Reports 018010) (FP 77-2), 1977

box 887

Reel R-9324

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

box 936

sheet FP 77-2

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast  
Asia;IDSSES;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Family planning

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public health -- India
- Population research -- India
- Population assistance -- India
- Birth control -- India
- Rural health services -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Population

Observations on the economizing of electric power(mimeo) (Reports  
018011) (DPM 62-8), 1962

box 935

sheet DPM  
62-8

Creator: Vickrey, W.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Technology -- India
- City planning -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

A proposed program of housing studies (mimeo) (Reports 018012)  
(DPM 62-9), 1962

box 935

sheet DPM  
62-9

Creator: Wellisz, S.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- City planning -- India
- Housing -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Economizing in the use of electric power by suburban trains (mimeo) (Reports 018013) (DPM 63-7), 1963	box 935	sheet DPM 63-7
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Vickrey, W.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Transportation -- India
- Technology -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Preliminary notes on legislation for urban development (mimeo) (Reports 018014) (DPM 63-8), 1963	box 935	sheet DPM 63-8
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Wood, E.

Creator: Kaplan, M.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India



- City planning -- India
- Politics and government -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Some characteristics of housing legislation in the United States (mimeo) (Reports 018015) (DPM 64-19), 1964	box 935	sheet DPM 64-19
--	---------	--------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- City planning -- India
- Politics and government -- India -- United States
- Housing -- United States
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Ingredients of legislation for acquiring land (mimeo) (Reports 018016) (DPM 64-20), 1964	box 935	sheet DPM 64-20
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Kampan, Milton

### Abstract/Summary

Sent to work group for drafting slum improvement legislation.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- City planning -- India
- Politics and government -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Water supply in developing countries (mimeo) (Reports 018017) (DPM 65-31), 1965	box 935	sheet DPM 65-31
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Lee, Terence R.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- City planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Regional planning for urbanisation in Eastern India (mimeo) (Reports 018018) (DPM 65-32), 1965	box 935	sheet DPM 65-32
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Lee, Jakobson

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- City planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Small industry opportunities with agricultural progress and trade liberalization (mimeo) (Reports 018019) (DPM 66-1), 1966	box 935	sheet DPM 66-1
---	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Budapari Panchayat: the second year after reform (mimeo) (Reports 018020) (DPM 66-2), 1966	box 935	sheet DPM 66-2
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Lindsey, Quentin W.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Current economic and political developments in India (mimeo) (Reports 018022) (DPM 66-27), 1966	box 935	sheet DPM 66-27
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Grossman, Morton C.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Politics and government -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Import of the elections (mimeo) (Reports 018023) (DPM 67-1), 1967	box 935	sheet DPM 67-1
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Kieloch, Ed

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Education planning for human resources development in the fourth plan (mimeo) (Reports 018024) (DPM 68-9), 1968	box 935	sheet DPM 68-9
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Tobias, George

**Abstract/Summary**

Reprinted from the Manpower Journal Vol. IV, No. 2, July-September 1968 issued by the Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate, ring road, New Delhi-1.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Economic planning of education in developing countries (mimeo) (Reports 018025) (DPM 68-10), 1968	box 935	sheet DPM 68-10
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Tobias, George

**Abstract/Summary**

To Francis S. Sutton

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Administrative blind-spots (mimeo) (Reports 018026) (DPM 68-10), 1968	box 935	sheet DPM 68-10
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Kieloch, Edward A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reprinted from NIHA Bulletin 1968, Vol. 1, No. 2.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Unemployment (mimeo) (Reports 018028) (DPM 68-12b), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 68-12b
--	---------	---------------------

Creator: Tobias, George

## **Abstract/Summary**

Sent to M. L. Dantwala.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Labor -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Completion of assignment report (mimeo) (Reports 018029) (DPM 69-1), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-1
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Kanrich, Ernest

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Second seminar of the registrars and administrative officers inauguration - Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad (mimeo) (Reports 018030) (DPM 69-4), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-4
---	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

The case for training: the trainer's responsibility (mimeo) (Reports 018031) (DPM 69-5), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-5
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Parkins, C. Richard

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Occupational training -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Power - structure and leadership (mimeo) (Reports 018032) (DPM 69-6), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-6
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Bha#rgava, Savita#

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Papers on housing - Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organization (mimeo) (Reports 018033) (DPM 69-7b), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-7b
---	---------	--------------------

## Abstract/Summary

Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organization.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- City planning -- India
- Housing -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Growth centres and viable rural-urban communities - new concepts to solve old problems in rural development (mimeo) (Reports 018034) (DPM 69-8), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-8
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- City planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Housing -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Conference on sensitivity training - laboratory training techniques for organizations (mimeo) (Reports 018035) (DPM 69-9), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-9
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Pollock, Ross

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Administrative procedure -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Project proposal for an entrepreneurial research project (mimeo) (Reports 018036) (DPM 69-13a), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-13a
---	---------	---------------------

Creator: Adhikari, Kamini

Creator: Bhattacharya, Deben

Creator: Sabyasachi et. al.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Entrepreneurial research project (mimeo), August 1969 / (Reports 018037) (DPM 69-13b), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-13b
--	---------	---------------------



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Summary and analysis of the fifth finance commission report (mimeo) (Reports 018038) (DPM 69-14), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-14
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Pande, V. G.

Creator: Abel, Martin E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Notes on Haldia planning field trip (mimeo) (Reports 018039) (DPM 69-16a), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-16a
--	---------	---------------------

Creator: Smit, Jac

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

The labor force explosion versus the new technology in agriculture (mimeo) (Reports 018040) (DPM 69-18a), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-18a
---	---------	---------------------

Creator: Tobias, George

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor -- India
- Technology -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Ford Foundation - International Division conference paper (December 3-5 1969) (mimeo) (Reports 018041) (DPM 69-25), 1969 December 3-5	box 935	sheet DPM 69-25
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Integrated area development project; reading references for the training syllabus subjects (mimeo) (Reports 018042) (DPM 69-27), 1969	box 935	sheet DPM 69-27
---	---------	--------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Training in performance budgeting (mimeo) (Reports 018043) (DPM 70-1), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-1
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Premchand, A., 1933-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Training in government of India for the 1970's (mimeo) (Reports 018044) (DPM 70-2b), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-2b
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Caracciolo, Frank S.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 018045) (DPM 70-7), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-7
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Ward, Andrew S.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Terminal report - Foundation programs in India (mimeo) (Reports 018046), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-20
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Kieloch, Edward A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

A pilot program in rural-urban development in India (mimeo) (Reports 018047), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-22
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Andrade, C. P.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Delhi training society meeting--training in the 1970's (mimeo) (Reports 018048) (DPM 70-26), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-26
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Chandra, Mahesh

Creator: Pareek, Udai Narain, 1925-

Creator: Nadkarni, Manohar S.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Urbanization: concept and measurement (mimeo) (Reports 018049) (DPM 70-27), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-27
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-

## Abstract/Summary

Reprinted from Indian Journal of Social Research Vol. XI, No.  
3, 1970.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Support for administrative reform (mimeo) (Reports 018050) (DPM 70-34), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-34
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Pollock, Ross

## Abstract/Summary

Community on the Indian Institute of Public Administration,  
New Delhi.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Politics and government -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Status report - administrative staff College of India, Hyderabad, Consulting and Applied Research Division (mimeo) (Reports 018051) (DPM 70-37), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-37
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Dobson, R. Warwick

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Public administration -- India
- College of India -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

How the Ford Foundation is related to India's human resources strategy - some opportunities and needs for action and budgetary support 1971-76 (mimeo) (Reports 018052) (DPM 70-39), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-39
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Tobias, George

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Discussion paper - dimension of project analysis for state planning (mimeo) (Reports 018053) (DPM 70-43), 1970	box 935	sheet DPM 70-43
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Beyer, John C.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Self-development check list for trainers and teachers of adults (mimeo) (Reports 018054) (DPM 71-3), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-3
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Fulker, Edmund N.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Self-development check list for administrators and managers (mimeo) (Reports 018055) (DPM 71-4), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-4
--	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Training workshop - pre-reading instructions (mimeo) (Reports 018056) (DPM 71-7), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-7
---	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Training workshop - questions on the pre-reading materials (mimeo) (Reports 018057) (DPM 71-8), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-8
---	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India



- Public administration -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Project analysis in transportation - a case study (mimeo) (Reports 018058) (DPM 71-17), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-17
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Beyer, John C.

## Abstract/Summary

Improvement to the Hetauda-Narayanghat Road, (Nepal).

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 018059) (DPM 71-22), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-22
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Watkins, Ralph J. (Ralph James), 1896-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Report on the state planning program at IEG, Delhi University (mimeo) (Reports 018060) (DPM 71-28), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-28
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Lefebvre, Louis

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Differential rates of growth in rural incomes resulting from specific government policies like the new agricultural strategy (mimeo) (Reports 018061) (DPM 71-29), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-29
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Abel, Martin E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Paper presented at the seminar on income distribution in India,  
sponsored by the planning unit of the Indian Statistical Institute,  
New Delhi, February 25-26 (mimeo) (Reports 018062), 1971

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Pilot research project in growth centres (mimeo) (Reports 018063) (DPM 71-33), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-33
--	---------	--------------------

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Related Materials:

### **Related Materials**

See also "Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)  
(07090503): PILOT RESEARCH PROJECTS IN GROWTH  
CENTERS (INDIA), 1970 August 04-1974 June 30".

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Efficient reading and effective listing programme (mimeo) (Reports 018064) (DPM 71-34), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-34
---	---------	--------------------

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Systems planning study for Krishna project (mimeo) (Reports 018065) (DPM 71-35), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-35
---	---------	-----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

A background note on proposed Punjab and Krishna system studies (mimeo) (Reports 018066) (DPM 71-36), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-36
--	---------	-----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Selected issues to be considered in the proposed road improvement (mimeo) (Reports 018067) (DPM 71-37), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-37
--	---------	-----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Progress on grant to help improve training in India (mimeo)  
(Reports 018068) (DPM 71-38), 1971

box 935

sheet DPM  
71-38

Creator: Fulker, Edmund N.

**Abstract/Summary**

To Mathur B. C. joint secretary (training) department of  
personnel, cabinet secretariat, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

A case study in project analysis in transportation: improvement to  
the Hetauda-Narayanghat road (Nepal) (mimeo) III parts (Reports  
018069) (DPM 71-39), 1971

box 935

sheet DPM  
71-39

Creator: Beyer, John

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Efficient reading and effective listening programme (mimeo)  
(Reports 018070) (DPM 71-40), 1971

box 935

sheet DPM  
71-40

Creator: Berg, Paul C.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Employment and income generation programs (mimeo) (Reports 018071) (DPM 71-42), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-42
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Tobias, George

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Employment -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Urbanisation: aspects of urban income and employment (mimeo) (Reports 018072) (DPM 71-43), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-43
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Rao, Arthur T.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India

- Employment -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Note on the physical ecology of cities (mimeo) (Reports 018073) (DPM 71-44), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-44
--	---------	--------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- City planning -- India
- Employment -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

A note on observed needs for research and planning in India toward employment and income generation (mimeo) (Reports 018074) (DPM 71-45), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-45
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Tobias, George

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- City planning -- India
- Employment -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Preliminary report on the characteristics of Suwana Block (Rajasthan) (mimeo) (Reports 018075) (DPM 71-49), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-49
---	---------	--------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- City planning -- India
- Employment -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Manual on quality control and testing of UCOPAN (mimeo) (Reports 018076) (DPM 71-50), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-50
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Banerjee, K. K. (Kali Krishna), 1919-1983

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Forestry and forest industries sectoral analysis (mimeo) (Reports 018077) (DPM 71-51), 1971	box 935	sheet DPM 71-51
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Gregory, G. R. (Gordon Robert), 1931-

### Abstract/Summary

Prepared by staff members of the state planning project  
planning commission and Ford Foundation

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development plannning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India



- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Data on the Indian economy 1951-1971 - research and analysis division, trade development authority, 16 Parliament Street, New Delhi (mimeo) (Reports 018078) (DPM 72-1), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-1
---	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Pilot research project in growth centres - preliminary report on the characteristics of Basmath Block (Maharashtra) (mimeo) (Reports 018079) (DPM 72-2), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-2
---	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Generalized system of preferences of EEC and Japan: a quantitative assessment of gains to India (mimeo) (Reports 018080) (DPM 72-3), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-3
---	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Profitability analysis (mimeo) (Reports 018081) (DPM 72-4), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-4
<u>Creator:</u> Toksoz, Sadik		

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Calcutta, the leading edge (mimeo) (Reports 018082) (DPM 72-5), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-5
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Row, Arthur T.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Punjab and Krishna system planning studies (mimeo) (Reports 018083) (DPM 72-6), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-6
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Toksoz, Sadik

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

An economic framework for project analysis in India (mimeo) (Reports 018084) (DPM 72-8), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-8
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Beyer, John

## Abstract/Summary

Some preliminary estimates - review draft.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Evaluation: problems and possibilities for the training profession (mimeo) (Reports 018085) (DPM 72-9), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-9
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Parkins, C. Richard

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Employees -- Training of -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

The Ratnagiri fisheries project: a case study in social cost-benefit analysis (mimeo) (Reports 018086) (DPM 72-12), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-12
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Mishra, S. N., 1942-Creator: Beyer, John**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Notes for inclusion in the report of the special topic consultants to the Colombo plan consultative committee (mimeo) (Reports 018087) (DPM 72-13), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-13
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Tobias, George**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

An economic framework for project analysis in India: some preliminary estimates (mimeo) (Reports 018088) (DPM 72-16), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-16
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Beyer, John

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Personal comment (mimeo) (Reports 018089) (DPM 72-17), 1972	box 935	sheet DPM 72-17
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Parkins, C. Richard

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Planning for integrated area development: a procedure (mimeo) (Reports 018090) (DPM 73-2), 1973	box 935	sheet DPM 73-2
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-

## Abstract/Summary

Presented at the 21st annual town and country planning  
seminar, Simla, December 27, 1972-January 2, 1973.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Draft - policy on urban development - fifth five year plan, state planning board, government of West Bengal (mimeo) (Reports 018091) (DPM 73-7), 1973	box 935	sheet DPM 73-7
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Rao, Arthur T.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Memorandum on variety reduction in integrated area planning (mimeo) (Reports 018092) (DPM 73-9), 1973	box 935	sheet DPM 73-9
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Krishnayya, J. G.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Formulation and economic evaluation of a bamboo afforestation project in Southeast Uttar Pradesh (mimeo) (Reports 018093) (DPM 73-11), 1973	box 935	sheet DPM 73-11
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Misra, D. N.

Creator: Susaeta, Eladio Saenz de San Pedro

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Towards an operational approach to social cost benefit analysis (mimeo) (Reports 018094) (DPM 73-13), 1973	box 935	sheet DPM 73-13
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Herberger, Arnold C.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

A health hazard index: a simple technique for identifying settlements which need extra health services (mimeo) (Reports 018095) (DPM 73-14), 1973	box 935	sheet DPM 73-14
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Mukherjee, Bishwa Nath

### Abstract/Summary

Paper presented at the fourth seminar on planning methodology, pilot research project in growth centres.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Health planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

Formulation and economic assessment of an intensive forestry project for the Bastar region of Madhya Pradesh (mimeo) (Reports 018096) (DPM 73-15), 1973	box 935	sheet DPM 73-15
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Tewari, N. D.

Creator: Susaeta, Eladio Saenz de San Pedro

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India



- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Micro-regional industrial planning (mimeo) (Reports 018097) (DPM 74-1), 1974	box 935	sheet DPM 74-1
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Thapar, S. D., 1928-

Creator: Banerji, Sures Chandra, 1917-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Urban and rural planning thought Vol. XVII, No. 1 (mimeo) (Reports 018098) (DPM 74-2), 1974	box 935	sheet DPM 74-2
---	---------	----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

District planning for service centres/growth centres - a technique (mimeo) (Reports 018099) (DPM 74-3), 1974	box 935	sheet DPM 74-3
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Planning for education in a micro-region - an Indian case study (mimeo) (Reports 018100) (DPM 74-5), 1974	box 935	sheet DPM 74-5
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Dasgupta, Partha

Creator: Vinod Kumar, R. M.

Creator: Ramaswamy, Padmini

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

A note on industrialization policy and international technology transfer - some issues for policy research (mimeo) (Reports 018101) (DPM 74-8), 1974	box 935	sheet DPM 74-8
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Banerji, Shyamadas

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Technology -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Rural dynamics (mimeo) (Reports 018102) (DPM 74-15), 1974	box 935	sheet DPM 74-15
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Krishnayya, J. G.

Creator: Sharma, Suresh K., 1946-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft - sectoral variables and intersectoral linkages in rural development.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Spatial efficiency of rural services in Junadadh district of Gujarat (mimeo) (Reports 018103) (DPM 74-16), 1974	box 935	sheet DPM 74-16
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Andrade, C. P.

Creator: Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft - sectoral variables and intersectoral linkages in rural development.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development projects -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

A simple method of obtaining a health hazard index and its  
application in micro-regional health planning (mimeo) (Reports  
018104) (DPM 74-17), 1974

box 935

sheet DPM  
74-17

Creator: Mukherjee, Bishwa Nath

## Abstract/Summary

Draft - sectoral variables and intersectoral linkages in rural  
development.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health planning -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Policy resolution analysis, inter-active evaluation (mimeo) (Reports  
018105) (DPM 74-18), 1974

box 935

sheet DPM  
74-18

Creator: Sarly, Robert M.

Creator: Fisher, Howard Benjamin

## Abstract/Summary

Draft for discussion - approach to choices between complex policy alternatives.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health planning -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Urban and rural planning thought Vol. XVII, No. 4 (mimeo),  
October 1974 / (Reports 018106) (DPM 74-20), 1974

box 935

sheet DPM  
74-20

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economy -- India
- Economic development projects -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

A graphical approach to settlement planning for integrated area development (mimeo) (Reports 018107) (DPM 74-22), 1974

box 935

sheet DPM  
74-22

Creator: Andrade, C. P.

Creator: Banerji, Sures Chandra, 1917-

Creator: Fisher, Ruston

Creator: Saini, N. S. (Nayan Singh), 1935-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Rural growth centers: experiences in the pilot research project 1969-1974 (mimeo) (Reports 018108) (DPM 75-1), 1975	box 935	sheet DPM 75-1
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Fisher, Howard Benjamin

Creator: Rushton, Gerard

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Excerpts from third progress report central research cell, October 1975 of the pilot research project in growth centres of community development department, Ministry of food, agriculture, community development and cooperation, Government of India (mimeo) (Reports 018109) (DPM 75-3), 1975	box 935	sheet DPM 75-3
--	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Regional planning -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

A proposal for research into urban investment - decision making for Indian cities (mimeo) (Reports 018110) (DPM 75-4), 1975	box 935	sheet DPM 75-4
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Row, Arthur T.

**Abstract/Summary**

A draft for discussion.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

A programme of research and training in multilevel planning for integrated rural development in India (mimeo) (Reports 018111) (DPM 75-6), 1975	box 935	sheet DPM 75-6
---	---------	----------------

**Abstract/Summary**

A supplementary note on a multilevel planning project.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India

- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Towards a program in public planning and management (mimeo) (Reports 018112) (DPM 76-2), 1976	box 935	sheet DPM 76-2
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Geithner, Peter F.

Creator: Row, Arthur T.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Politics and government -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Energy strategies for India: an assessment of new energy technologies (mimeo) (Reports 018113) (DPM 76-3), 1976	box 935	sheet DPM 76-3
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Dalal, Vikram L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Technology -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Strategies for institutionalising public management education: the Indian experience (mimeo) (Reports 018114) (DPM 76-4), 1976	box 935	sheet DPM 76-4
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Chowdhry, Kamla, 1920-2006



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Technology -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Manual for block level planning (mimeo) (Reports 018115) (DPM 76-5), 1976	box 935	sheet DPM 76-5
--	---------	-------------------

## Abstract/Summary

Central research cell - pilot research project in growth centres.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Technology -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Goals for urban planning with reference to programme (mimeo) (Reports 018116) (DPM 77-5), 1976	box 935	sheet DPM 77-5
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Row, Arthur T.

## Abstract/Summary

Reprinted from NAGARLOK Vol. VIII, No. 2, April-June  
1976.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

Unemployment perspectives (mimeo) (Reports 018117) (DPM 77-9), 1977	box 935	sheet DPM 77-9
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Sundar, Pushpa

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor supply -- India
- Regional planning -- India
- City planning -- India
- Community development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

International economic relations: research and seminar networking possibilities in Northeast and Southeast Asia (mimeo) (Reports 018118) (DPM 78-3), 1978	box 935	sheet DPM 78-3
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Pande, Vijay G.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Development planning and management

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- India
- Developing countries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Economic development

---

An experimental investigation of changes in problem-analysis ability... (mimeo) (Reports 018119) (MI 65-18), 1965	box 936	sheet MI 65-18
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Baumgartel, Howard, 1920-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Management, manpower & industry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Industries -- India
- Management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

The Hindustan antibiotics, Ltd, Pimpri (mimeo), 1968 / (Reports 018120) (MI 68-5), 1968	box 936	sheet MI 68-5
---	---------	---------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Management, manpower & industry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Industries -- India
- Management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Evaluation

---

Notes on the nature of farm management (Reports 018121) (AG 59-3a), 1959	box 935	sheet AG 59-3a
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some observations regarding associated research and evaluation of the IADP (Reports 018122) (AG 59-3b), 1961	box 935	sheet AG 59-3b
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Lionberger, Herbert F. (Herbert Frederick), 1912-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Analysis and agricultural districts (Reports 018123) (AG 59-3c), 1961	box 935	sheet AG 59-3c
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Plan for an integrated information programme to assist the IADP (Reports 018124) (AG 61-3), 1961	box 935	sheet AG 61-3
--	---------	---------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Intensive agricultural districts programme quality (certified) seed programme suggested sanction note to each state (Reports 018125) (AG 61-4), 1961	box 935	sheet AG 61-4
--	---------	---------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Comments on 'a model plan' for a district workshop center (Reports 018126) (AG 61-5), 1961	box 935	sheet AG 61-5
--	---------	---------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The marketing of certified hybrid maize seed in India (Reports 018127) (AG 62-1), 1962	box 935	sheet AG 62-1
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Seed technology -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Proposal to assist cultivators with water use and management in the intensive agricultural districts programme (Reports 018128) (AG 62-2), 1962	box 935	sheet AG 62-2
---	---------	------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The why and how of soil testing (Reports 018129) (AG 62-3), 1962	box 935	sheet AG 62-3
--	---------	------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Soil management -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The efficiency of various fertilizers for paddy (Reports 018130) (AG 62-5), 1962	box 935	sheet AG 62-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Finfrock, Dwight C.

Creator: Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Fertilizers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Sambalpur paddy demonstration- 1962-63 (Reports 018131) (AG 63-3), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-3
---	---------	---------------

---

Farm/village planning and redevelopment (Reports 018132) (AG 63-5), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Eyhe#ralde F., Rene# (Eyhe#ralde Fri#as)

## Abstract/Summary

A guide to define main areas for research and action.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Reportfrom Raplh B. Greene to H.A. Miles and Douglas Ensminger (Reports 018133) (AG 63-5a, 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-5a
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Greene, Ralph B.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Opportunities for advancing agricultural mechanization in India and Southeast Asia (Reports 018134) (AG 63-8), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-8
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Suggestions for a modern paddy handling, storage and milling facility for Thanjavur district (Reports 018135) (AG 63-10), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-10
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Faulkner, Macon D.

Creator: Reed, G. W. (George William)

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India



- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Estimated requirements for a model seed production, processing and storage unit for 100,000 acres of paddy - West Godavary District (Reports 018136) (AG 63-12), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-12
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Finfrock, Dwight C.

Creator: Faulkner, Macon D.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Intensive agricultural district programme - report 1961-62 (Reports 018137) (AG 63-13), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-13
--	---------	----------------

## Abstract/Summary

Expert committee on assessment and evaluation, Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Dept of Agriculture.)

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The art of agriculture in the Thanhauur district (Reports 018138) (AG 63-13a), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-13a
---	---------	-----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Recommendation for establishment of a College of Agricultural Engineering at the Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana (Reports 018139) (AG 63-15), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-15
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Stewart, Robert E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some preliminary thoughts on package program information work (Reports 018140) (AG 63-16), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-16
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Webster, R. Lyle

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Strengthening post-graduate studies in agricultural engineering at the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur (Reports 018141) (AG 63-18), 1963	box 935	sheet AG 63-18
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Hassler, F. J.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Sambalpur paddy demonstrations 1962-63 (Reports 018142) (AG 64-5), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-5
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Herdt, Robert W., 1939-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Intensive agricultural district programme (Reports 018143) (AG 64-8), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-8
--	---------	---------------

## Abstract/Summary

Farm management report for 1962-63 147 farms records - West Godavari District.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The intensive agricultural district program (Reports 018144) (AG 64-9), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-9
--	---------	---------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Composite result demonstration guide (Reports 018145) (AG64-9a), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-9a
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Finfrock, Dwight C.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Suggestions on revision and adoption of the first farm management extension manual in a particular country (Reports 018146) (AG 64-9b), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-9b
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A case study of two package program villages in Aligarh District (Reports 018147) (AG 64-11), 1964	box AG 64-11	sheet AG 64-11
---	-----------------	-------------------

Creator: Herdt, Robert W., 1939-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

I.A.D.P. supply projections -fourth plan (Reports 018148) (AG 64-13), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-13
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Farm management study - effect of tenure on use of improved production practices on paddy Tanjavur District - IADP (Reports 018149) (AG 64-17), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-17
--	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Role of soil testing in fertiliser use (Reports 018150) (AG 64-22), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-22
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Leley, V. K.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Fertilizers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

The first step in advancing mechanization (Reports 018151) (AG 64-26), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-26
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Soil acidity and the use of lime in India (Reports 018152) (AG 64-28), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-28
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Bhaumik, H. D.

Creator: Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Using an 'information package' for intensive agriculture (Reports 018153) (AG 64-30), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-30
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Webster, R. Lyle

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Farm management -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Cooperative institutions and agricultural development (Reports 018154) (AG 64-35), 1964
---

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

box 935

sheet AG

Creator: Miles, Horold A.

64-35

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Food enough for 540 million people - India in 1970 (Reports  
018155) (AG 64-36), 1964

box 935

sheet AG  
64-36

Creator: Kymal, P. K.

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Foodgrain procurement and distribution (Reports 018156) (AG  
64-38), 1964

box 935

sheet AG  
64-38

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rice -- India
- Corn -- India
- Wheat -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Importance of materials and other resources (Reports 018157) (AG64-40), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-40
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Estimates of economic feasibility IADP rice mill evaluation project (Reports 018158) (AG 64-44), 1964	box 935	sheet AG 64-44
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural processing industries -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Impressions of the Ford Foundation IADP activity in India (Reports 018159) (AG 65-7), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-7
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Anderson, Marvin A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The district agriculture information officer: a new key post in India's agricultural development (Reports 018160) (AG 65-8), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-8
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Webster, R. Lyle

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A glimmer of light (Reports 018161) (AG 65-10a), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-10a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Justification for more power for agricultural production in India (Reports 018162) (AG 65-12), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-12
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Rao, Swamy A. A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

An improved bullock harness for increased draft potentiality (Reports 018163) (AG 65-13), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-13
---	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

A survey of the Indian tractor ancillary industry (Reports 018164) (AG 65-16), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-16
--	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India

- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The distribution of chemical fertilizers in India (mimeo) (Reports 018165) (AG 65-18), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-18
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Fertilizers -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some responses of rice farmers to the package program in Tanjore District, India (Reports 018166) (AG 65-20), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-20
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rice -- India
- Agricultural laborers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Rail head godown (Reports 018167) (AG 65-22), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-22
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003

Creator: Parti, S. N.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Village level Godown (Reports 018168) (AG 65-23), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-23
--	---------	-------------------

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Final report of my activities with IADP in India (Reports 018169) (AG 65-24b), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-24b
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Finfrock, Dwight C.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Role of long term credit in intensive agricultural development (Reports 018170) (AG 65-28), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-28
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Miles, Harold A.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

First annual report of progress Ford Foundation -- Ohio State University Project (Reports 018171) (AG 65-31), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-31
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Hill, Rey M.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

IADP fact sheet (Reports 018172) (AG 65-38a), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-38a
--	---------	-----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Preliminary report of programs in soil and water resources in the College of Agricultural Engineering, Punjab Agricultural University (Reports 018173) (AG 65-40), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-40
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Smerdon, Ernest T.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The Fertilizer Association of India (Reports 018174) (AG 65-44), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-44
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-

Creator: Subramoney, H. S.

## Abstract/Summary

National seminar on fertilisers soil testing.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Fertilizers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A prospective view of the intensive agricultural districts (Reports 018175) (AG 65-45), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-45
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A Study on tenurial conditions in package districts (Reports 018176) (AG 65-46), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-46
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Ladejinsky, Wolf Isaac

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A farm to factory program for modern agricultural equipment (Reports 018177) (AG 65-47), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-47
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Morse, Richard

Creator: Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Cereal grain production, consumption and marketing patterns (Reports 018178) (AG 65-50), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-50
--	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:



- Agriculture and state -- Nepal
- Farm produce -- Nepal -- Marketing
- Ford Foundation

---

First progress report to the Ford Foundation on the Indian Institute of Technology/Kharagpur Project (Reports 018179) (AG 65-50a), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-50a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Hassler, F. J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Financial accounting.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The cultivator's commodity marketing decisions (Reports 018180) (AG 65-63), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-63
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm produce -- Marketing -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A challenge for the rice milling industry (Reports 018181) (AG 65-68), 1965	box 935	sheet AG 65-68
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural processing industries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report of activities (Reports 018182) (AG 66-9), 1966	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Barre, H. J. (Henry J.), 1905-		66-9

## Abstract/Summary

College of Agricultural Engineering Punjab Agricultural  
University.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A draft fourth plan I.A.D.P. programme, Tanjavur District (Reports 018183) (AG 66-10b), 1966	box 935	sheet AG
		66-10b

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Package programme demonstrates techniques for speeding up application for research findings by Indian farmers (Reports 018184) (AG 66-10c), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-10c
--	---------	-----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field trip summary (visit of Nepal officials to observe India's IADP program) (Reports 018185) (AG 66-13), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-13
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Renshaw, A. N.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Programming for future agricultural development in India (Reports 018186) (AG 66-14a), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-14a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Progress report - availability of production inputs IADP districts - India (Reports 018187) (AG 66-16), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-16
---	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Soils, soil testing, and the efficient use of fertilizers (Reports 018188) (AG 66-17), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-17
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Bhaumik, H. D.

Creator: Subramoney, H. S.

Creator: Leley, V. K.

Creator: Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Fertilizers -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Farm mechanization in India (Reports 018189) (AG 66-19), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-19
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Harrington, Roy E.

Creator: Subramoney, H. S.

Creator: Leley, V. K.

Creator: Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A rice research and graduate training centre for harvesting, handling, conditioning, processing and storage (Reports 018190) (AG 66-24), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-24
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

Creator: Wimberly, James E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some specific recommendations re: IADP districts and agricultural development (Reports 018191) (AG 66-25), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-25
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Fourth plan expected demand and requirements (Reports 018192) (AG 66-31), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-31
---	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Organization of Indian agriculture (Reports 018193) (AG 66-32), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-32
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Fourth plan expected demand and requirements production inputs (Reports 018194) (AG 66-33), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-33
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A suggested procedure for evaluating the demonstration paddy storage and rice milling programme (Reports 018195) (AG 66-35a), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-35a
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Wimberly, James E.

Creator: Brown, Dorris D., 1911-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Paddy storage, drying and aeration (Reports 018196) (AG 66-35b), 1966	box 935	sheet AG 66-35b
---	---------	-----------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Confidential terminal report (Reports 018197) (AG 67-1), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-1
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Walker, Harold W., 1968-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Recommendations for specific research and teaching programs in engineering at Punjab Agricultural University, India (Reports 018198) (AG 67-8a), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-8a
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Taiganides, E. Paul (Eliseos Paul), 1934-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Recommendations for specific research and teaching programs in engineering at Punjab Agricultural University, India (Reports 018199) (AG 67-8b), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-8b
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Taiganides, E. Paul (Eliseos Paul), 1934-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India



- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Final report to the Ford Foundation on consultancy at the Institute of Agriculture, Anand, Gujarat, India (Reports 018200) (AG 67-11), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-11
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Collins, William Edward, 1867-1911

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Comments on research - National Institute of Community Development (Reports 018201) (AG 67-19b), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-19b
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Community development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Cooperatives, credit, supplies and marketing in Ludhiana IADP District (Reports 018202) (AG 67-20), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-20
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Binkley, Windell

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Farm produce -- Marketing -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Sambalpur district by zones (Reports 018203) (AG 67-21), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-21
<u>Creator:</u> Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-		

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Intensive agricultural development and aspects of Indian agriculture (Reports 018204) (AG 67-22), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-22
<u>Creator:</u> Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-		

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field study in West Godavari district (Reports 018205) (AG 67-24), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-24
---	---------	----------------

**Abstract/Summary**

West Godavari District IADP staff, GOI specialists, Ford  
Foundation IADP team, members of USAID and Andhra  
Pradesh Agricultural University representatives of cooperative  
institutions

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

More rice in Thanjavur (Reports 018206) (AG 67-26a), 1967	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, A. A. (Alvin A.), 1910-		67-26a

## Abstract/Summary

Some observations on prospects for Indian agricultural  
development.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rice -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Indian extension education research unique or imitative (Reports 018207) (AG 67-27), 1967	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Green, Donald P., 1961-		67-27

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The relation of intensive agriculture to increasing business (Reports 018208) (AG 67-34), 1967      box 935      sheet AG 67-34

Creator: Webster, R. Lyle

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Economists on active service (Reports 018209) (AG 67-35), 1967      box 935      sheet AG 67-35

Creator: Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

District program development (Reports 018210) (AG 67-36), 1967      box 935      sheet AG 67-36

Creator: Wilcox, Rober W.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Experience of cultivators growing Mexican wheat in Ludhiana district (Reports 018211) (AG 67-37), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-37
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Sim#ha, S#ri#na#tha, 1901-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Wheat -- India
- Agricultural laborers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Paddy survey in Thanjavur district (Reports 018212) (AG 67-39), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-39
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Swenson, Clyde G.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Tanjore paddy project (Reports 018213) (AG 67-40), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-40
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Gallagher, Dennis L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Agricultural science in India (Reports 018214) (AG 67-41), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-41
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, Alvin		

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The challenge to rice workers in having food enough in India (Reports 018215) (AG 67-42), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-42
<u>Creator:</u> Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-		

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural laborers -- India
- Rice -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Terminal report (Reports 018216) (AG 67-43), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-43
<u>Creator:</u> Wood, Wilbur B.		

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A successful experiment (Reports 018217) (AG 67-47), 1967	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-		67-47

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Ford Foundation self study of the IADP programme (Reports 018218) (AG 67-48), 1967	box 935	sheet AG
		67-48

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report on the development of a College of Agricultural Engineering at Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab, India from January 10 1965 to July 2, 1967 (Reports 018219) (AG 67-49), 1967	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Bondurant, Byron L.		67-49

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Ludhiana district - analysis of bench-mark and assessment surveys under the IADP crop-cutting schedules (Reports 018220) (AG 67-50), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-50
---	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some IADP highlights for September and October, 1967 (Reports 018221) (AG 67-51), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-51
--	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A proposed agricultural communication center at the Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, Hyderabad, India (Reports 018222) (AG 67-53), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-53
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Ward, William B. (William Binnington), 1917-



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The challenge for UPAU (Reports 018223) (AG 67-54), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-54
--	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

District programme development - some basic concepts (Reports 018224) (AG 67-57), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-57
---	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Land and water development on the Tungabhadra project in Mysore (Reports 018225) (AG 67-59), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-59
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

1967 Kuruvai paddy survey in Thanjavur district (Reports 018226) (AG 67-60), 1967	box 935	reel AG 67-60
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Swenson, Clyde G.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A short note on my observations - tour programme - Ludhiana, Mandi, Tanjore, Hyderabad (Reports 018227) (AG 67-61), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-61
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Mullick, M. A. Hussein

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Ford IADP and its activities (Reports 018228) (AG67-63), 1967	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-		67-63

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Administrative and personnel problems (Reports 018229) (AG 67-64), 1967	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-		67-64

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Insuring short-term credit loans in IADP districts (Reports 018230) (AG 67-65), 1967	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-		67-35

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Intensive agricultural programs (Reports 018231) (AG 67-68), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-68
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Paddy production training programme (Reports 018232) (AG 67-69), 1967	box 935	sheet AG 67-69
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Green, Donald G.

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Working together for a more effective overall IADP (Reports 018233) (AG 68-1f), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-1f
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Binkley, Wendell C.

## Abstract/Summary

Sent to all IADP Ford Foundation consultants and GOI specialists.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

State level seminar on intensive agricultural district programme (Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh) (Reports 018234) (AG 68-16), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-16
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Terminal report (Reports 018235) (AG 68-17), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-17
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Russell, M. B.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Extension work in farm mechanization for Afro Project Holders (Reports 018236) (AG 68-18), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-18
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Harrington, Roy E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A brief report on the All India Coordinated Wheat Scheme - the 1968 harvest (Reports 018237) (AG 68-21a), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-21a
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Borlaug, Norman E. (Norman Ernest), 1914-2009

Creator: Stakman, E. C. (Elvin Charles), 1885-1979

Creator: Fletcher, Donald G. (Donald Gould), 1898-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Wheat -- India
- Farm produce -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Benchmark report - rice mill program (Reports 018238) (AG 68-26), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-26
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Wimberly, James E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rice -- India
- Farm produce -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some thoughts regarding our priorities (Reports 018239) (AG 68-27), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-27
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Kurtz, Laura S.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Terminal report (Reports 018240) (AG 68-28a), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-28a
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Beeghly, Weyland

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some thoughts on Ford Foundation IADP program building (Reports 018241) (AG 68-29), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-29
--	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

What is IADP (Reports 018242) (AG 68-30), 1968	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-		68-30

### Abstract/Summary

Sent to Ford Foundation IADP consultants.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A systems approach to India's agricultural development (Reports 018243) (AG 68-31), 1968	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Holst, Willem		68-31

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Toward managing water on India's farms for intensive agricultural production (Reports 018244) (AG 68-41b), 1968	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Brownscombe, Ralph H.		68-41b



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Irrigation -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The use of the sample survey for estimating agricultural production in India (Reports 018245) (AG 68-41c), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-41c
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Swenson, Clyde G.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The project officer's job in developing and implementing the district plan of work (Reports 018246) (AG 68-41d), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-41d
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Wilcox, R. W.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Operational problems in getting technical support to the field (Reports 018247) (AG 68-41e), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-41e
--	---------	--------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The big job ahead in agricultural information (Reports 018248) (AG 68-42), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-42
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Webster, R. Lyle

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Rice processing (Reports 018249) (AG 68-42a), 1968	box 935	sheet AG-42a
--	---------	--------------

Creator: Wimberly, James E.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Rice -- India
- Agricultural processing industries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Indian farmers mechanically dry paddy (Reports 018250) (AG 68-43), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-43
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Wimberly, James E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Agricultural laborers -- India
- Agricultural processing industries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Correlation of soil test in crop responses (Reports 018251) (AG 68-44), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-44
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

West Pakistan IRRI - Pak paddy program (Reports 018252) (AG 68-45a), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-45a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Remarks (Reports 018253) (AG 68-46), 1968	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Trelogan, Harry C.		68-46

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Address on occasion of inaugurating the Rice Engineering Technology Centre at Kharagpur Institute of Technology (Reports 018254) (AG 68-47), 1968	box 935	sheet AG
<u>Creator:</u> Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989		68-47

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Rice -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Requirements for success with intensive agricultural programmes (Reports 018255) (AG 68-49), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-49
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

End of tour report (Reports 018256) (AG 68-51), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-51
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Binkley, Wendell C.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The Ford Foundation involvement in intensive agricultural development in India - with emphasis on multiple cropping (Reports 018257) (AG 68-52), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-52
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Program of work for India, July 1968 - December 1970 (Reports 018258) (AG 68-52a), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-52a
---	---------	-----------------

### Abstract/Summary

Internal staff document - third approximation.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Increased crop production India through the proper use of fertilizers, lime and other soil amendments - a review of India's soil testing - soil fertility program (Reports 018259) (AG 68-53), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-53
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Fitts, J. W. (James Walter)

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Soil management -- India
- Fertilizers -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Soil testing for efficient use of fertilizers (Reports 018260) (AG 68-58), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-58
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Soil management -- India
- Fertilizers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Special report on the proposed use of ammophos (20 - 20 - 0) in the state of Orissa (Reports 018261) (AG 68-59), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-59
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Donahue, Roy Luther, 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects
- Fertilizers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report on trip to the IIT, Karagpur, India (Reports 018262) (AG 68-61), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-61
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Bowen, H. D.

Creator: Wiser, H. E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- Indian Institute of Technology (Kharagpur, India)

---

Some observations on prospects for Indian agricultural development (Reports 018263) (AG 68-63), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-63
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A. (Alvin A.), 1910-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Program for coordinating credit agencies for intensive credits in districts with administration (Reports 018264) (AG 68-66), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-66
--	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Elements of program planning (Reports 018265) (AG 68-67), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-67
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Wilcox, R. W.



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The changing role of agronomy in the micro element nutrition of crop plants (Reports 018266) (AG 68-68), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-68
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Nambiar, E. K. S. (E. K. Sadanandan)

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Note on custom power center proposal (Reports 018267) (AG 68-70), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-70
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Satish, Bhole

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Planning farm for increased profits (Reports 018268) (AG 68-71), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-71
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Singh, Sabha Jeet

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The agricultural development process, examples of Indian experience (Reports 018269) (AG 68-72), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-72
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Wilcox, Rober W.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Programs in the economics of agriculture (Reports 018270) (AG 68-76), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-76
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986

Creator: Ackerman, Joseph

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Advisory study, electrical engineering area, College of Agricultural engineering, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana (Punjab) India (Reports 018271) (AG 68-77), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-77
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Weed, Herman R.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Expanding functions of Indian agricultural economics (Reports 018272) (AG 68-78), 1968	box 935	sheet AG 68-78
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Manpower aspect of agricultural development in the Tungabhadra area (Reports 018273) (AG 69-3a), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-3a
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Macris, Aristides

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural laborers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Intensive agricultural development in India (Reports 018274) (AG 69-3b), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-3b
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Developing the 'one man' district agricultural information office (Reports 018275) (AG 69-4), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-4
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Webster, R. Lyle

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Proposal for a study of centre-state relationships in agricultural development (Reports 018276) (AG 69-4a), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-4a
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Bouton, Marshall M., 1942-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The usual characteristics of our profession (Reports 018277) (AG 69-5), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-5
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Ward, William B. (William Binnington), 1917-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Yield-increasing technology as an essential factor in intensive agricultural development (Reports 018278) (AG 69-6), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-6
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Future applications of audio-visual methods in India (Reports 018279) (AG 69-7), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-7
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Worrall, Robert P.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report on UNDP agricultural operations in India to date (Reports 018280) (AG 69-8a), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-8a
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Bouton, Marshall M., 1942-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Staff training as a management tool (Reports 018281) (AG 69-8b), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-8b
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Green, Donald G.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Communication and the agricultural universities in India (Reports 018282) (AG 69-9), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-9
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Ward, William B. (William Binnington), 1917-

### Abstract/Summary

Rationale and guidelines for establishing a center of strength in the field of agricultural communication.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A general observation on the agricultural development process (Reports 018283) (AG 69-11), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-11
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Cochrane, Willard Wesley, 1914-

### Abstract/Summary

End of tour report.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Trip report - to survey agricultural and economic conditions in this area through village visits and discussions with cultivators (Reports 018284) (AG 69-11a), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-11a
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Bouton, Marshall M., 1942-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural laborers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The development and analysis of representative wheat farms (Reports 018285) (AG 69-12), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-12
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Pandey, Vraj Kumar

Creator: Cochrane

Creator: Willard, W.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Wheat -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Cost analysis of rice processing (Reports 018286) (AG 69-12a), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-12a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Wimberly, James E.



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rice -- India
- Agricultural processing industries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report on spreading intensive agricultural district program (Reports 018287) (AG 69-13), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-13
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Kurtz, Laura S.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

End of tour report (Reports 018288) (AG 69-13a), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-13a
---	---------	-----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Tour end report (Reports 018289) (AG 69-14), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-14
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Wills, Ian

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Agricultural development - extension course (Reports 018290) (AG 69-14c), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-14c
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Communication and the agricultural universities in India (Reports 018291) (AG 69-15), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-15
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Ward, William B. (William Binnington), 1917-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some observations on agricultural development in West Pakistan (Reports 018292) (AG 69-17), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-17
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Wilcox, Rober W.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report on two Ford Foundation grant projects for development of agricultural economics in India (Reports 018293) (AG 69-19), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-19
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Holcomb, Milton J.

Creator: Halcrow, Harold G.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Agricultural economic research needs in connection with Ford Foundation's agricultural program in India (Reports 018294) (AG 69-22c), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-22c
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Johnson, Glenn Leroy, 1918-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Water management problems and notes of India (Reports 018295) (AG 69-29), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-29
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Bondurant, Byron L.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

What's innovative about innovative districts? (Reports 018296), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-30
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Shastry, B. D. (Badrinarayan Damodar), 1919-

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some thoughts concerning the Foundation and Indian agricultural development (Reports 018297) (AG 69-30a), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-30a
---	---------	--------------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Objectives of the seminar (Reports 018298) (AG 69-31), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-31
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, A. A.		

**Abstract/Summary**

State level seminar on IADP Bhopal, Madyha Pradesh.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Delhi University program - an interim review (Reports 018299) (AG 69-31), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-31a
<u>Creator:</u> Howe, Harold, II, 1918-	box 936	sheet EdR 69-10

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Terminal report (Reports 018300) (AG 69-32), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-32
<u>Creator:</u> Bouton, Marshall M., 1942-		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Agricultural engineers for good grain processing in developing countries (Reports 018301) (AG 69-38), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-38
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Wimberly, James E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Agricultural processing industries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

How can we train for action (Reports 018302) (AG 69-41), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-42
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Green, Donald G.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Foreign technical assistance for the development of agricultural education and international cooperation (Reports 018303) (AG 69-43), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-43
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A. (Alvin A.), 1910-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Pointing production economics research to operating problems (Reports 018304) (AG 69-44), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-44
---	---------	-------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Observations on agricultural development in India, with emphasis on the Intensive Agricultural Development Program (Reports 018305) (AG 69-51a), 1969	box 935	sheet AG 69-51a
---	---------	--------------------

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

Creator: Johnson, Sherman E. (Sherman Elbridge), 1908-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

- Intensive Agricultural Development Program (IADP)

---

Rural wheat storage in Ludhiana District, Punjab (Reports 018306),  
1970

Creator: Willson, Harold R. (Harold Rossen), 1941-

Creator: Singh, Amar

Creator: Bindra, O. S.

Creator: Everett, Travis R.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Wheat -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Building information support for modernizing India's agriculture (Reports 018307) (AG 70-3), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-3
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Webster, R. Lyle

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Progress report - study of rural grain storage practices (Reports 018308) (AG 70-6), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-6
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Willson, Harold R. (Harold Rossen), 1941-

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Grain--Storage -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A report of the Ceylon-Ford Foundation-IRRI Rice Project (Reports 018309) (AG 70-9), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-9
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Rice -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Summary record of the proceedings and conclusions (Reports 018310) (AG 70-11), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-11
---	---------	----------------

## Abstract/Summary

All India seminar on dry land farming, New Delhi.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Useful implements for dryland farming (Reports 018311) (AG 70-13), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-13
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Harrington, Roy E.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Water quality requirements for agriculture (Reports 018312) (AG 70-17), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-17
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Water quality requirements for agriculture (Reports 018313), 1970	box 935	sheet AG
---	---------	----------

Creator: Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-

70-18

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report on meeting with Vice Chancellor Raj (Reports 018314) (AG 70-19b), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-19b
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Mead, Leonard C.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

End of tour report (Reports 018315) (AG 70-20), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-20
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Cochrane, Willard Wesley, 1914-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report of all India conference on extension and training (Reports 018316) (AG 70-21), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-21
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Doherty, Victor S.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Agricultural technology - its role in India's development (Reports 018317), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-22
--	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Indian agriculture into the 1970's (Reports 018318) (AG 70-22a), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-22a
---	---------	-----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Water India: decade of the seventies (Reports 018319) (AG 70-25a), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-25a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Williams, Donald A., Dr.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India
- Irrigation -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Indirect costs: the long-run impacts of federal irrigation on other regions (Reports 018320) (AG 70-26b), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-26b
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Easter, K. William

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Suggestions for the use of chemical herbicides (Reports 018321) (AG 70-27), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-27
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Herbicides -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Notes on water quality in agriculture (Reports 018322) (AG 70-29), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-29
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Water-supply, Agricultural--Quality -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Talk given at Munirabad at the inaugural function of the Tungabhadra information seminar/workshop (Reports 018323) (AG 70-30), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-30
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A total approach to soil fertility evaluation (Reports 018324) (AG 70-32), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-32
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

On the report - accelerating development in West Godavari district (Reports 018325) (AG 70-34a), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-34a
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Agricultural production areas: India (Reports 018326) (AG 70-34b), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-34b
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Programs in the economics of agriculture (Reports 018327) (AG 70-34c), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-34c
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986

Creator: Ackerman, Joseph

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Prospects and problems in multiple cropping (Reports 018328) (AG 70-37b), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-37b
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Heady, Earl O. (Earl Orel), 1916-1986

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Multiple cropping -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

National seminar on multiple cropping (Reports 018329) (AG 70-37c), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-37c
--	---------	-----------------

## Abstract/Summary

Sponsored by Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C. D. and  
Cooperation, Department of agriculture, Ford Foundation and  
Indian Council of Agricultural Research.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Multiple cropping -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Agricultural production areas - India by Malone and brief statement on five IADP districts (Reports 018330) (AG 70-40c), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-40c
---	---------	-----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India



- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Research needed on vertical integration in the agro-industries (Reports 018331) (AG 70-42a), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-42a
--	---------	--------------------

Creator: Moore, John R.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural processing industries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Support by the Ford Foundation of adaptive research in agriculture under coordination (Reports 018332) (AG 70-42b), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-42b
---	---------	--------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Grants to support development of specific disciplines in agricultural universities and other institutions (Reports 018333) (AG 70-42c), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-42c
--	---------	--------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Production potential of various multiple crop sequences in different agro-climatic regions in India (Reports 018334) (AG 70-43), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-43
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Leeuwrik, D. M.

Creator: Mahapatra, Ishwar Chandra, 1929-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Seminar on 'breeding soils for higher and sustained productivity' IARI, New Delhi.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Seed technology -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The agricultural development process: examples of Indian experience (Reports 018335) (AG 70-48), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-48
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Wilcox, Rober W.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Activities to increase economic intelligence of agriculture, augment capabilities of the agricultural economics profession and speed solution of the supply and social problems of the farm sector (Reports 018336) (AG 70-49), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-49
--	---------	----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The place of the fertilizer input in the package program (Reports 018337) (AG 70-51a), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-51a
---	---------	-----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Fertilizers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Mechanization in wheat production (Reports 018338) (AG 70-51b), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-51b
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Harrington, Roy S.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Wheat -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

USSR trip report (Reports 018339) (AG 70-53a), 1970

Creator: Wilcox, Rober W.

box 935

sheet AG  
70-53a

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agriculture and state -- Soviet Union
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Modernization of India's agriculture and the Ford Foundation  
(Reports 018340) (AG 70-57), 1970

box 935

sheet AG  
70-57

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Final report on short term consultant, April 1 - July 1 (Reports  
018341), 1970

box 935

sheet AG  
70-57a

Creator: Huber, Samuel G.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Indian agriculture in the 1970's (Reports 018342) (AG 70-59), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-59
<u>Creator:</u> Johnson, A. A. (Alvin A.), 1910-		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Terminal report (Reports 018343) (AG 70-61), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-61
<u>Creator:</u> Moore, John R.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Application of the Intensive Agricultural District (package) Programme, experience to other districts in the national emergency (Reports 018344) (AG 70-71), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-71
---	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

- Intensive Agricultural District (package) Programme

---

Application of the Intensive Agricultural District (package) Programme, experience to other districts in the national emergency (Reports 018345) (AG 70-72), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-72
---	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- Intensive Agricultural District (package) Programme

---

A summary of major problems identified, agricultural credit, supplies and marketing at the regional conference for intensive agricultural programme (Reports 018346) (AG 70-73), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-73
---	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India
- Farm produce -- Marketing -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The government's role in farm mechanization (Reports 018347) (AG 70-81), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-81
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Harrington, Roy E.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Improved water use prospects in India (Reports 018348) (AG 70-82), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-82
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Williams, D. A.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Developing a farm management - record project in India (Reports 018349) (AG 70-83), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-83
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Schwart, Robert B.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Summary report of farm management record project in Radrapur and Bazpur blocks, Nainital District (Reports 018350) (AG 70-84), 1970	box 935	sheet AG 70-84
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Jagjit Singh, 1941-2011

Creator: Schwart, Robert B.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A guide to planning and managing agricultural operations for national demonstration (Reports 018351) (AG 71-4), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-4
---	---------	------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some ideas on Foundation strategy in agricultural credit (Reports 018352) (AG 71-6), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-6
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Miles, Harold A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India



- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

A review of the agricultural credit situation in India (with comments) (Reports 018353) (AG 71-7), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-7
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Miles, Harold A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Nagarjuna Sagar - Right Bank Canal district level trials (Reports 018354) (AG 71-8), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-8
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Chemical control of cattails Jangamaheshwarapuram seed farm, Gurazala, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh (Reports 018355) (AG 71-9), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-9
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Seed technology -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Ongoings of agricultural men and machines in India (Reports 018356) (AG 71-16), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-16
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Agricultural laborers -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Soil conservation in India - an appraisal and look to the future (Reports 018357) (AG 71-19), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-19
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Williams, D. A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Program of work for agriculture (Reports 018358) (AG 71-20), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-20
---	---------	----------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Assignment: Upau Communication Centre (Reports 018359) (AG 71-22), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-22
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Colle, Doyal D.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

An assessment of prospects for increasing rice production in India (Reports 018360) (AG 71-23), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-23
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Rice -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

West Godavari District trials - Kharif 1970 (Reports 018361) (AG 71-24), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-24
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Thanjavur District Thaladi crop - field plots observations (Reports 018362) (AG 71-25), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-25
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Trip to Bihar (Reports 018363) (AG 71-25a), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-25a
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field trip Bihar (Reports 018364) (AG 71-25b), 1971	box AG 71-25b	sheet AG 71-25b
---	---------------	-----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

District level trials (Reports 018365) (AG 71-25c), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-25c
<u>Creator:</u> Hall, Vernon L.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Soil and water management problems, needs and solutions (Reports 018366) (AG 71-28), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-28
<u>Creator:</u> Williams, D. A.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Water-supply -- Management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report on Indian Institute of Technology - Karagpur (Reports 018367) (AG 71-29), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-29
<u>Creator:</u> Carson, R. G.		
<u>Creator:</u> Giles, G. W. (George Wallace), 1910-2003		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi

---

Recent trends in agricultural development (Reports 018368) (AG 71-31), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-31
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Ackerman, Joseph

Creator: Wilcox, R. W.

Creator: Shastry, B. D. (Badrinarayan Damodar), 1919-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The Tungabhadra area of Mysore state (Reports 018369) (AG 71-32), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-32
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Wilcox, R. W.

Creator: Shastry, B. D. (Badrinarayan Damodar), 1919-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field trip - Bihar (Reports 018370) (AG 71-33), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-33
<u>Creator:</u> Hall, Vernon L.		

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field trip - Eluru, West Godavari (Reports 018371) (AG 71-34), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-34
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field trip - Nagarjunasagar Right Bank Canal project (Reports 018372) (AG 71-35), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-35
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Field trip - Bihar (Reports 018373) (AG 71-37), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-37
<u>Creator:</u> Hall, Vernon L.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Soil fertility evaluation for increased farm production and profits (Reports 018374) (AG 71-38), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-38
<u>Creator:</u> Ray, Howard E. (Howard Eugene), 1926-		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Farm management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Increasing rice production - opportunities in Madhya Pradesh and Bihar - contrasts in development support opportunities (Reports 018375) (AG 71-40), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-40
<u>Creator:</u> Wilcox, Rober W.		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India



- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rice -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Terminal report on agricultural development through people development (Reports 018376) (AG 71-41), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-41
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Wilcox, Rober W.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field trip - Nagarjunasagar Right Bank Canal project (Reports 018377) (AG 71-45), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-45
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

District trials, West Godavari District field observations (Reports 018378) (AG 71-46), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-46
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field trip (Reports 018379) (AG 71-47), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-47
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

AICRIP Workshop Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack, Orissa (Reports 018380) (AG 71-48), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-48
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Thanjavur District adaptive research trials (Reports 018381) (AG 71-49), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-49
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The importance of regional difference in agricultural development (Reports 018382) (AG 71-51), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-51
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Easter, K. William

Creator: Jingh, Shrinath

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field trip (Reports 018383) (AG 71-52), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-52
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Abstract/Summary

West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Nagarjunasagar project (Reports 018384) (AG 71-53), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-53
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field trip (Reports 018385) (AG 71-54), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-54
<u>Creator:</u> Hall, Vernon L.		

**Abstract/Summary**

Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Modernising Indian agriculture (Reports 018386) (AG 71-61), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-61
<u>Creator:</u> Ackerman, Joseph		

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Accelerating development in Chatarpur District (Reports 018387) (AG 71-63), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-63
--	---------	----------------

**Abstract/Summary**

District authorities of Chatarpur District.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Program of work for agriculture, January, 1969-1971 (Reports 018388) (AG 71-66a), 1971	box 935	sheet AG 71-66a
--	---------	-----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Hydrologic data collection systems and their design - review of recent literature (Reports 018389) (AG 72-2), 1972	box 935	sheet AG 72-2
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Wagner, Thomas P.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Television in agricultural transformation (Reports 018390) (AG 72-3), 1972	box 935	sheet AG 72-3
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Sharma, Suresh K., 1946-

Creator: Singh, Jagdish

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Assessment and evaluation of plant protection progress in the innovative districts of the Intensive Agricultural District Programme, 1960-1968 (Reports 018391) (AG 72-4), 1972	box 887	
	box 935	sheet AG 72-4

Creator: Batra, H. N.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture
- India. Intensive Agricultural District Programme

---

Terminal report (Reports 018392) (AG 72-5), 1972	box 935	sheet AG 72-5
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Credit and rural development (Reports 018393) (AG 72-7), 1972

Creator: Simmons, Reuben

box 935

sheet AG  
72-7

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural credit -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Water resources planning and management organizations (Reports  
018394) (AG 72-8), 1972

box 935

sheet AG  
72-8

Creator: Toksoz, Sadik

## Abstract/Summary

A discussion note.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Water-supply -- India -- Management
- Water resources development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Ford Foundation support of rice production promotion - training,  
mini-kit and adaptive research (Reports 018395) (AG 72-10), 1972

box 935

sheet AG  
72-10

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Rice -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Comprehensive statement for the renewal of Ford Foundation grant for water technology center, IARI, New Delhi (Reports 018396) (AG 72-11), 1972	box 935	sheet AG 72-11
---	---------	----------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Water resources development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

High returns for field channels in irrigated Indian villages (Reports 018397) (AG 72-12), 1972	box 935	sheet AG 72-12
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Batra, B. B.

Creator: Easter, K. William

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Water resources development -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The IRRI seminar on surveillance of pests and diseases of rice in India, with special reference to the occurrence of Tungro virus (Reports 018398) (AG 72-13), 1972	box 935	sheet AG 72-13
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Lowe, John A. (John Alan), 1923-

Creator: Nandi, P. K.



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Rice -- Diseases and pests -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Regions for Indian agricultural planning and management (Reports 018399) (AG 72-14), 1972	box 935	sheet AG 72-14
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Easter, K. William

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Dioscorea improvement project status report (Reports 018400) (AG 72-15), 1972	box 935	sheet AG 72-15
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Bammi, R. K.

Creator: Randhawa, G. S. (Gurcharan Singh), 1923-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Agricultural mechanization in India (Reports 018401) (AG 72-18), 1972	box 935	sheet AG 72-18
--	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural machinery -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Talks and articles (Reports 018402) (AG 72-76), 1972 <u>Creator:</u> Doneen, L. D. (Lloyd David), 1905-	box 935	sheet AG 72-26
--	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report of the fourth wheat disease trap nursery, 1971-72 - wheat pathalogy series #2 (Reports 018403) (AG 73-1), 1973	box 935	sheet AG 73-1
--	---------	------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Wheat -- Diseases and pests -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

11th annual convention of The Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers - theme agricultural engineering research to develop a	box 935	sheet AG 73-2
--	---------	------------------

self-reliant indigenous farm technology, 1974-84 - improved soil and water management through integration of research, training a (Reports 018404) (AG 73-2), 1973

Creator: Kampen, Jacob

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Soils -- India -- Management
- Water -- India -- Management
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Soil and water conservation and land use planning institute (Reports 018405) (AG 73-3), 1973	box 935	sheet AG 73-3
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Williams, Donald A., Dr.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Soils -- India -- Management
- Water -- India -- Management
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

End of short-term assignment in India - January 7 - February 10, 1973 (Reports 018406) (AG 73-4), 1973	box 935	sheet AG 73-4
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Williams, Donald A., Dr.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Tour report - Ranikhet and the Ramganga Basin (Reports 018407) (AG 73-6), 1973	box 935	sheet AG 73-6
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Some emerging new relationships between research, extension and action programs (Reports 018408) (AG 73-8), 1973	box 935	sheet AG 73-8
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Designing adaptive research for developing countries (Reports 018409) (AG 73-10), 1973	box 935	sheet AG 73-10
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Hall, Vernon L.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Water yield analysis in Rajasthan (Reports 018410) (AG 73-13), 1973	box 935	sheet AG 73-13
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Bairathi, V. K.

Creator: Wagner, T. P.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Water resources development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The economic structure of Murethi Village (Reports 018411) (AG 73-14), 1973	box 935	sheet AG 73-14
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Easter, K. William

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture -- India -- Economic aspects
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

National symposium on transfer technology - UP Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Kanpur (Reports 018412) (AG 73-15), 1973	box 935	sheet AG 73-15
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Johnson, A. A.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Food production, rural development and social goals (Reports 018413) (AG 74-2), 1974	box 935	sheet AG 74-2
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Cool, John

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural productivity -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Operation Research projects in rice (Reports 018414) (AG 74-7), 1974	box 935	sheet AG 74-7
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Desai, Dhirajlal Keshavlal, 1924-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural engineering -- India
- Rice -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Soil conservation in Madhya Pradesh - an evaluation (Reports 018415) (AG 74-9), 1974	box 935	sheet AG 74-9
--	---------	---------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Soil management -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

A report on drying, handling, storing and utilization of soybean, sorghum, maize and groundnut (Reports 018416) (AG 74-11), 1974	box 935	sheet AG 74-11
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Smilie, Joseph L.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Soybean production -- India
- Sorghum production -- India
- Maize production -- India
- Groundnut production -- India
- Agricultural processing industries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

Indian agriculture progress in production and equity (Reports 018417) (AG 74-15), 1974	box 935	sheet AG 74-15
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Malone, Carl C. (Carl Curtis), 1901-

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Food production -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

India: The Foundation's program in agriculture and rural development (Reports 018418) (AG 75-3), 1975	box 935	sheet AG 75-3
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Bailey, Charles

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Summary of RAPRAP: agenda for future research-and-development (Reports 018419) (AG 76-4), 1976	box 935	sheet AG 76-4
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Bailey, Charles

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Local level rural institutions (Reports 018420) (AG 76-9), 1976	box 935	sheet AG 76-9
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Reynolds, Norman, 1934-

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific



## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The relevance of anthropology to development planning and research (Reports 018421) (AG 76-11), 1976	box 935	sheet AG 76-11
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Mailloux, Laurel D.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report to Dr. Mailloux (Reports 018422) (AG 76-12), 1976	box 935	sheet AG 76-12
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Petit, Michel

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Consultancy report (Reports 018423) (AG 76-13), 1976	box 935	sheet AG 76-13
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Johnson, Glenn

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Cinq semaines a Sapnawat - l'equilibre preciaire d'une societe villageoise de la plaine du Gange, Kharif (Reports 018424) (AG 76-14), 1976	box 935	sheet AG 76-14
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Sorba, Alain

Creator: Carmine, Brigitte

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Models of resource management in Asia: the entry of demographic thought (Reports 018425) (AG 78-2), 1978	box 935	sheet AG 78-2
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Romm, Jeff

## Abstract/Summary

International Seminar on Population and Development,  
Colombo, Sri Lanka, December 11-15, 1978.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Resources management -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Choice of irrigation techniques under alternative physical and socio-economic conditions (Reports 018426) (AG 78-3), 1978	box 935	sheet AG 78-3
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Lenton, R. L.

Creator: Seckler, David William, 1935-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presented at the sixteenth annual convention of the Indian Society of Agricultural engineers at the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, December 18-20, 1978.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Agricultural innovations -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

SUKHOMAJRI - a rural development program in India (Reports 018427) (AG 79-4), 1979	box 935	sheet AG 79-4
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Seckler, David William, 1935-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Appendix-I on economic evaluation of the Sukhomajri project  
11 p.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Food policy: production and consumption issues aspects of agricultural research for production (Reports 018428) (AG 79-6), 1979	box 935	sheet AG 79-6
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Collins, Norman, 1907-

Creator: Dagg, Matthew

### Abstract/Summary

Group I, food policy: consumption and production issues A7P agricultural and resources staff seminar.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Food production -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Towards improved models for field experimentation in irrigation management (Reports 018429) (AG 79-8), 1979	box 935	sheet AG 79-8
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Lenton, R. L.

### Abstract/Summary

Resource paper - group II - irrigation development projects: experimentation and implementation, Asia and Pacific agricultural and resource staff seminar.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Irrigation -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Towards a research agenda for social forestry (Reports 018430) (AG 80-1), 1980      box AG 80-1      sheet AG 80-1

Creator: Romm, Jeff

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Forest and forestry -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Water resources management: some thoughts on interdisciplinary research (Reports 018431) (AG 80-2), 1980      box 935      sheet AG 80-2

Creator: Lenton, R. L.

## Abstract/Summary

IHD Endowment lecture - Indian National Committee for the IHD-Centre for Water Resources, Peraringar Anna University of Technology.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Water management -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Field experimentation and generalization in irrigation development and management (Reports 018432) (AG 80-2a), 1980      box 935      sheet AG 80-2a

Creator: Lenton, R. L.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Water management -- India
- Irrigation -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Management agencies for rural development (Reports 018433) (AG 81-2), 1981	box 935	sheet AG 81-2
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Seckler, David William, 1935-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Rural development -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Management of social forestry programs: a prospectus (Reports 018434) (AG 81-3), 1981	box 935	sheet AG 81-3
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Seckler, David William, 1935-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Forest and forestry -- India

- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

The wastelands development corporation: a prospectus (Reports 018435) (AG 81-4), 1981	box 935	sheet AG 81-4
---	---------	---------------

Creator: Seckler, David William, 1935-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Summer project report on social forestry management (Reports 018436) (AG 83-2), 1983	box 935	sheet AG 83-2
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Shyam, Pita

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;Agriculture

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Forest and forestry -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Analysis of means for providing adequate office space for Ford Foundation headquarters (mimeo), New Delhi, India (Reports 018437) (GE 64-1), 1964	box 936	sheet GE 64-1
---	---------	---------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

A glimmer of light (Reports 018438) (GE 65-2), 1965	box 936	sheet GE 65-2
<u>Creator:</u> Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989		

### Abstract/Summary

Commencement address at Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneshwar.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- India
- Agricultural education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Agriculture

---

Report on the administrative procedures of the Ford Foundation Calcutta and Kathmandu offices (mimeo) (Reports 018439) (GE 65-3), 1965	box 936	sheet GE 65-3
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Sikka, R. G.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Guide for testing new grant proposals and procedure for grant development (mimeo) (Reports 018440) (GE 66-1), 1966	box 936	sheet GE 66-1
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Rey, Hill M.



## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office  
management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

All India staff conference - October 24-25, 1966 - minutes of conference (mimeo) (Reports 018441) (GE 66-4), 1966	box 936	sheet GE 66-4
--	---------	------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office  
management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

The social and personal significance of housing (mimeo), Ocotober (Reports 018442) (GE 66-8), 1966	box 936	sheet GE 66-8
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Willey, Malcolm M. (Malcolm Macdonald), 1897-1974

## Abstract/Summary

An address delivered at the eighth biennial conference of the  
Home Science Association of India, Calcutta.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- India

- Ford Foundation India

---

Proceedings of the Ford Foundation India staff conference (mimeo) (Reports 018443) (GE 66-12), 1966	box 936	sheet GE 66-12
--	---------	-------------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office  
management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Lodi park master plan (mimeo) (Reports 018444) (GE 67-6a), 1967	box 936	sheet GE 67-6a
---	---------	-------------------

Creator: Eckbo, Garrett

Creator: Stein, Joseph Allen, 1912-2001

### Abstract/Summary

Preliminary report prepared for the city of New Delhi.

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban -- India
- City planning -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Regarding GOI's plan to invite Ford Foundation for eight high priority projects (mimeo) (Reports 018445) (GE 67-6b), 1967	box 887	
<u>Creator:</u> Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989	box 936	sheet GE 67-6b

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Attachment I - areas of past Foundation assistance (mimeo) (Reports 018446) (GE 67-6c), 1967	box 936	sheet GE 67-6c
--	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Attachment II - areas being considered for future Foundation assistance (mimeo) (Reports 018447) (GE 67-6c), 1967	box 936	sheet GE 67-6d
---	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

New Programs (mimeo) (Reports 018448) (GE 67-6d), 1966	box 936	sheet GE 67-6d
<u>Creator:</u> Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989		

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Memorandum - New York-Delhi interaction (mimeo) (Reports 018449) (GE 67-8), 1967	box 936	sheet GE 67-8
--	---------	---------------

Creator: Kieloch, Ed

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

A brief account of life in Thanjavur (mimeo) (Reports 018450) (GE 67-9), 1967	box 936	sheet GE 67-9
---	---------	---------------

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Background information for use in public presentations describing the Ford Foundation and its overseas development program (mimeo) (Reports 018451) (GE 67-13), 1967	box 936	sheet GE 67-13
--	---------	----------------

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India

- Ford Foundation India

---

Special prevue - Ford Foundation headquarters buildings, New Delhi (mimeo) (Reports 018452) (GE 68-7), 1968	box 936	sheet GE 68-7
---	---------	---------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Quarterly letter - the Ford Foundation India and Nepal (mimeo) (Reports 018453) (GE 68-9, GE 68-11), 1968 January, December	box 887	
	box 936	sheet GE 68-9

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

box 936 sheet GE 68-11

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Handbook for Indian administrative services staff (mimeo) (Reports 018454) (GE 68-13), 1968	box 936	sheet GE 68-13
---	---------	----------------

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

The Lodi park master plan proposal - for the city of New Delhi (Reports 018455) (GE 68-14), 1968	box 887	
--	---------	--

**Program Name**

box 936

sheet GE  
68-14

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban -- India
- City planning -- India
- Ford Foundation India

Use on Indian nationals as Ford Foundation staff consultants to  
Indian institutional clients (mimeo) (Reports 018456) (GE 68-15),  
1968

box 936

sheet GE  
68-15**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office  
management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

A survey on the wage and salary structure of the Indian field office  
of the Ford Foundation (mimeo) (Reports 018457) (GE 70-5), 1970

box 936

sheet GE  
70-5

Creator: Sarbjit Singh

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India reports;General

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office  
management -- India
- Ford Foundation India

Independent study (mimeo) (Reports 018458) (GE 72-1), 1972

box 936

sheet GE  
72-1

Creator: Weisblat, Tinky

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

The Ford Foundation, India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (Reports 018459) (GE 75-1), 1975	box 936	sheet GE 75-1
---	---------	------------------

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Politics in Bihar: some observations (mimeo) (Reports 018460) (GE 78-1), 1978	box 936	sheet GE 78-1
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Pande, Vijay G.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- India
- India -- Politics and government
- Ford Foundation India

---

Bihar's economic and resource status (mimeo) (Reports 018461) (GE 78-2), 1978	box 936	sheet GE 78-2
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Sampath, Rajan K. (Rajan Kasturi), 1948-

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic conditions -- India
- Economic aspects -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Bihar's land tenure system - its effects on agricultural development (mimeo) (Reports 018462) (GE 78-3), 1978	box 936	sheet GE 78-3
--	---------	------------------

Creator: Sundar, Pushpa

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic aspects -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Ford Foundation India

---

Gangetic basin: notes on resource management issues (mimeo) (Reports 018463) (GE 78-4), 1978	box 936	sheet GE 78-4
---	---------	------------------

Creator: Collins, Norman R.

Creator: Dagg, Matthew

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India reports;General

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic aspects -- India
- Agricultural development projects -- India
- Resource management -- India



- Ford Foundation India
- 

Ford Foundation: Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom Program  
(Reports 018464), 2004

### **Abstract/Summary**

To articulate the aspirations and values behind this restructured program, we decided to rename our Education, Media, Arts and Culture program Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom and craft a new statement communicating our sense of the context in which we w

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom program 2004

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management
  - Education
  - Mass media
  - Arts
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Fundacion Ford: programa conocimiento, creatividad y libertad  
(Reports 018465), 2004

### **Abstract/Summary**

Spanish translation of Ford Foundation: Knowledge,  
Creativity and Freedom

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom program 2004

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management
  - Education
  - Mass media
  - Arts
  - Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- 

Inclusive scholarship: a 25th anniversary retrospective of Ford  
Foundation grantmaking, 1982 - 2007 (Reports 018466), 2007

Creator: Harris, Robert L., 1943-

Creator: Hine, Darlene Clark

Creator: McKay, Nellie Y.

Creator: O'Meally, Robert G., 1948-

Creator: Smith, Valerie

Creator: Yarborough, Richard Alan

Creator: Pinderhughes, Dianne M. (Dianne Marie), 1947-

Creator: Griffin, Farah Jasmine

## **Abstract/Summary**

This volume brings together four decisive reports, the first by Nathan I. Huggins, the second by Robert L. Harris Jr., Darlene Clark Hine and Nellie McKay, the third by Robert G. O'Meally and Valerie Smith and the final by Dianne M. Pinderhughes and Richa

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Afro-American studies programs -- Evaluation
- African Americans -- Study and teaching -- United States;Teaching and scholarship
- Ford Foundation

---

Strategies for improving public education: a Foundation returns to school (Reports 018467), 2008

## **Abstract/Summary**

A grant maker's reflections on our Constituency Building for Public School Reform initiative. The 13-year effort helped build coalitions of informed constituents to collaborate and mobilize to bring about needed changes in public schools.

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Controlled Access Headings:

- School improvement programs -- United States
- Public schools -- United States
- Education -- Government policy -- United States
- Education -- United States -- Finance -- Legal aspects
- School management and organization -- United States
- Ford Foundation

Pathways to higher education: a Ford Foundation global initiative for promoting inclusiveness in higher education (Reports 018468), 2008

### **Abstract/Summary**

Case studies of how universities worldwide are aiding marginalized groups to enroll and graduate.

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia and the Pacific

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Aims and objectives
- Universities and colleges -- Evaluation
- Universities and colleges -- Admission
- Universities and colleges -- Educational equalization
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on Crossing Borders: revitalizing area studies (1997-2002) (Reports 018469), 2002

box 888

Creator: Navarro, Marysa

Reel R-9324

Creator: Mohanty, Chandra Talpade, 1955-

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Crossing borders: revitalizing area studies

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Area studies -- Endowments
- Foreign study -- Endowments
- Social sciences -- Research
- International education
- Endowments -- Evaluation
- Crossing Borders (Program)
- Ford Foundation. Media, Arts and Culture

---

Preliminary assessment of the impact of HIV/AIDS on afro-descendant populations of the Americas (Reports 018470), 2006

box 888

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

"From the very beginning of the AIDS epidemic in the United States (U.S.) the Centres for Disease Control (CDC) and other agencies have noted a disproportionate impact on people of color, and in particular on the African-American population. Whereas in 19

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

### Controlled Access Headings:

- AIDS (Disease) -- United States
- AIDS (Disease) -- Latin America
- HIV infections -- United States
- HIV infections -- Latin America
- African Americans -- Health and hygiene
- Latin Americans -- Health and hygiene
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018471), 2007

box 888

Creator: Abregu#, Marti#n

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

This Representative's Reflection Memo is the first of its kind for the Andean Region and Southern Cone.[...]Abregu became the Representative of the Andean Region and Southern Cone office based in Santiago, Chile in September 2007.

## Program Name

Human Rights and Governance

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- South America
- Reproductive health -- South America
- Civil rights -- South America
- Human rights -- South America
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights and Governance

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018472), 2004

box 888

Creator: Ahonsi, Babatunde

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Babatunde Ahonsi on West Africa's sexuality and reproductive health portfolio, with evaluation of international policy on reproductive health and key global problems, such as disease and environmental crises.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- Africa
- Reproductive health -- Africa
- Gender discrimination -- Africa
- Human rights -- Africa
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018473), 2002

box 888

Creator: Anthony, Carl

Reel R-9324

### Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- United States
- Poverty -- Social aspects -- United States
- Race discrimination -- Environment -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018474), 2003

box 888

Creator: Anthony, Carl

Reel R-9324

### Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- United States
- Poverty -- Social aspects -- United States
- Race discrimination -- United States
- Poverty -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018475), 2004

box 888

Creator: Anthony, Carl

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- United States
- Poverty -- Social aspects -- United States
- Race discrimination -- United States
- Poverty -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018476), 2005

box 888

Creator: Anthony, Carl

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

This memorandum is a reflection on the key trends in fields related to the Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative and the Regional Equity Demonstrations during FY '05. The Memo covers accomplishments and key challenges for each of the initiatives

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- United States
- Poverty -- Social aspects -- United States
- Race discrimination -- United States
- Poverty -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018477), 2000

box 888

Creator: Antlo#v, Hans

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Decentralization in government -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018478), 2001

box 888

Creator: Antlo#v, Hans

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018479), 2002

box 888

Creator: Antlo#v, Hans

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018480), 2003

box 888

Creator: Antlo#v, Hans

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018481), 2004

box 888

Creator: Antlo#v, Hans

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia
- Democracy -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Jakarta

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018482), 2006

box 888

Creator: Bagwell, Orlando

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Orlando Bagwell outlining aspects of digital information technology, as it pertains to media, arts and culture.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Digital information resources
- Public television -- United States
- Mass media -- Censorship
- Mass media -- Social aspects



- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018483), 2003

box 888

Creator: Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Charles Bailey of the Office for Vietnam, outlining portfolio's success in working with Vietnamese officials toward furthering the initiative goals.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- Endowment of research
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018484), 2004

box 888

Creator: Bailey, Charles R. (Charles Randall), 1938-

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Charles Bailey of the Office for Vietnam, outlining portfolio's success in working with Vietnamese officials toward furthering the initiative goals.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- Endowment of research
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018485), 2006

box 888

Creator: Bain, Irene

Reel R-9324

## **Abstract/Summary**

This Reflection Memo documents the key activities, progress, challenges and insights which have emerged during FY 2006 within this expanding portfolio and the context of the changing situation in China.

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forestry -- China
- Community and forestry
- Environmental accountability
- Grasslands -- China -- Management
- Environmental aspects
- Ethnic diversity -- China
- Natural resources -- Conservation
- Poverty -- China
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018486), 2007

box 888

Creator: Bain, Irene

Reel R-9324

## **Abstract/Summary**

This Reflection Memo documents the key activities, progress, challenges and insights which have emerged during FY 2007 within this expanding portfolio and the context of the changing situation in China.

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forestry -- China
- Community and forestry
- Environmental accountability
- Grasslands -- China -- Management
- Environmental aspects
- Ethnic diversity -- China
- Natural resources -- Conservation

- Poverty -- China
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018487), 2007

box 888

Creator: Balachander, Ganesan

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

The author came into the New Delhi office in mid-2003 at a time when two of the portfolios were being closed – the Human Rights portfolio in PSJ and Environmental Justice in the Assets program. The reflection covers the three plus years since then and loo

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forestry -- Social aspects -- India
- Natural resources -- Management -- India
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018488), 2001

box 888

Creator: Barry, Deborah

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Mexico
- Economic development -- Central America
- Microfinance -- Mexico
- Microfinance -- Central America
- Endowments -- Mexico -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Central America -- Evaluation
- Forest conservation -- Central America
- Land management
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development
- Ford Foundation. Mexico Office

- Ford Foundation. Office for Mexico and Central America

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018489), 2003

box 888

Creator: Barry, Deborah

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Mexico
- Economic development -- Central America
- Endowments -- Mexico -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Central America -- Evaluation
- Forest conservation -- Central America
- Land management -- Central America
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development
- Ford Foundation. Mexico Office
- Ford Foundation. Office for Mexico and Central America
- Payment Schemes for Ecosystem Services (PES)

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018490), 2004

box 888

Creator: Barry, Deborah

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Mexico
- Economic development -- Central America
- Endowments -- Mexico -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- Central America -- Evaluation
- Forest conservation -- Central America
- Land management -- Central America
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development
- Ford Foundation. Mexico Office
- Ford Foundation. Office for Mexico and Central America

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018491), 2003

box 888

Creator: Berrien, Jacqueline A.

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

Throughout FY 2003, but especially during the final quarter of the fiscal year, the U.S. Presidential campaign emerged as the political event generating the most consistent and extensive news coverage. The author identifies a number of defining features o

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- United States
- Citizen participation -- United States
- Pluralism (Social sciences)
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018492), 2001

box 888

Creator: Brown, Kimberli Keith

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- Mexico
- Civil society -- Central America
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation. Mexico Office
- Ford Foundation. Office for Mexico and Central America

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018493), 2002

box 888

Creator: Iskandar, Meiwita Budiharsana

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

This memo reflects on Sexuality and Reproductive Health work at the Jakarta office of the Foundation, covering the period from August 2001 to September 30, 2002.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health services for women
- Reproductive health
- Women -- Indonesia -- Economic aspects
- HIV/AIDS
- Sexually transmitted diseases
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018494), 2006

box 888

Creator: Butler-Adam, J. F.

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by John Butler-Adam evaluating the higher education portfolio in Southern Africa.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Aims and objectives -- Africa
- Education and state -- Africa
- Education -- Curricula -- Africa
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018495), 2002

box 888

Creator: Conroy, Michael E.

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- United States
- Natural resources -- United States -- Management
- Forestry and community -- United States
- Forest management -- United States
- Forestry projects -- United States
- Economic development

- Environment -- Development -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018497), 2004

box 888

Creator: Cook, Sarah, 1961-

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political planning -- China
- Local government -- China
- Civil society -- China
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Beijing
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society
- Ford Foundation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018498), 2004

box 888

Creator: Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

Reel R-9324

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Jeffrey Campbell, evaluating state of donor interest in community forestry, and overview of program initiatives to date.

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forests and forestry -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Natural resources -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Natural resources -- Conservation -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom reflection memos: Worldwide Meeting: November 13 -20, 2005, Johannesburg, South Africa (Reports 018499), 2005

box 888

Reel R-9324

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memos on Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom program for 2005.[...]KC&F staff: A. Bernstein, David Chiel, Janice Petrovich, Jorge Balan, Constance H. Buchanan,

Cyrus Driver, Ondina Fachel Leal, Chris Martin, Barbara Klugman, Maria Amelia Palacios, Galina Rakhmanova, Carla Sutherland, Margaret B. Wilkerson, Orlando Blackw

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- South Africa -- Congresses
- Congresses and conventions -- South Africa
- Apartheid -- Africa -- Congresses
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom
- Ford Foundation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018500), 2000

box 888

Creator: Davie, Fred

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Religious institutions -- Social aspects -- United States
- Community development -- Religion
- Problem youth -- Rehabilitation -- United States -- Religion
- African American youth -- Religious life
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018501), 2007

box 888

Creator: DeGiovanni, Frank F.

Reel R-9324

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Workforce -- United States
- Economic conditions -- United States
- Poor -- United States



- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018502), 2002

box 888

Creator: DiGregorio, Michael R., 1955-

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018503), 2003

box 888

Creator: DiGregorio, Michael R., 1955-

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018504), 2006

box 888

Creator: DiGregorio, Michael R., 1955-

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018505), 2007

box 888

Creator: DiGregorio, Michael R., 1955-

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Vietnam
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018506), 2006

box 888

Creator: Dora, Denise Dourado

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

This reflection memo covers the Human Rights Program activities in Fiscal Year 2006 (from October 2005 to September 2006).[...]Memo to Ana Toni, dated September 20, 2006.

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International Cooperation

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- Brazil
- Race discrimination -- Brazil
- Sex discrimination -- Brazil
- Endowments -- Brazil -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights and International Cooperation
- Ford Foundation. Brazil Office

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018507), 2002

box 888

Creator: Driver, Cyrus

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Cyrus Driver evaluating the challenges raised concerning K-12 and community college reform, seen in connection with racial and social inequalities.

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Racial discrimination -- Social aspects -- United States
- People with social disadvantages -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018508), 2003

box 888

Creator: Driver, Cyrus

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Cyrus Driver evaluating the challenges raised concerning K-12 and community college reform, seen in connection with racial and social inequalities.

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Racial discrimination -- Social aspects -- United States
- People with social disadvantages -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018509), 2004

box 888

Creator: Driver, Cyrus

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

This portfolio has evolved greatly the past six years to reflect my views on effective strategies to institutionalize large-scale improvements in the quality of urban public schools and community college systems. Strategies have focused on three dimension

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Racial discrimination -- Social aspects -- United States
- People with social disadvantages -- United States

- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018510), 2006

box 888

Creator: Driver, Cyrus

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Racial discrimination -- Social aspects -- United States
- People with social disadvantages -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Education, Sexuality and Religion

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018511), 2007

box 888

Creator: Edwards, Michael, 1958-

Reel R-9324

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society/Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- Iraq
- Civil society -- Iraq
- Political participation -- China
- Civil society -- China
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018512), 2002

box 888

Creator: Eguiza#bal, Cristina

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Cristina Eguizabal concerning the status of the Latin American political landscape, with emphasis placed on U.S. relations with Southern Cone areas, Mexico and Cuba.

### **Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Mexico and Central America

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public opinion -- Latin America
- Elections
- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo: Assets program retreat memo (Reports 018513),  
2005

box 888

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

Assets program all-day retreat on October 6, 2005 to discuss  
reflection memos

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
- Social change
- Community development -- Finance
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community  
Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018514), 2005

box 888

Creator: Gitari, Joseph B.

Reel R-9324

### **Abstract/Summary**

This memo reflects on the work of the Human Rights portfolio  
in West Africa in FY 2005.

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Africa, West
- Human rights -- Africa, West
- Endowments -- Africa, West -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018515), 2006

box 888

Creator: Gitari, Joseph B.

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

This memo reflects on the work of the Human Rights portfolio in West Africa in FY 2006. As anticipated in last year's reflection memo, the POM was finally approved in March 2006, allowing me to work with initiatives and re-organize my grants going forward

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Africa, West
- Human rights -- Africa, West
- Endowments -- Africa, West -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018516), 2004

box 889

Creator: Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Roshmi Goswami evaluating trends in and political implications on the sexuality and reproductive health portfolio.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Health services for women -- India
- Reproductive health -- India
- Women -- India -- Social aspects
- Women's rights -- India
- Marginalization -- India
- Gender role
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018517), 2002

box 889

Creator: Grudzin#ska-Gross, Irena

Reel R-9324

## Abstract/Summary

The East European Program is in a transitional moment. This is the Program's last budget year and all of its activities are

focused on securing its achievements. We are tying off all the grantees, paying attention to those among them on whom a larger last

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- Europe, Eastern
- Human rights -- Europe, Eastern
- Public interest law
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society/Human Rights

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018518), 2002

box 889

Creator: Harris, Christopher

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018519), 2001

box 889

Creator: Harris, C. M. (Chris M.)

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018520), 2003

box 889

Creator: Harris, C. M. (Chris M.)

Reel R-9324

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018521), 2006

box 889

Creator: Harris, C. M. (Chris M.)

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

The portfolio on philanthropy is constructed to support two initiatives. The first is a set of work to strengthen the philanthropic infrastructure with a strong emphasis on foundation accountability. The second and larger initiative encourages work to exp

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018522), 2007

box 889

Creator: Harris, C. M. (Chris M.)

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation has over many decades supported philanthropy and its infrastructure because it sees philanthropy as a critical, but generic public good. In the Foundation's view, organized philanthropy provides important resources to civil society org

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- Endowments
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018523), 2002



Creator: Hawes, Gary, 1950-

box 889

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

This reflection memo tries to capture some of my observations and the critical lessons the author has learned since beginning work in Southern Africa in September of 2001.

## **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Decentralization in government -- Citizen participation -- Africa, Southern
- Community development -- Citizen participation -- Africa, Southern
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018524), 2003

box 889

Creator: Hawes, Gary, 1950-

Reel R-9325

## **Abstract/Summary**

This reflection memo will address lessons learned and share a number of observations that have emerged since the completion of the last memo at the end of calendar year 2002. It is being written at a time when the first draft of my Program Officer Memo fo

## **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Decentralization in government -- Citizen participation -- Africa, Southern
- Community development -- Citizen participation -- Africa, Southern
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society.

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018525), 2006

box 889

Creator: Higashi, Taryn

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights advocacy -- Minorities -- United States
- Human rights advocacy -- Refugees -- United States
- Migrant labor -- United States
- Human rights advocacy -- Refugees -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018526), 2007

box 889

Creator: Higashi, Taryn

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

On June 28, 2007, a comprehensive immigration reform bill developed by a bipartisan group of Senators and the White House was derailed when it failed to secure the 60 votes needed to end debate and to bring the bill for a vote before the entire Senate. De

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights advocacy -- Minorities -- United States
- Human rights advocacy -- Refugees -- United States
- Migrant labor -- United States
- Human rights advocacy -- Refugees -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018527), 2005

box 889

Creator: Jenkins, Bonnie D.

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

"This memorandum is written six months into my start date at the Ford Foundation. As such, I have not yet written my POM. What follows are therefore my thoughts as to where the fields of U.S. foreign and security policy currently stand, where these fields

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International  
Cooperation

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National security -- United States
- Security, International
- International relations
- World politics
- Human rights
- War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
- Iraq War, 2003-
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights and International  
Cooperation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018528), 2003

box 889

Creator: Jin, He, 1943-

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and  
Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- China
- Vocational training -- China
- Educational change -- China
- Student aspirations -- China
- Education and state -- China
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018529), 2004

box 889

Creator: Jin, He, 1943-

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

As the country context has not changed much since the approval of my POM in early 2004, this memo will focus on my programme work in 2003-2004. Then I will use one case study to reflect on the strategy of my grant-making in the past three years.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and  
Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- China
- Vocational training -- China
- Educational change -- China
- Student aspirations -- China
- Education and state -- China
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018530), 2007

box 889

Creator: Jin, He, 1943-

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- China
- Vocational training -- China
- Educational change -- China
- Student aspirations -- China
- Education and state -- China
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo: Strengthening global civil society (Reports 018531), 2002

box 889

Creator: Jordan, Lisa, 1964-

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Lisa Jordan evaluating changes in the civil society field in areas of policy and human rights.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society
- International relations
- Globalization
- World politics
- Non-governmental organizations

- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

Reflection memo: Strengthening global civil society (Reports 018532), 2003

box 889

Creator: Jordan, Lisa, 1964-

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Lisa Jordan evaluating changes in the civil society field in areas of policy and human rights.

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society
- International relations
- Globalization
- World politics
- Non-governmental organizations
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

Reflection memo (Reports 018533), 2007

box 889

Creator: Kaimowitz, David

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

The main change since the 2006 reflection memo has been the dramatic rise in concern about global warming. The combination of Al Gore's movie, the Stern report, Hurricane Katrina, melting glaciers, Schwarzenegger's climate initiative, the Inter-government

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable forestry
- Ecotourism
- Poor
- Forests and forestry -- Economic aspects
- Natural resource conservation
- Women's rights
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

- Ford Foundation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018534), 2001

box 889

Creator: Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- International cooperation
- Citizenship -- Egypt
- Citizenship -- Palestine
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018535), 2002

box 889

Creator: Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

The field of Governance and Civil Society in the Arab world is one that fluctuates between periods of promising prospects of liberalization and periods of regression. It is clear that the current period is of the latter type. NGOs, research centers and do

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- International cooperation
- Citizenship -- Egypt
- Citizenship -- Palestine
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018536), 2001

box 889

Creator: Lapp, Sharry

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- Egypt
- Community development -- Palestine
- Community development -- Middle East
- Community development -- North Africa
- Youth
- Community leadership
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018537), 2003

box 889

Creator: Lapp, Sharry

Reel R-9325

**Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- Egypt
- Community development -- Palestine
- Community development -- Middle East
- Community development -- North Africa
- Youth
- Community leadership
- Ford Foundation. Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018538), 2004

box 889

Creator: Leal, Ondina Fachel

Reel R-9325

**Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health -- Research -- Brazil
- Medical care -- Research -- Brazil
- Health services accessibility -- Brazil
- Hygiene, Sexual -- Brazil
- Medical policy -- Brazil
- Social sciences -- Research -- Brazil
- Ford Foundation. Human Development and Reproductive Health
- Ford Foundation. Brazil Office

---

Reflection memo: period September 2005 (Reports 018539), 2006

Creator: Lacoste, Jean-Paul

box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance -- Andes Region
- Small business -- Finance -- Andes Region
- Economic development -- Andes Region
- Endowments -- Andes Region -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Santiago
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018540), 2004

box 889

Creator: Lapp, Sharry

Reel R-9325

**Program Name**

Environment and Development Program

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental protection -- China
- Economic development -- Environmental aspects -- China
- Non-governmental organizations -- China
- Natural resources -- Management -- China
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Program

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018541), 2001

box 889

Creator: Lipsky, Michael

Reel R-9325

**Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Government -- United States -- Public opinion
- Government -- Programs -- United States -- Awards
- Expenditures, Public -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018542), 2002



Creator: Lipsky, Michael

box 889

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reel R-9325

By previous agreement this memo reports on the status of the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. SFAI is the most substantial component of my work these days. A full treatment of SFAI should allow us to explore in a timely way any issues that might be raise

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government -- United States -- Public opinion
- Government -- Programs -- United States -- Awards
- Expenditures, Public -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018543), 2003

box 889

Creator: Mallee, Hein

Reel R-9325

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Resource-based communities -- China
- Forestry and community -- China
- Natural resources -- China -- Management
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018544), 2006

box 889

Creator: Martin, Christopher J. (Christopher James)

Reel R-9325

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Chris Martin analyzing the education program initiatives in Mexico and Central America, with emphasis placed on promoting educational opportunity to a wider population, specifically indigenous populations.

## Program Name

Latin America and the Caribbean/Mexico and Central America

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Latin America
- Civil rights -- Latin America
- Marginalization -- Latin America
- Indigenous peoples -- Education
- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018545), 2003

box 889

Creator: McCarthy, George W. (George William), 1956-

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by George McCarthy on status of financial planning for low-income persons portfolio, with emphasis on housing, asset preservation and market development.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)/Education

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Home ownership
- Foreclosure -- Law and legislation
- Manufactured houses
- Energy assistance to the poor
- Housing rehabilitation
- Economically disadvantaged
- Financial planning industry
- Community development
- Money lenders
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018546), 2006

box 889

Creator: McClaurin, Irma

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Irma McClaurin evaluating the education and scholarship portfolio, focusing on work in diversification for both African American education and women - gender studies.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Women's studies -- United States
- Women's rights -- United States
- Feminism and education
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018547), 2000

box 889

Creator: Messersmith, Lisa Jean, 1962-

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health -- Thailand
- Reproductive health -- Vietnam
- Violence against women -- Thailand
- HIV-positive persons -- Violence against -- Thailand
- Social sciences -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Sexuality and Reproductive Health

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018548), 2003

box 889

Creator: Mohapatra, Bishnu Narayan

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Bishnu Mohapatra evaluating governance and democracy in South Asia, with emphasis on India, Sri Lanka and Nepal.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- India
- Public administration -- India
- Nationalism -- India
- Public policy -- India
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018549), 2002

box 889

Creator: Montes, Manuel F.

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic policy
- Developing countries
- Economic development
- Policy -- Development -- Women
- Ford Foundation. International Cooperation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018550), 2003

box 889

Creator: Montes, Manuel F.

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic policy
- Developing countries
- Economic development
- Policy -- Development -- Women
- Ford Foundation. International Cooperation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018551), 2007

box 889

Creator: Naylor, Nikki

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International  
Cooperation

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- Africa, Southern
- Human rights -- Africa, Southern
- Social justice -- Africa, Southern
- Endowments -- Africa, Southern -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights and International Cooperation
- Ford Foundation. Africa, Southern

---

Reflection memo office for West Africa (Reports 018552), 2007	box 889
<u>Creator:</u> Odaga, Adhiambo, 1962-	Reel R-9325

### Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance -- Nigeria
- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Environmental policy -- Africa, West
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018553), 2002	box 889
<u>Creator:</u> Myhre, David, 1959-	Reel R-9325

### Abstract/Summary

Development finance institutions in Mexico and Central America are poised for significant expansion over the next five years provided that the ongoing development of a supportive mixture of innovative methods and policies continues. The extension of quali

### Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance -- Latin America
- Microenterprise lending -- Latin America

- Microcredit -- Latin America
- Financial services industry -- Latin America
- Economic security -- Latin America
- Rural credit -- Latin America
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018554), 2006

box 889

Creator: Odaga, Adhiambo, 1962-

Reel R-9325

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance -- Nigeria
- Economic development -- Nigeria
- Environmental policy -- Africa, West
- Ford Foundation. Field office Lagos
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018555), 2003

box 889

Creator: Okedi, William N.

Reel R-9325

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by William Okedi analyzing the Johannesburg office portfolio related to HIV/AIDS grantmaking.

## **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education, Sexuality, and Religion

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Safe sex in AIDS prevention
- Stigma (Social psychology)
- Public health -- Research -- South Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- Epidemiology
- AIDS (Disease) -- Moral and ethical aspects -- South Africa
- HIV (Viruses) -- South Africa
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018556), 2002

Creator: Owens, Millard (Mitty)

box 889

**Program Name**

Reel R-9325

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Savings accounts -- Children -- United States
- Credit unions -- United States
- Financial services industry -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018557), 2003

box 889

Creator: Owens, Millard (Mitty)

Reel R-9325

**Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Savings accounts -- Children -- United States
- Credit unions -- United States
- Financial services industry -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018558), 2003

box 889

Creator: Palacios, Mari#a Amelia

Reel R-9325

**Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Maria Palacios discussing education and teaching practices in Argentina, Chile, Peru and Colombia.

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Argentina and the Southern Cone

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Andes Region
- Education equalization -- Andes Region
- Educational change -- Chile
- Discrimination in education -- Andes Region
- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018559), 2005

box 889

Creator: Palacios, Mari#a Amelia

Reel R-9325

**Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Maria Palacios discussing education and teaching practices in Argentina, Chile, Peru and Colombia.

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Argentina and the Southern Cone

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Andes Region
- Education equalization -- Andes Region
- Educational change -- Chile
- Discrimination in education -- Andes Region
- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018560), 2001

box 889

Creator: Palacios, Mari#a Amelia

Reel R-9325

**Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Maria Palacios discussing education and teaching practices in Argentina, Chile, Peru and Colombia.

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Argentina and the Southern Cone

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational change -- Andes Region
- Education equalization -- Andes Region
- Educational change -- Chile
- Discrimination in education -- Andes Region



- Ford Foundation. Latin America and Caribbean

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018561), 2006

box 889

Creator: Petranov, Borislav, 1967-

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International  
Cooperation

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights advocacy -- Russia (Federation)
- Social justice -- Russia (Federation)
- Human rights -- Russia (Federation)
- Ford Foundation. Human Rights
- Ford Foundation. Rights and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo: education, sexuality and religion (Reports  
018562), 2007

box 889

Creator: Petrovich, Janice

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program -- Education,  
Knowledge, & Religion [Education, Media, Arts, and  
Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)/  
EKR]; Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program  
(Education, Media, Arts and Culture)/EKR

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Endowments
- Universities and colleges -- Finance
- Universities and colleges -- Endowments
- Crossing Borders (Program)

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018563), 2006

box 889

Creator: Richards, Elizabeth Theobald

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Betsy Theobald Richards  
outlining the portfolio's interest in Native American arts and  
culture.

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indian art -- North America
- Indians of North America -- Material culture
- Indigenous art -- North America
- Indigenous peoples -- Politics and government
- Art, Primitive -- North America
- Indigenous peoples -- Civil rights -- North America
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018564), 2007

box 889

Creator: Richards, Elizabeth Theobald

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Betsy Theobald Richards outlining the portfolio's interest in Native American arts and culture.

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indian art -- North America
- Indians of North America -- Material culture
- Indigenous art -- North America
- Indigenous peoples -- Politics and government
- Art, Primitive -- North America
- Indigenous peoples -- Civil rights -- North America
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018565), 2007

box 889

Creator: Rios, Sara E.

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Racial discrimination
- Minorities--Civil rights
- Equality
- Social justice

- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018566), 2001

box 889

Creator: Robinson, Mark, 1951-

Reel R-9325

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Panchayat -- India -- Rural conditions
- Public interest -- India
- Pluralism (Social sciences)
- Ford Foundation. Field Office New Delhi
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018567), 2005

box 889

Creator: Saberwal, Vasant K.

Reel R-9325

## **Program Name**

Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest conservation -- India
- Forest management -- India
- Environmental protection -- India
- Environmental policy -- India
- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation. India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018568), 2006

box 889

Creator: Saberwal, Vasant K.

Reel R-9325

## **Program Name**

Asia/India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest conservation -- India
- Forest management -- India
- Environmental protection -- India
- Environmental policy -- India
- Endowments -- India -- Evaluation

- Ford Foundation. India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018569), 2006

box 889

Creator: Smith, William

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Education

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic security -- Vietnam
- Economic development -- Vietnam
- Rural development -- Vietnam
- Land tenure -- Vietnam
- Endowments -- Vietnam -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018570), 2007

box 889

Creator: Starr, Alta

Reel R-9325

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Alta Starr outlining the portfolio's interest in civil society, with emphasis placed on citizen participation in governance, public sphere access, and social justice organizations.

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- United States
- Civil rights -- United States
- Democracy -- United States
- Citizen's associations -- United States
- Social justice -- United States
- Bureaucracy -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018571), 2002

box 889

Creator: Vaid, Urvasi

Reel R-9325

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society/Peace and Social Justice

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- United States
- Social justice -- United States
- Discrimination -- United States
- Social movements -- United States
- Student movements -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018572), 2003

box 889

Creator: Vaid, Urvashi

Reel R-9325

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society/Peace and Social Justice

**Ford Foundation Series**

Reflection Memo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- United States
- Social justice -- United States
- Discrimination -- United States
- Social movements -- United States
- Student movements -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018573), 2005

box 889

Creator: Williams, Thomasina H.

Reel R-9325

**Abstract/Summary**

Reflection memo prepared by Thomasina H. Williams evaluating the portfolio's interest in democracy and politics in America, with emphasis on diversity, leadership, and voting rights and participation.

**Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Governance and Civil Society

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civic leaders -- United States
- Political participation -- United States
- Politics, Practical -- United States
- Voter registration -- United States
- Voting rights -- United States
- Democracy -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018574), 2006

box 889

Creator: Wood, Susan

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Susan Wood of the Vietnam and Thailand office, addressing human rights, sexuality and reproductive health issues, specifically HIV/AIDS awareness and growing gender-based violence concerns in Vietnam.

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International Cooperation

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health -- Vietnam
- Reproductive health -- Thailand
- HIV/AIDS Infections -- Thailand
- HIV/AIDS Infection -- Vietnam
- Human sexuality -- Research
- Sexually transmitted diseases
- Violence
- Sex role
- Human rights
- Youth and development
- Ford Foundation. Human Development and Reproductive Health

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018575), 2004

box 889

Creator: Yurna, Irina

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Irina Yurna of the Moscow office analyzing the portfolio's interest in arts and culture.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Contemporary art -- Russia (Federation)
- Humanities -- Russia (Federation)
- Arts -- Russia (Federation)
- Motion pictures -- Russia (Federation)
- Archives -- Collection management
- Ford Foundation. Field office Moscow
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018576), 2006

box 889

Creator: Yurna, Irina

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Irina Yurna of the Moscow office analyzing the portfolio's interest in arts and culture.

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Contemporary art -- Russia (Federation)
- Humanities -- Russia (Federation)
- Arts -- Russia (Federation)
- Motion pictures -- Russia (Federation)
- Archives -- Collection management
- Ford Foundation. Field office Moscow
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018577), 2007

box 889

Creator: Solnick, Steven Lee

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Russia (Federation)
- Ford Foundation. Field office Moscow
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Civil Society

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018578), 2002

box 889

Creator: Miller-Travis, Vernice

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

Reflection memo prepared by Vernice Miller-Travis evaluating state of environmental justice. The movement has grown in some important facets, but it also seems to be sliding backwards in some key areas. One of the grants we made last year (to Vallecitos M

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
- Economic development -- United States
- Natural resources -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Natural resources -- Conservation -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development

---

International intellectual property initiative -- reflection memo  
(Reports 018579), 2006

box 889

Creator: Siskel, Suzanne E., 1952-

Reel R-9325

Creator: Toni, Ana

## Program Name

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Intellectual property
- Patent laws and legislation
- Copyright -- Social aspects
- Information society
- Digitized records
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

---

Reflection memo (Reports 018580), 2006

box 889

Creator: Toni, Ana

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

This memo provides an important opportunity to reflect on the broad political, social and economic context of Brazil and how has that effect overall the work of the Rio Office. As each PO has written their own reflection memo with the specificity of their

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- Brazil



- Human rights -- Brazil
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Rio de Janeiro
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Society

Media initiative - Rio office - media pool - reflection memo  
(Reports 018581), 2005

box 889

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

The goal of this office-wide initiative is to revitalize and qualify the debate around media public Brazil, with the objective to foster a more democratic, diverse and plural media in Brazil.

## Program Name

Media, Arts, and Culture

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media -- Brazil
- Ford Foundation. Media, Arts and Culture

DRAFT - Reflection memo Portfolio GSC - Rio office (Reports  
018582), 2006

box 889

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Ford Foundation Series

Reflection Memo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Politics and government -- Brazil
- Philanthropy -- Brazil
- Ford Foundation. Governance and Civil Service

Education and promotion among the staff of the Delhi University  
Library (mimeo) (Reports 018583) (ED 68-9a), 1968

box 936

sheet ED  
68-9a

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India

- Libraries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Staff development: training for human relations and organizational effectiveness (mimeo) (Reports 018584) (ED 68-9b), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-9b
--	---------	----------------

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Library consulting in India for the Ford Foundation (mimeo) (Reports 018585) (ED 68-10), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-10
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Kipp, Laurence J.

Creator: Kipp, Rea Cecilia

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Libraries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

A prediction of the future: the development program of the University of Delhi Library (mimeo) (Reports 018586) (ED 68-11a), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-11a
---	---------	-----------------

Creator: Kipp, Laurence J.

Creator: Kipp, Rea Cecilia

### Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Libraries -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Memorandum (mimeo) (Reports 018587) (ED 68-11b), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-11b
---	---------	-----------------

**Abstract/Summary**

Sent to B. N. Ganguli.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

End of tour report (mimeo) (Reports 018588) (ED 68-13), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-13
--	---------	----------------

Creator: Plum, Volworth R.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports;Education

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

End of tour report - University of Calcutta project business and finance (mimeo) (Reports 018589) (ED 68-14), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-14
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Branch, J. Arthur

**Abstract/Summary**

Sent to Douglas Ensminger

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The responsibility of a teacher (mimeo) (Reports 018590) (ED 68-16), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-16
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Barker, Dee H.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Memorandum end of tour report - Dr. Malcolm M. Willey (mimeo) (Reports 018591) (ED 68-17), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-17
---	---------	----------------

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## Abstract/Summary

Sent to all professional staff

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Survey of some Indian law schools and their development potential (mimeo) (Reports 018592) (ED 68-18c), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-18c
--	---------	-----------------

Creator: Raj, Krishna, 1937-

Creator: Ko#nz, Peider

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

The role of faculty in institutional planning (mimeo) (Reports 018593) (ED 68-21), 1968	box 936	sheet ED 68-21
--	---------	-------------------

Creator: Dahl, Norman C.

## Program Name

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia/International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

India Reports;Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- India
- Education, Higher -- India
- Ford Foundation India -- Education

---

Justicemakers: making racial justice newsworthy: a report to the Ford Foundation's Human Rights and International Cooperation and Media, Arts and Culture Programs (Reports 018594), 2000	box 890  Reel R-9325
---	----------------------------

Creator: Communications Consortium Media Center

## Abstract/Summary

In a cross-cutting initiative of its Human Rights and  
International Cooperation and Media, Arts and Culture  
programs, the Ford Foundation plans to fund a new joint  
program aimed at raising public awareness of racial  
discrimination in the United States and

## Program Name

Human Rights and International Cooperation;Media, Arts, and  
Culture

## Related Grant Number

10001232

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Discrimination -- United States
- Human rights -- United States
- Minorities in mass media -- United States
- Communications Consortium Media Center

---

Blooms of knowledge: learning from initiatives addressing violence  
against women (Reports 018595), 2003

box 890

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Human Rights and International  
Cooperation

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Violence against
- Women -- Services for
- Family violence
- Women's rights
- Human rights
- Ford Foundation

---

Technical cooperation in Latin America: The role of universities in  
technical cooperation (Reports 018596), 1955

box 890

Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

The universities of the United States have a challenging  
opportunity for expanded participation in technical  
cooperation. Their rich experience in technological training  
and research and in diffusing knowledge and skills among the  
people can be adapted an

## Program Name

Overseas Division

## Related Grant Number

05300024

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Latin America
- Universities and colleges
- National Planning Association

---

Ford Foundation: Assets: Lines of work program statements  
(Reports 018597), 2008

## Abstract/Summary

Beginning in 2008, the Ford Foundation Program Division  
undertook a program strategy project to review current

initiatives, develop new initiatives, and to strengthen the foundation's impact in particular areas.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)/Education

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
- Natural resources -- Management -- United States
- Women -- Employment -- United States
- Human rights -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Community Resources Development
- Ford Foundation Program development

---

LGBTI organizing in East Africa: the true test for human rights defenders (Reports 018598), 2005

Reel R-9325

Creator: Kiragu, Jane

Creator: Nyong'o, Zawadi

## Abstract/Summary

This report presents a consolidated assessment of the LGBTI movement in East Africa through a research study that formed the basis of in-depth and critical review at an international donor roundtable in October 2005. The report has consolidated the resear

## Program Name

Human Rights

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gays
- Lesbians
- Bisexuals
- Transgender people
- Intersex people

---

Documentary funding at the Ford Foundation 1970-2005 (Reports 018599-001), 2006

box 890

Creator: Abrash, Barbara

Reel R-9325

Creator: Aufderheide, Patricia

## Abstract/Summary

The Foundation's investment in documentary continues to be a choice that recognizes theform's unique place and its adaptive qualities in today's cacophonous media marketplace.The

Foundation will reap the greatest benefits where it can build  
on the les

## Program Name

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education,  
Media, Arts and Culture)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary films
- Educational films
- Ethnographic films
- Motion picture industry -- Finance

---

Documentary funding at the Ford Foundation 1970-2005 (Reports  
018599-002), 2006

Creator: Abrash, Barbara

Creator: Aufderheide, Patricia

## Abstract/Summary

The Foundation's investment in documentary continues to be a  
choice that recognizes theform's unique place and its adaptive  
qualities in today's cacophonous media marketplace.The  
Foundation will reap the greatest benefits where it can build  
on the les

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Motion picture industry -- Finance

---

Documentary funding in Andean and Southern Cone office (Reports  
018600), 2008

box 890

Creator: Abrash, Barbara

Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education,  
Media, Arts and Culture)

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary films
- Educational films
- Ethnographic films

---

Documentary funding in Brazil regional office (Reports 018601),  
2008

box 890

Creator: Abrash, Barbara

Reel R-9325



## Abstract/Summary

Media funding by the Ford Foundation field office in Brazil since the 1990s has focused on social, economic, and cultural rights and indigenous and environmental issues. Funding has been closely linked with organizations using media for the production of

## Program Name

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary films
- Educational films
- Ethnographic films

---

Documentary funding in Russia field office (Reports 018602), 2008	box 890
<u>Creator:</u> Abrash, Barbara	Reel R-9325

## Abstract/Summary

During a period of dramatic cultural and economic change in post-Soviet Russia, the Ford Foundation played an important role in sustaining a field of documentary film and developing a non-governmental media sector. Since the 1990s, documentary film has be

## Program Name

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Documentary films
- Educational films
- Ethnographic films

---

Civil society intervention in the reform of global public policy, April 17-19, 2007 Paris, France (Reports 018603), 2007	box 890
	Reel R-9325

## Program Name

Peace and Social JusticeGCS

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- Congresses
  - Civil society -- Congresses
  - Public policy -- Congresses
  - Political science -- Congresses
  - Local governance
  - Citizenship
  - Civil rights
  - Human rights
  - Ford Foundation. International Seminar, Paris, April 17-19, 2007
- 

President's committee for education past high school, April 30, 1957, New York University (Reports 018604), 1957

Creator: Abrams, Frank W. (Frank Whittemore), 1889-1976

**Abstract/Summary**

A businessman looks at education past high school.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - High school -- United States
- 

Behavioral aspects of environmental education, December 27 (Reports 018605), 1969

Creator: Ames, Edward A.

**Abstract/Summary**

Halting environmental deterioration through education.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental education -- United States
- 

The care and feeding of college public relations people, November 8 (Reports 018606), 1954

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

**Abstract/Summary**

The role of the public relations person at higher education institutions.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States -- Public relations
- 

Foundations and college development, Emory University, Emory, Ga., May 20 (Reports 018607), 1958

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the role of the public relations person at higher education institutions.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Finance
  - Educational fund raising
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- 

The Ford Foundation and its public relations, New Mexico Public Relations Conference, Santa Fe, NM, June 13 (Reports 018608), 1957

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

## **Abstract/Summary**

Public relations at the Ford Foundation.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Public relations -- Ford Foundation
- 

The Ford Foundation and public accountability, New Mexico Public Relations Conference, Santa Fe, NM, June 14 (Reports 018609), 1957

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

## **Abstract/Summary**

Accountability at the Ford Foundation.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest -- United States
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Public relations and educational enterprise, American College Public Relations Association, Omaha, NE, June 24-27 (Reports 018610), 1957

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

## **Abstract/Summary**

The role of public relations at the Ford Foundation.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Public relations -- Ford Foundation
- 

What to interpret -- and how, November 9 (Reports 018611), 1957

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

## **Abstract/Summary**

Public relations at higher education institutions.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States -- Public relations
- 

The climate is right for better days -- Middle Atlantic district - ACPRA, Pittsburg, Pa., January 16 (Reports 018612), 1958

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

**Abstract/Summary**

The role of public relations at the Ford Foundation.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Public relations -- Ford Foundation
- 

If I were a college public relations man again -- Mason-Dixon district meeting - ACPRA, Williamsburg, Va., February 13 (Reports 018613), 1958

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

**Abstract/Summary**

Public relations at higher education institutions.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Public relations -- United States
- 

The third side of the triangle -- Southwest Public Relations Conference, Austin, TX, February 19 (Reports 018614), 1958

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

**Abstract/Summary**

The role of public relations.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public relations
- 

Community Chest Award Dinner, February 16 (Reports 018615), 1965

Creator: Atwater, Verne S.

**Abstract/Summary**

Award dinner for community volunteers

Controlled Access Headings:

- Voluntarism -- New Jersey -- United States
- 

The university contribution to the developing nations, East Lansing, MI, October 11 (Reports 018616), 1963

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance
  - Developing countries
  - Universities and colleges
- 

Commencement address at the University of North Dakota, June 4 (Reports 018617), 1967

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses
- 

U.S. domestic and foreign policies and world food needs -- Illinois University Centennial Symposium on the Land-Grant University and World Food Needs, October 17 (Reports 018618), 1967

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
  - International relations -- Food supply
- 

The universities and international affairs: what limits should we set?, May 8 (Reports 018619), 1968

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Change to Universities and colleges -- International cooperation
- 

Can world famine be prevented?, April 2 (Reports 018620), 1968

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Famines
- 

Steps to reduce world poverty: remarks before the Wisconsin symposium on rational approaches to the crises of modern society, March 17 (Reports 018621), 1969

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- International cooperation
- 

Is foreign aid obsolete? -- remarks at the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, April 2 (Reports 018622), 1969

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- International cooperation
- 

The universities and international affairs: what limits should we set?, April 3 (Reports 018623), 1968

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- International cooperation
- 

Roles for American non-profit organizations overseas, November 19 (Reports 018624), 1969

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- International cooperation
- 

Statement for the Subcommittee on Foreign Economic Policy Joint Economic Committee, May 18 (Reports 018625), 1970

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
  - Economic assistance
- 

Point four in retrospect, October 12 (Reports 018626), 1971

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Implementing foreign policy initiatives in developing countries.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
  - Economic assistance
  - Technical assistance
- 

Assessment of efforts to assist underdeveloped areas (Reports 018627), 1971

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
  - Economic assistance
- 

Summary of remarks before the Subcommittee on International Organizations and Movements, Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, February 25 (Reports 018628), 1970

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
  - Economic assistance
  - United Nations
- 

Notes for discussion at seminar in international business, Columbia University, December 16 (Reports 018629), 1968

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Corporation service seminar -- summary of speech (Reports 018630), 1967

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance
  - Economic development
- 

The graduate school as creator of creativity (Reports 018631), 1962

Creator: Berelson, Bernard, 1912-1979

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Graduate work
- 

The graduate school as creator of creativity, February 17 (Reports 018632), 1953

Creator: Berelson, Bernard, 1912-1979

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation and teachers of the social studies have the same overall objective - to study and advance human welfare. In fact, advancing human welfare is the basic purpose of the Ford Foundation, which was created here in Detroit in 1936 by Edsel F

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Education, Higher
- 

Why summer programs are needed, May 12 (Reports 018633), 1989

Creator: Bernstein, Alison R., 1947-

## **Abstract/Summary**

On a more professional level, the topic that draws us together this morning is also a familiar one..."Summer Developmental Programs: Providing the transition From High School to College".

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Summer schools
  - Poor
  - Education -- Poor
- 

The CGIAR workshop on gender issues, November 1 (Reports 018634), 1991

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex discrimination
  - Diversity in the workplace -- Sex differences
- 

The promise of difference -- an address to the Campus Diversity Conference, Seattle, WA, October 31 (Reports 018636), 1996

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cultural pluralism
  - Diversity in the workplace
- 

Challenges for civil society -- an address to the City Club of Cleveland, Cleveland, OH, November 22 (Reports 018637), 1996

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society
- 

Development management, Republic of the Philippines, Budget Commission, Manila, September 18 (Reports 018638), 1972

Creator: Blaise, Hans C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Philippines
- 

Institution building for public service development, February 28-March 6 (Reports 018639), 1974

Creator: Blaise, Hans C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Improving public service training institutions.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Malaysia
- Executors and administrators -- Training of

The cloudy crystal ball: ASEE general session sponsored by RWI Division, June 22 (Reports 018640), 1960

Creator: Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Educating and developing engineers.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching
- 

Statement before the Sub-committee on Science, Research and Development of the Committee on Science and Astronautics of the U.S. House of Representatives, May 27 (Reports 018641), 1964

Creator: Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Improving engineering faculty and doctoral-level training.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching
- 

The effluent society (Reports 018642), 1964

Creator: Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Educating and developing engineers.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching
- 

A challenging future, February 28 (Reports 018643), 1968

Creator: Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Educating and developing engineers.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Metallurgy -- Study and teaching
  - Engineering -- Study and teaching
- 

American Council speech (Reports 018644), 1956

Creator: Bowles, Frank H.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The future of American higher education.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Bates College speech, November 19 (Reports 018645), 1963

Creator: Bowles, Frank H.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Education in American society.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Aims and objectives
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - African Americans -- Education -- United States
- 

Speech - Costa Rica, May 7 (Reports 018646), 1964

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Higher education in Costa Rica.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Costa Rica
- 

General education in a changing world (Reports 018647), 1965

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education
- 

Educational opportunity and political realities (Reports 018648), 1965

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state
  - Educational assistance -- International cooperation
  - Access to education
- 

IAU meeting, August 30 (Reports 018649), 1965

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Development of educational policy.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state
- Educational assistance -- International cooperation

Washington, D. C. White House conference on international cooperation (Reports 018650), 1965

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Educational assistance to developing countries

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state
  - Educational assistance -- International cooperation
- 

The shape of higher education in 1990, April 12 (Reports 018651), 1966

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Predicting the shape of higher education.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

St. Augustine commencement, January 29 (Reports 018652), 1966

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Educational assistance to developing countries

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state
  - Educational assistance -- International cooperation
  - Education, Higher -- International cooperation
- 

The dual purpose revolution, March 14 (Reports 018653), 1966

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Democratization of education.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Speech at Quality Symposium at IIEP in Paris (Reports 018654), 1966

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Providing proper education in the United States.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education and state -- United States
  - Educational equalization -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Talks in memory of Ned Noyes given at Educational Records  
Bureau, October 31 (Reports 018655), 1968

Creator: Bowles, Frank Hamilton, 1907-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ned Noyes -- Death and burial
- 

Speech at Americana Hotel, December 11 (Reports 018656), 1963

Creator: Bowles, Frank H.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discovering and cultivating academic talent.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gifted children -- Education -- United States
  - Gifted persons -- Education -- United States
  - Talented students -- United States
- 

The Foundation's interest in the education of public administrators,  
November 14 (Reports 018657), 1967

Creator: Brown, Charles E. (Charles Edward)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executors and administrators -- Training of -- Education
- 

Speech in Los Angeles -- youth employment dinner, September 18  
(Reports 018658), 1961

Creator: Brown, Dyke

### **Abstract/Summary**

Unemployment and juvenile delinquency in urban areas.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Juvenile delinquency -- African Americans -- United States
  - Unemployment -- African Americans -- United States
- 

Culturally disadvantaged youth in the American city, November 13  
(Reports 018659), 1961

Creator: Brown, Dyke

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Juvenile delinquency -- African Americans -- United States
  - Unemployment -- African Americans -- United States
- 

Statement on United States policy toward NATO, June 20 (Reports 018660), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

### Controlled Access Headings:

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization -- Armed Forces
- 

Statement before the Subcommittee on Communications, Committee on Commerce, August 17 (Reports 018661), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

The statement covers the establishment of non commercial satellite television.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Direct broadcast satellite television -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

Address at annual banquet, National Urban League, Inc., Philadelphia, August 2 (Reports 018662), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the work to be done for achieving equal opportunity for Americans.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil rights -- United States
  - African Americans -- Civil rights
- 

Main points of remarks before the Foreign correspondents Club of Japan, May 10 (Reports 018663), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on American foreign affairs.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations -- United States
- 

Population and the quality of life, October 18 (Reports 018664), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
  - Natural family planning
- 

Speech before the Economic Club of Detroit, November 28 (Reports 018665), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Speech on philanthropy.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
- 

Speech to a Saturday luncheon at the University Club, New York, December 3 (Reports 018666), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

The statement covers the establishment of non commercial satellite television.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Direct broadcast satellite television -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

Channel 13 - Newsfront - 10 p.m.: Bundy's transcript, December 12 (Reports 018667), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

The transcript discusses the establishment of non commercial satellite television.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Direct broadcast satellite television -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

Statement to the Subcommittee on executive reorganization of the Senate Committee on Government operations, December 14 (Reports 018668), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

News conference at the White House with George Christian, McGeorge Bundy, and Francis Bator, December 15 (Reports 018669), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International cooperation
- 

Meet the Press -- guest: McGeorge Bundy, December 25 (Reports 018670), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy appearance on Meet the Press.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
- 

Conversations on...education in a confused world (Reports 018671), 1966

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

The effectiveness of education and academic institutions.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

An address before the National Association of Educational Broadcasters, Washington, D.C., March 7 (Reports 018672), 1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

The increasing support for educational television.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television in education -- United States



Address at Founder's day convention, Boston University, March 13 (Reports 018673), 1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Addressing the nonproliferation treaty.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nuclear nonproliferation
- 

Statement before the Subcommittee on Communications, Committee on Commerce, April 13 (Reports 018674), 1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Addressing the introduction of the Bill for Public Television.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public television -- United States
- 

Reading it more and enjoying it less: remarks to American Society of Newspaper Editors, April 20 (Reports 018675), 1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Newspapers -- Objectivity -- United States
- 

Address at the eighteenth annual Conference of the Council on Foundations, Boston, May 19 (Reports 018676), 1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Cosmos Club, Washington, May 8 (Reports 018677), 1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Speech given by McGeorge Bundy at the Cosmos Club in 1967 expressing his views on public discourse on the Vietnam War. Bundy was awarded the fourth Cosmos Club award. The

Cosmos Club is a private social club in Washington, D.C.  
incorporated in 1878.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975 -- 1961-1975
- 

In praise and candor: remarks at the American Council on  
Education, October 13 (Reports 018678), 1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

WNBC TV's Man in Office, November 17 (Reports 018679), 1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Discussing the Ford Foundation.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
- 

In consequence of strength: the case for self-confident generosity  
in trade, money and management, November 28 (Reports 018680),  
1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Discussing the many intricacies of foreign trade.

Controlled Access Headings:

- International trade
- 

Remarks at the dedications ceremonies, December 8 (Reports  
018681), 1967

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation dedications
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Remarks at the International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, April  
21 (Reports 018682), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the dedication of agricultural institute in Nigeria.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural development projects -- Nigeria
  - Agriculture -- Research -- Nigeria
- 

The corrosiveness of prejudice, February 18 (Reports 018683), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Prejudices -- African Americans -- United States
- 

A complete transcript of WGBH's "Vietnam: Bundy and Hoffman",  
March 14 (Reports 018684), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion on the Vietnam War.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 

Remarks to the National Civil Service League, Washington, D.C.,  
April 27 (Reports 018685), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Speech on the importance of civil service in the United States.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Awards -- United States
- 

The faculty and the president, May 8 (Reports 018686), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks in a symposium on "The race for learning: dreams  
and deadlocks."

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- College presidents -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- Faculty -- United States

The politics of education, May 20 (Reports 018687), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at the eightieth anniversary dinner of Teachers  
College, held at the Hotel Pierre in NY, May 20, 1968

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Public schools -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Department of State, Washington, D.C., June 25  
(Reports 018688), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at the Department of State on the role of the Ford  
Foundation.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
- 

Realities of law and order, September 5 (Reports 018689), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks to the judges of the Third Federal Circuit.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- United States
- 

Remarks at DePauw University in a symposium of law, liberty and  
progress, October 12 (Reports 018690), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the war in Vietnam.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 

News release, November 13 (Reports 018691), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Response to accusations of Ford Foundation influencing New  
York City public school strike.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
  - Public schools -- New York (N.Y.)
- 

Public broadcasting: progress and promise, November 20 (Reports 018692), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

Pakistan television interview of Mr. McGeorge Bundy, February 13 (Reports 018693), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television broadcasting
- 

Remarks to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, December 2 (Reports 018694), 1968

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Remarks at the National Conference on "Crime and Urban Crisis" sponsored by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, February 4 (Reports 018695), 1969

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Crime prevention -- Citizen participation -- United States
- 

Statement to the Committee on Ways and Means, U. S. House of Representatives, on proposals in Treasury Department report on private foundations, February 20 (Reports 018696), 1969

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

WNBC Television -- Speaking Freely (Reports 018697), 1969

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy appears as guest on Speaking Freely to discuss the Ford Foundation.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

EEN Chronicle - "The future of the university" (Reports 018698), 1969

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy appears as guest on EEN Chronicle to discuss education at institutions of higher learning.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Institute of Medical Education and Family Planning of the Association of American Medical Colleges, March 23 (Reports 018699), 1969

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy addresses family planning and population growth.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control
- 

The Americans and Europe: rhetoric and reality, July 18 (Reports 018700), 1969

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy addresses relations between Europe and the United States.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations

Why foundations should not be taxed, August 1 (Reports 018701), 1969

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Taxation -- United States
- 

Remarks at the inauguration of President David B. Truman, Mount Holyoke College, October 18 (Reports 018702), 1969

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration -- United States
  - Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 

Some thoughts on managing knowledge to save the environment, January 27 (Reports 018703), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Information resources management -- United States
- 

Children's Television Workshop, press conference, April 7 (Reports 018704), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Television broadcasting -- United States
  - Television in education -- United States
- 

Statement to the Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization, Committee on Foreign Relations, April 8 (Reports 018705), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

McGeorge Bundy provided his views on the arms race.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arms race -- International cooperation
- 

Remarks at the Yale Club of Boston, April 30 (Reports 018706), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Yale University Hall of Graduate Studies (New Haven, Conn.)
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Statement to the Society of Fellows, University of Michigan, May 1 (Reports 018707), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Statement in support of the creation of a Society of Fellows at the University of Michigan.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- 

Remarks at the International Ex-students Conference, University of Texas, May 15 (Reports 018708), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the war in Vietnam and American foreign affairs at the University of Texas.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - International cooperation
- 

Statement on unification of NET/Channel 13, June 29 (Reports 018709), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Television in education -- United States
- 

What is learning and who does it?, August 3 (Reports 018710), 1970



Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the learning process and education in America.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Learning and scholarship -- United States
  - Education -- United States
- 

Remarks at a symposium on "Looking at the seventies," American Bar Association, St Louis, August 12 (Reports 018711), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - Nuclear arms control -- International cooperation
- 

Statement on the support of public interest law, Center for Law and Social Policy (Reports 018712), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest law -- United States
- 

Damn the absolute: notes on authority and autonomy, the Scottish Council (Development and Industry), November 11 (Reports 018713), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Autonomy -- Scotland
  - Nuclear arms control -- International relations
- 

Remarks at AP Managing Editors Association Convention, Honolulu, Hawaii, November 20 (Reports 018714), 1970

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- Societies, etc.
  - News agencies -- United States
- 

The consideration of the Geneva Protocol of 1925 -- statement  
before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, March 12 (Reports  
018715), 1971

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Biological arms control -- International cooperation
  - Biological warfare (International law)
- 

Hearings on S. 731, bill to regulate undeclared war -- statement  
before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, April 26 (Reports  
018716), 1971

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- War and emergency powers -- United States
- 

Remarks at the American Society of International Law, Washington,  
D. C., April 29 (Reports 018717), 1971

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on a bill about the declaration of war.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- War and emergency powers -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Endowment Conference, The University Club, May  
5 (Reports 018718), 1971

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the management of charitable endowments.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Remarks at the Stevenson Lecture, Chatham House, London,  
November 30 (Reports 018719), 1971

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on the establishment of better international relations following the 1960's.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nuclear arms control -- International cooperation
  - Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - International trade
- 

Remarks on the announcement of the establishment of the Cable Television Information Center, Washington, D. C., January 11 (Reports 018720), 1972

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Broadcast television -- United States
  - Public television -- United States
- 

Ford Foundation activities and Washington State, March 10 (Reports 018721), 1972

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Washington (State) -- United States
- 

Remarks at the National Jewish Welfare Board's biennial convention, Atlanta, April 13 (Reports 018722), 1972

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social justice -- United States
- 

Responsibilities of the philanthropic stockholder -- report on a special case: ten propositions on trial at the Ford Foundation summary of remarks at Investment Company Institute, Washington, D. C., May 19 (Reports 018723), 1972

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation

Summary of remarks to Subcommittee on national security policy,  
House Foreign Affairs Committee, May 24 (Reports 018724), 1972

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nuclear arms control -- International cooperation
  - Russia (Federation) -- International cooperation
  - Vietnam War, 1961-1975
- 

Justice as fairness between men and women -- American Council on  
Education 55th annual meeting, Miami Beach, October 6 (Reports  
018725), 1972

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding women in higher education.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Statement on grant to Dalhousi University, November 17 (Reports  
018726-001), 1972

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research grants -- Education, Higher -- Canada
- 

An American looks at the European Community, November 29  
(Reports 018726-002), 1972

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe -- International cooperation -- Commerce
- 

Statement on the National Urban Coalition, January 10 (Reports  
018727), 1973

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban renewal -- Citizen participation
  - Urban policy -- United States
- 

Speech at Foundation luncheon group meeting, March 22 (Reports 018728), 1973

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Statement to the Subcommittee on Domestic Finance, committee on banking and currency, U.S. House of Representatives, April 5 (Reports 018729), 1973

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Remarks on a bill relating to investment income of private foundations.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Finance, Public -- Accounting -- Ford Foundation
- 

Statement to the Subcommittee on Communication and Power, committee on interstate and foreign commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, June 12 (Reports 018730), 1973

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Statement in support of HR 8538, a bill related to public broadcasting.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Public television -- Law and legislation
- 

Preliminary statement to the Commission for the Organization of Government, June 25 (Reports 018731), 1973

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the state of foreign affairs.

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations

Toward an open foreign policy -- the opportunity and the problem,  
October 15 (Reports 018732), 1973

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the state of affairs around the world.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- 

Statement to the National Council on Philanthropy (Reports  
018733), 1973

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Private institutions in the public service: an old tradition in a new  
day, November 2 (Reports 018734), 1973

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charities -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Talk on the changing international order, India International Centre,  
February 19 (Reports 018735), 1974

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations -- India -- United States
- 

Forbes Magazine transcript, March 25 (Reports 018736), 1974

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Q&A on the Ford Foundation.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation

Statement to the Senate Subcommittee on intergovernmental Relations, May 22 (Reports 018737), 1974

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Appearance before the Senate to partake in hearings on secrecy in government.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Executive privilege (Government information) -- United States

---

Goron School Price Day, June 12 (Reports 018738), 1974

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Address to Groton School.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Trusts and trustees

---

Future of world events and development, June 15 (Reports 018739), 1974

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Looking 50 years into the future of world events and developments.

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations

---

The moral and social responsibilities of the trustees of foundations, Ciba Foundation's 25th anniversary symposium, June 17 (Reports 018740), 1974

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Trusts and trustees -- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Remarks to the staff of the Ford Foundation, September 27 (Reports 018741), 1974

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

You are all the same side (Reports 018742), 1974

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

An informal message to public broadcasting from the president of the Ford Foundation as he accepts, on that institution's behalf, the Distinguished Service Award of the NAEB

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

Remarks to the staff of the Ford Foundation, December 16 (Reports 018743), 1974

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Prepared comment for Tokyo Philanthropy Symposium, January 17 (Reports 018744), 1975

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- 

On understanding and reconciliation notes for the commencement after Vietnam, remarks at the University of Texas, Austin, May 17 (Reports 018745), 1975

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding the approach to foreign policy in the future.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Vietnam War, 1961-1975
  - International relations
- 

Statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance, June 3 (Reports 018746), 1975

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding the direction of foreign assistance.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance
- 

Statement to the press, June 11 (Reports 018747), 1975

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding approval to CIA to assassinate.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executive orders -- United States
  - Intelligence service -- United States
  - Espionage -- United States
  - United States. Central Intelligence Agency
- 

Statement to the House Select Committee on Intelligence, December 10 (Reports 018748), 1975

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion on the advantages and disadvantages of covert operations conducted by the Central Intelligence Agency.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Espionage -- United States
  - Intelligence service -- United States
  - United States. Central Intelligence Agency
- 

Remarks at the Southeast Foundations Conference, October 21 (Reports 018750), 1976

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Remarks on the resignation of Henry Ford II from the Ford Foundation -- first draft, January 28 (Reports 018751), 1977

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

On December 11, 1976, Henry Ford II resigned from the Ford Foundation. His resignation marked the culmination of a process he himself had deliberately set in motion more than twenty-five years earlier: a process by which, after the great bequests of his father

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Remarks to the Connecticut Housing Investment Fund Dinner in Hartford, March 2 (Reports 018752), 1977

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Housing -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Civil rights -- United States
- 

Statement before the Carnegie Commission on the future of public broadcasting, February 21 (Reports 018753), 1978

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

Statement regarding the Bakke Decision, June 28 (Reports 018754), 1978

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
  - Judgments -- United States
- 

Attracting and maintaining a supply of effective accounting teachers (Reports 018755), 1956

Creator: Thomas A. Carroll

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- Accounting
- Teachers -- Supply and demand -- Accounting

Business education for competence and responsibility (Reports 018756), 1956

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
- 

Education for business: a dynamic concept and process address delivered at Accounting Hall of Fame Award Banquet, Ohio State University, Columbus, May 16 (Reports 018757), 1957

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
- 

The role of the Ford Foundation in business education, Williamstown, MA, August 28 (Reports 018758), 1958

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Where is business education going?, Conference of New England deans of collegiate schools of business, Cambridge, MA, October 30 (Reports 018759), 1958

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
- 

Ford Foundation activities in economics and business administration, sixth annual conference on the economic outlook, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, November 3 (Reports 018760), 1958

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management
  - Economics
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

New horizons in education for business -- address at dedication of new building for School of Business and Public Administration, the University of Missouri, Columbia, MO, March 25 (Reports 018761), 1960

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
- 

A foundation looks at community action on the problems of older people, August 4 (Reports 018762), 1960

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Older people
- 

The world-wide management development outlook, Stanford Business Conference, Stanford, CA, September 12 (Reports 018763), 1960

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of
- 

A national foundation expresses its interest in the problems of older people, January 9 (Reports 018764), 1961

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Older people
- 

The world-wide scope of education for business, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT, January 23 (Reports 018765), 1961

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
- 

Trends in education for business, 28th annual business conference, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, May 10 (Reports 018766), 1958

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
- 

The next quarter century in business education, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV, November 22 (Reports 018767), 1957

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
- 

Where is business education going?, annual meeting, Association of Canadian Schools of Commerce and Business Administration, Edmonton, Alberta, June 8 (Reports 018768), 1958

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching
- 

Round table on the organization and financing of economic research: a case study, December 27 (Reports 018769), 1958

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Continuing education and individual responsibility, talk for Air Force Management Group, Tinker Air Force Base, Oklahoma, March 26 (Reports 018770), 1959

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Continuing education -- United States
  - Educational accountability
- 

The role of research in the college of business administration, Southwestern Social Science Association, Galveston, TX, March 27 (Reports 018771), 1959

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Research
- 

The co-operative role of business in research, May 23 (Reports 018772), 1959

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Research
  - Education, Cooperative
- 

The scholar in our times, Providence, RI, November 20 (Reports 018773), 1959

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement on the need to raise expenditure in higher education.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Research
  - Education, Higher -- Appropriations and expenditures
- 

Higher education for business: a forward look, centennial program on education for management in business and industry, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA, January 14 (Reports 018774), 1960

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Education (Higher)
- 

Trends in professional education for management -- conference on research developments in personnel management, University of California Los Angeles, February 3 (Reports 018775), 1960

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Education (Higher)
  - Industrial management -- Research
- 

A foundation expresses its interest in higher education for business management, Ithaca, NY, September 1 (Reports 018776), 1960

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- Education (Higher)
  - Endowments -- Research -- Ford Foundation
- 

The three careers of Frank Whittemore Abrams, Pierre Hotel, NYC, October 19 (Reports 018777), 1960

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Careers -- Abrams, Frank Whittemore
- 

A world-wide look at education for business, Carbondale, IL, October 20 (Reports 018778), 1960

Creator: Carroll, T. H. J. (Thomas Hugh Joseph)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Education (Higher)
- 

Taped notes from meeting on program support in the Philippines, Pakistan and Brazil, June 30 (Reports 018779), 1966

Creator: Case, Harry W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address on program support in the Philippines, Pakistan and Brazil.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Philippines
  - Economic assistance -- Pakistan
  - Economic assistance -- Brazil
  - Economic development projects
- 

Coming of middle age in higher education, November 13 (Reports 018780), 1972

Creator: Cheit, Earl F. (Earl Frank), 1926-2014

### **Abstract/Summary**

Addressing growth and evolution problems of higher education institutions.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The new depression in higher education -- implications for the foundations, May 30 (Reports 018781), 1973

Creator: Cheit, Earl F. (Earl Frank), 1926-2014

### **Abstract/Summary**

Addressing the financial problems of higher education institutions and the implications for foundations.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The indispensable element of greatness, May 7 (Reports 018782), 1960

Creator: Cole, Fred C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at Washington and Lee University.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Education, Humanistic -- United States
- 

Comments on the functions of a university (Reports 018783), 1961

Creator: Cole, Fred C.

**Abstract/Summary**

Statement regarding the functions of a university.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Social dynamite in our large cities, May 24 (Reports 018784), 1961

Creator: Conant, James Bryant, 1893-1978

**Abstract/Summary**

Unemployment and juvenile delinquency in urban areas.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Juvenile delinquency -- African Americans -- United States
  - Unemployment -- African Americans -- United States
- 

Problems relative to the introduction of mass communications media for educational purposes in Asia, June 14 (Reports 018785), 1961

Creator: Conant, Theodore R.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Communication -- Education -- Asia
  - Mass media -- Education -- Asia
- 

Politics and policies in college admissions, December 4 (Reports 018786), 1964

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Admission -- United States
- 

Opportunity redefined, April 6 (Reports 018787), 1965

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address delivered to the Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, in Greensboro, N.C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- United States
- 

The prospects of education, April 8 (Reports 018788), 1965

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks delivered at a meeting of New York State college admission personnel in Buffalo, NY.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Aims and objectives -- United States
- 

Karl T. Compton: a tribute, October 22 (Reports 018789), 1955

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
- 

Reflections from outside, February 28 (Reports 018790), 1966

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

## **Abstract/Summary**

These reflections are organized around three related themes or trends which are of concern to you in the two-year college movement and to us in the foundations.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Junior colleges -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational equalization -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Commencement speech -- Perkiomen School, June 5 (Reports 018791), 1966

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Commencement addresses
- Intergenerational relations

Commencement address -- Wiley College, Marshall, TX, May 22  
(Reports 018792), 1967

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Education, Higher -- African Americans -- United States
  - Social change
- 

Heavy burdens at the narrow gates: the American Negro and higher education, October 6 (Reports 018793), 1967

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks delivered at the 23rd National Conference of the Association of College Admissions Counselors.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- African Americans -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Admission
- 

Taking aim at a moving target, August 8 (Reports 018794), 1972

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks delivered at the Seventh Annual Conference of the Society for College and University Planning, Atlanta, GA.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational planning
- 

Changing patterns of undergraduate education, November 8  
(Reports 018795), 1974

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks delivered at the Danforth Foundation's Institute for College Development Workshop, Salishan Lodge, Gleneden Beach, OR.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational change
- 

Career prospects in higher education, April 29 (Reports 018796),  
1975

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Graduate students who hope to embark upon careers in higher education face a seriously depressed labor market.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Faculty
  - College teachers
- 

Equality, equity or equilibrium: some policy considerations respecting access to higher education (Reports 018797), 1976

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Anyone responsible for shaping higher education access policies is likely to become an equibrist.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational equalization
- 

It's incredible, to say the most!, April 26 (Reports 018798), 1977

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Higher education was -- and to some extent still is -- advertised as the most effective and fastest acting all-purpose panacea guaranteed to give both instant and long-term relief.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Faculty collective bargaining: impact on planning, July 22 (Reports 018799), 1976

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Institutional planning is an integral element of institutional governance and must be seen in context.[p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Collective bargaining -- College teachers
  - Educational planning
- 

Ten, Remarks delivered at the District I Conference of the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education, January 29 (Reports 018800), 1980

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks prepared for delivery at the District I Conference of the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Endowments
  - Educational planning
- 

Learning to cope with a downward slope, May 8 (Reports 018801), 1980

Creator: Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene), 1920-

## **Abstract/Summary**

"A few days ago the American Council on Education, on behalf of several Washington-based associations, released a study entitled, 'College Enrollment: Testing the Conventional Wisdom Against the Facts.' It declares that doomsayers who predict significant

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational planning
  - Independent study
  - School enrollment
- 

Talk on his European trip (Reports 018802), 1954

Creator: David, Donald K.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Dean David's remarks fall into two categories: (1) his interest in the development of business education in Europe and (2) his overall interest, as a Trustee of the Ford Foundation, in significant features of the European economic scene outside the field

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Education, Higher -- Europe
- 

Giving is good business, May 10 (Reports 018803), 1956

Creator: David, Donald K.

## **Abstract/Summary**

It is indeed an honor to receive you William Penn award, and I am deeply grateful.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Remarks at Reed College, Portland, OR, September 13 (Reports 018804), 1957

Creator: David, Donald K.

### **Abstract/Summary**

From its beginning, Reed College has been at the mission of revealing the freshness of ideas, the vitality of life.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Humanistic -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The new relationship of business to society, September 5 (Reports 018805), 1958

Creator: David, Donald K.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The last fifty years have seen great changes in business and the climate in which it operates. Those who planned the Harvard Business School half a century ago could hardly have foreseen these changes.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Business education for America and the free world (Reports 018806), 1960

Creator: David, Donald K.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Nearly every professor--and most of all, a retired dean--hopes he has earned the esteem of his professional colleagues. But rarely are we so daring as to hope to win the regard of students as well as faculty." [p. 7]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- Education, Higher
- 

Philanthropy is everybody's business, talk before the Greenville County Foundation, Greenville, S.C., November 21 (Reports 018807), 1961

Creator: David, Donald K.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The growth of this region, the development and diversification of both its economic and its social structure, are among the truly outstanding achievements of the postwar period. It has taken great effort. It has created considerable strain. But progress

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments

Address just before a luncheon given at The University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, October 23 (Reports 018808), 1964

Creator: David, Donald K.

### **Abstract/Summary**

...You cannot build your own institutions now and relate them to the rest of the world later-- as we did. Your task is infinitely more difficult... [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Jamaica
- 

Remarks at Pasadena Civic Auditorium, April 24 (Reports 018809), 1951

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Trustees declared last fall that the Ford Foundation will support activities directed toward the development among the peoples of the world of the understanding and conditions essential to the permanent peace... [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Exchange of persons programs -- International cooperation
- 

Foreign aid -- a good investment, address before the California Banker's Association, Huntington Hotel, May 22 (Reports 018810), 1951

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

### **Abstract/Summary**

I am sure that the words "Foreign Aid" in the title given this talk didn't refer to military aid extended to Atlantic Treaty Nations or to the United Nations in the Far East." [p. 6]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance
- 

Investments in peace, address at Washington University, St. Louis, June 5 (Reports 018811), 1951

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

### **Abstract/Summary**

This time and place of relative peace and quiet in a world that is anything but peaceful and quiet is as appropriate a setting as one can imagine for a limited appraisal of some of the forces at home and abroad that seem to be tossing us about... [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- International cooperation

Frontiers and pioneers, address at the inauguration of Dr. Carl McFarland as president of Montana State University, Missoula, MT, October 12 (Reports 018812), 1951

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

### **Abstract/Summary**

The last physical frontier of the United states disappeared in Montana within the memory and experience of many who are here on this occasion. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Frontiersmen, address at the Sixth annual Century of Commerce Club, St. Louis, MO, October 25 (Reports 018813), 1951

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

### **Abstract/Summary**

"War, and the stream of events pulling toward war, dominated our lives then as now, although people weren't as directly aware of it in 1851 as they are now." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Frontier and pioneer life -- United States
- 

Remarks at San Marino Community Church Women's Club, November 1 (Reports 018814), 1951

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

### **Abstract/Summary**

If we are to have perspective for the judgments necessary to responsible citizenship we need to realize that the forces at home and abroad that toss us about like toads under a farmer's harrow are going to be operating for a long time. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Communism and international relations
  - Communism and society
- 

Probing at new frontiers, address at the Conference of Land Grant Colleges Association, Houston TX, November 13 (Reports 018815), 1951

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the past our main concern in this country has been with the physical world about us. Now in common with fellow men all over the world, we are beginning to probe at the frontier, largely unsettled, of man's relationship with man." [p. 1]



Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
- 

Notes on the distribution of personal income, November 9 (Reports 018816), 1951

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

**Abstract/Summary**

The distribution of our national income provides the answer to a great many current questions. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Income distribution -- United States
- 

Background for plans, address at the Annual Meeting of Colorado Agricultural Planning Committee at the Shirley-Savoy Hotel, Denver, CO, March 4 (Reports 018817), 1952

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

**Abstract/Summary**

"...It doesn't make much sense to argue whether national prosperity starts first with welfare on farms or ranches, or with high purchasing power in the cities." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agriculture and state -- Colorado -- United States
- 

International peace and democracy, address at the Annual Meeting of The Young Men's Christian Association at the Baker Hotel, Dallas, TX, March 20 (Reports 018818), 1952

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

**Abstract/Summary**

"We face the fact that individual freedom and popular self-government are being questioned all over the world. Even at home the principles of our own free society are not well understood, or at least they are not clearly expressed." [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- United States
  - International relations
- 

Kansas City, 1952, address at luncheon meeting of Kansas City Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City, MO, May 28 (Reports 018819), 1952

Creator: Davis, Chester C. (Chester Charles), 1887-

**Abstract/Summary**

We look out from Kansas City on a world in which individual freedom and popular self-government are everywhere being questioned. Even at home the principles of our own free

society are not well understood;at least they are not clearly expressed. [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- United States
  - International relations
- 

Visit of the British leaders, October 27 (Reports 018820), 1969

Creator: Davis, David M. (David McFarland), 1926-2007

**Abstract/Summary**

"Unlike Britain and most other countries of the world, our system of broadcasting has developed as a private commercial enterprise..." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

The search for the public interest, November 12 (Reports 018821), 1969

Creator: Dressner, Howard R.

**Abstract/Summary**

"The public interest. It is a phrase that sets the mind's eye racing across the pages of human history. It conjures up noble words on parchment, state of the union addresses, boldface editorials, the Federalist Papers, the Declaration of Independence, the

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest -- United States
- 

Grants to individuals -- to be or not to be (Reports 018822), 1973

Creator: Dressner, Howard R.

**Abstract/Summary**

"For as long as private foundations have existed, they have worked toward their objectives in part through grants to individuals. Millions of dollars have been awarded to talented and promising students, scholars, artists, and other engaged in scientific,

Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid -- United States
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

The states and private foundations, talk given before the National Association of Attorneys General, April 16 (Reports 018823), 1975

Creator: Dressner, Howard R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"One cannot embark on this journey with state officials with at least mentioning federal oversight, and especially the impact of the Tax Reform Act of 1969 on foundations." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Taxation -- Law and legislation
- 

A commitment to life, commencement address at Miles College, Birmingham, AL, May 24 (Reports 018824), 1965

Creator: Edley, Christopher F., 1953-

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The very existence of Miles College in this community, in this state, at this point in time is fraught with meaning. It is symbolic of the close relationship between freedom and education. It is an inspiring example to people at all stations of life who

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses
- 

The challenge of Calcutta, address given in Calcutta at a luncheon sponsored by the Indian Chamber of Commerce (Reports 018825), 1968 box 890

Creator: Ensminger, Douglas, 1910-1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The people of Calcutta -- the forgotten people -- are not free from hunger, nor are they free from fear. No one would dare argue that they have freedom of mind. But being children of God, it is their right, as citizens of India, to be free from hunger and

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- India
  - Charity organization -- India
  - Ford Foundation -- India
- 

The changing role of foundations in the South, 20th Annual Conference of the Council of Foundations, New Orleans, LA (Reports 018826), 1969

Creator: Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006

## **Abstract/Summary**

"For the South is changing. The forces producing change are many and complex -- some economic, some political, some social and cultural. Some are indigenous to the South and its people; some have been imposed by national policy and an awakened national con

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Endowments
- 

The complete text of the speech given at Clinch Valley College (Reports 018827), 1969

Creator: Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses
  - Social change
- 

Human effort planning, School of Journalism, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C., January 26 (Reports 018828), 1970

Creator: Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006

**Abstract/Summary**

"The beginning of every decade gives us the chance to engage in reflection, to assess our values, to look at opportunities and problems, and to indulge in a special kind of New Year's resolutions..." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable development -- Planning
- 

Overview of Appalachia: current ferment, annual meeting, The Commission of Religion in Appalachia, Montreat, N.C., October 29 (Reports 018829), 1970

Creator: Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006

**Abstract/Summary**

"It may be wishful thinking to describe Appalachia as in "ferment", the key word Max Glenn suggested as a focal point for my remarks, but if "ferment" is regarded not as denoting visible agitation but as meaning "at work",-- with ideas and concern and dis

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Appalachian Region
- 

The influence of philanthropic foundations, a lake-side talk at the Bohemian Grove, July 26 (Reports 018830), 1954

Creator: Eurich, Alvin G.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Philanthropy has two major aspects: raising money and giving it away. Most of us, during the course of our lives,

have been concerned with both. While raising money we have frequently wondered what characteristics make for success." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Nitrophosphates and elemental phosphorus in fertiliser manufacture, April 28 (Reports 018831), 1969

Creator: Ewell, Raymond H. (Raymond Henry), 1908-1978

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Fertilizers -- India
  - Agriculture -- India -- Economic aspects
- 

A strategy for initiating change from within large bureaucratic school systems, March 18 (Reports 018832), 1965

Creator: Fantini, Mario D.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Urban -- United States
  - Community and school -- United States
  - Public schools -- United States
  - Educational change -- United States
  - Education -- Political aspects -- United States
- 

Remarks on the Fund for the Advancement of Education, April 24 (Reports 018833), 1951

Creator: Faust, Clarence H. (Clarence Henry), 1901-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Education -- United States
  - Public schools -- United States
  - Educational change -- United States
- 

Lecture -- Towson State College Centennial Lecture Series, Towson, Maryland, November 8 (Reports 018834), 1965

Creator: Faust, Clarence H. (Clarence Henry), 1901-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Towson State College
- 

Economic development and vocational education, American Vocational Association Convention, Minneapolis, MN, December 10 (Reports 018835), 1964

Creator: Feldman, Marvin J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- United States
  - Vocational education -- United States
- 

Vocational education: its place and its process, July 13 (Reports 018836), 1965

Creator: Feldman, Marvin J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vocational education -- United States
- 

Remarks on the origin of the faculty salary problem at independent colleges and ways to ameliorate it, April 12 (Reports 018837), 1956

Creator: Fels, William C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Faculty -- Salaries, etc. -- United States
- 

College admissions developments, November 23 (Reports 018838), 1956

Creator: Fels, William C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Admission -- United States

Speech at the Western States Democratic Conference (Reports 018839), 1962

Creator: Ferry, W. H. (Wilbur Hugh)

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Politics and law are the prescription, and the only prescription. For a guide we may look to the Constitution of the United States, which was established as all here will recall, "to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquili

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Political science -- United States
- 

Remarks on the Fund for Adult Education, April 24 (Reports 018840), 1951

Creator: Fletcher, C. Scott (Cyril Scott), 1904-1991

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Adult education -- United States
- 

Can we beat the business cycle?, June 23 (Reports 018841), 1954

Creator: Ford, Benson

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address given before the advertising Federation of America, at the Statler Hotel, Boston, MA.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial management -- United States
- 

A businessman looks at health, September 14 (Reports 018842), 1954

Creator: Ford, Benson

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Medical economics -- United States
  - Medical care -- United States
- 

Investment in human progress, May 20 (Reports 018843), 1954

Creator: Ford, Henry, 1863-1947

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan Jr.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Medical economics -- United States
  - Medical care -- United States
- 

Toward a better understanding, Summer (Reports 018844), 1954

Creator: Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987

## **Abstract/Summary**

Three addresses delivered in Europe.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Competition -- United States
  - Cartels -- United States
  - Public opinion -- United States
  - Social responsibility of business -- United States
- 

Address at the Annual Dinner of the Poor Richard Club, January 14 (Reports 018845), 1954

Creator: Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The United Nations is not a superstate and it cannot -- nor should it attempt to -- do the things which only a superstate might be able to do. But it is a great world forum in which dangerous issues can be forced out into the open light of world opinion,

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United Nations
- 

Remarks at a "due diligence" meeting of underwriters handling the proposed sale of Ford Motor Company stock by the Ford Foundation, Hotel Commodore, January 9 (Reports 018846), 1956

Creator: Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations
  - Stocks
- 

Statement before the subcommittee on technical assistance programs of the senate committee on Foreign Relations, March 3 (Reports 018847), 1955

Creator: Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- International relations
- 

Investment in tomorrow, March 3 (Reports 018848), 1956

Creator: Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987

## **Abstract/Summary**

This occasion is most appropriate for a discussion of what seems to me to be one of the most urgent problems of our American society -- the mounting crisis in education. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- 

Address before the annual convention of the National Automobile Dealers Association, at the Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, CA, January 28 (Reports 018849), 1957

Creator: Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Coming events cast their shadows before them, and today our secure and rich land is crossed and recrossed by shadows of events that are yet to come -- events in far-off corners of the world that will inevitably shape our future for better or for worse. T

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- 

Business, the environment and the quality of life, address at the Harvard Business School Public Affairs Forum, Boston, MA, December 2 (Reports 018850), 1969

Creator: Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The one thing we can be sure about in discussing the future is that it will be different from the present. I don't know how many of you read the Harvard Business Review, but in the latest issue Peter Drucker observes that the changes between now and the

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business forecasting
  - Business planning
- 

Address before the 36th anniversary meeting of the Associated Industries of Massachusetts, Hotel Statler, Boston, October 25 (Reports 018851), 1951

Creator: Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Years ago, the American Road -- all 2,000 miles of it -- was a pretty spotty affair. North and South Main Streets led past the business section, the opera house, the commercial hotel, the library, and the livery stable. It left the residential areas to w

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- 

Address before the Pasadena, California, Chamber of Commerce and Civic Association, February 5 (Reports 018852), 1952

Creator: Ford, Henry, II, 1917-1987

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Many members of the Foundation organization are not by any means strangers here. But the Foundation itself is a newcomer to this community, and I have had many reports of the friendly way in which you have made our organization welcome." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Speech given at IITA International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (Reports 018853), 1976

Creator: Fox, Mel

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Africa -- Evaluation
  - Agriculture -- Africa, West
- 

Funds, pluralism and the real light on the end of the tube (Reports 018854), undated

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Were the Ford Foundation always to be the main source for public broadcasting funds, alas, it was for two decades, there such "economic muscle" would be disastrous." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

World without distance: Address prepared for ... the National Association of Educational Broadcasters Convention in Kansas City, Missouri (Reports 018855), 1966

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Keynote speech on the roles of television on education and society.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public television broadcasting
  - Television in education
  - Artificial satellites in telecommunications
- 

Remarks to the National Council of Teachers of English, Milwaukee, WI, November 29 (Reports 018856), 1968

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

...Relevance is simply the interconnection between history and/or literature to what one scholar calls the significant pursuit of the confirmation of today's reality." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Commencement address at the Stockbridge School, Coeducational International College Preparatory School, Interlaken, MA, June 8 (Reports 018857), 1969

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Today, the ideals are higher, and they should be. We're sometimes dismayed at the targets of revolt - God, the Army, Presidents of the United States, France, Cornell, Columbia, Harvard, Howard, "Slippery Gulch" and sometimes the head of the Stockbridge S

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Commencement ceremonies -- United States
- 

Some sober second thoughts on Vice President Agnew , November 21 (Reports 018858), 1969

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States

Can Chicago survive its miracles, remarks on Public Television Station, WTTW, Chicago, January 15 (Reports 018859), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...Since 1964, the number of commercials on network programming has increased by 50% and on local stations, by far more." [p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

Remarks in Indianapolis, Indiana, January 24 (Reports 018860), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"'Arguments in Indianapolis' was on Murrow's favorite broadcasts, and it was always his hope that someday he could return to Indianapolis - perhaps to participate in a program at the Indiana War Memorial." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
- 

Could the Boston Tea Party be televised, February 25 (Reports 018861), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It has become almost a cliché for distinguished jurists to warn that in these times, the Bill of Rights to the Constitution could not be passed by the Congress or ratified by the states." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
- 

Can we managed our miracles, April 11 (Reports 018862), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the late forties and early fifties, the battle over the television spectrum was resolved by such disastrous license allocations that a dozen special studies have been unable to comprehend, much less solve, the problem." [p. 4]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States

- Broadcasting -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
- 

Statement before the Subcommittee on Communications and Power  
of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, April 27  
(Reports 018863), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The Ford Foundation makes grants for public television.  
We do so on the basis of proposed plans and financial  
requirements. The Foundation does not produce programs or  
operate television stations, or networks. We leave those jobs to  
the producers, the ed

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
- 

Remarks prepared for the National Biennial (Reports 018864), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In recent months, what has changed is not the content of  
the news story, but the agenda set for the reporter. American  
journalism has become so busy defending its honor against  
attack from all sides that it has too often followed the news  
budget chosen b

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
- 

Statement before the Board of Estimate, City of New York, July 23  
(Reports 018865), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Although the June 17, 1970 letter to the Board of Estimate  
from the Director of Franchises and the Corporation Counsel  
regarding the proposed contract between Manhattan Cable  
Television, Teleprompter and the City, makes constant  
references to the Task Fo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public broadcasting -- United States
  - Broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States
- 

Sam, September 11 (Reports 018866), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Eulogy of Sam Standard.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
- 

Sam, October 28 (Reports 018867), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Eulogy of Sam Standard.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
- 

Remarks to the Public Relations Society of America, November 16  
(Reports 018868), 1970

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

There is a credibility gap -- and as we observe the first anniversary of the Vice President's attack on the news media it is ironic that the poison-tipped arrow he aimed at an institution almost as crucial to the democratic process

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Press -- United States
  - Journalism -- United States
- 

Remarks to the Guilford County Dinner, Greensboro, NC, January 5  
(Reports 018869), 1971

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"On that night in April 1908 when, in a small poplar log house on Polecat Creek, Egbert Roscoe Murrow was born, there was a fittingly dramatic event in the Greensboro public library. A professor named W. C. A. Hammel delivered a lecture on a new invention

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Press -- United States
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
- 

Commencement address, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI,  
June 14 (Reports 018870), 1971

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...The vice president, in fact, would have you believe that some kind of Gresham's law seem to be operating -- that "bad news drives out good news." It is true that there is an abundance of disturbing news on television and in newspapers today, but, cont

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Wisconsin -- United States
  - Press -- United States
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Public-Cable Seminar, National Education Association, Washington, D. C., May 5 (Reports 018871), 1972

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Ever since the first cat's whisker radio receiver, America has been fast talking itself through the communications revolution. Whether it be radio, color television, or satellites 25,000 miles in space, or the wired nation, we have permitted a tug-of-war

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Telecommunication -- United States
  - Public broadcasting -- United States
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the National Press Club, June 1 (Reports 018872), 1972

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"'We (the press) may be a nuisance, but (we) are not a menace. And the way power is running to the President it would be unwise...to concentrate too much on weakening whatever influence we have left.' James Reston said that in 1966 with the administration

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

The spirit of '76 and the next president of the United States -- remarks prepared for delivery at the Washington University Symposium on Politics and the Media, St. Louis, MO, December 6 (Reports 018873), 1972

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The disaster of the 1972 election was that Richard Nixon won and George McGovern lost- that's for history to decide -- but that sixty-three million of the one hundred and thirty-nine million eligible voters stayed home. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the Memorial service for Michele Clark, Rockefeller Chapel, University of Chicago, December 17 (Reports 018874), 1972

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the autumn of 1970 when Michele completed her ten weeks at Columbia, a Chicago newspaper ran a two-column picture with the following caption: "Pretty Michele Clark is the newest addition to the news department at WBBM-TV." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Memorial service
- 

The attempted politicalization of broadcast journalism -- remarks prepared for delivery at the Silver Anniversary Banquet of the Northwest Broadcast News Association, Minneapolis, MN, February 2 (Reports 018875), 1973

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the Armstrong Awards, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., March 24 (Reports 018876), 1973

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.



## **Abstract/Summary**

"Mr. Armstrong, that American original, that man of vision and "high fidelity" was a casualty of that growing American flaw which slowed down FM for a decade, which maimed UHF in the plundering of the valuable electromagnetic spectrum and which threatens

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

60 minutes: "Public television", March 25 (Reports 018877), 1973

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery before the American Society of Magazine Editors, Plaza Hotel, New York, May 24 (Reports 018878), 1973

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Journalists and other defenders of a free press are fond of quoting from Mill, Milton, Madison, Brandeis, Holmen, and Hamilton in his plea for Zenger. There ringing pronouncements have their obvious truths, but it might well be that better shelter can be

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

Reporter's privilege law: shield of Damocles?, August 6 (Reports 018879), 1973

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Our two professions, the law and journalism, seem to be on a collision course. The practitioners in the courtroom and the newsroom appear oblivious of each other's mission and determined to ignore the mutual necessity of the First and Sixth Amendments."

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

National Hadassah Convention, Denver, CO, August 27 (Reports 018880), 1973

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Does the citizen know when his news is biased, over-simplified, short-weighted, omitted or otherwise flawed? Is he aware of the economic limitations structuring the newspaper he reads or the television programs he views? Does the consumer realize how the

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

Counselor-at-law or gun for hire? -- prepared for delivery at the Practicing Law Institute Seminar on the Communications Law Explosion at the Sir Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco, Ca (Reports 018881), 1973

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

The nervous breakdown of the First Amendment, January 18 (Reports 018882), 1974

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The public despairs of finding where rights, privileges, special interests, begin and end when the right to fail serves as defense for the self-given privilege to be careless with a public trust, when the right of free speech and the rights of the press

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

The love and need of Sam Standard and Philip Randolph Lee, February 13 (Reports 018883), 1974

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"When Sam Standard died in this vital hospital where he had worked and taught, I predicted in a eulogy that we would spend the rest of our lives talking about him." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Memorial service
- 

Statement before the Joint Committee on Congressional Operations, April 9 (Reports 018884), 1974

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"My unflattering question to this committee on your colleagues is -- have you let Mr. Jefferson down, have you permitted technology and the natural inclination and central motivation of Presidents to move "the great commanding theatre of this nation" to t

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

Prepared for delivery at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University, Medford, MA, April 25 (Reports 018885), 1974

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Once Ed Murrow did a broadcast with Carl Sandburg. In the opening he showed a shelf of all the poet-historian's 28

masterworks: the six volume "Lincoln" -- the Prairie Years,  
War Years, "Chicago Poems," "Always the Young Strangers,"  
"Remembrance Rock," "

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Conflicts between the law and the media, June 7 (Reports 018886),  
1974

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

**Abstract/Summary**

"It has never been smooth sailing, but what used to be called  
the fair trial/free press problem has become the Constitution  
v. the Constitution with the journalist fixed on an unwavering  
First Amendment course while the jurist sees the bearing as  
clearly

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Impeachment and trial?: test for the President and television --  
commencement address for the Medill School of Journalism,  
Northwestern University, Evanston, IL, June 15 (Reports 018887),  
1974

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

**Abstract/Summary**

To maintain freedom in a rocking boat -- reliable information  
is crucial. In desperate hours the journalist's task is to provide  
a picture of reality on which men can act" to take bearings and  
sightings -- to detect the immediate reefs and shoals;to per

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Baccalaureate addresses -- Northwestern University
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the dedication of the School of  
Communication Complex, University of Texas, March 14 (Reports  
018888), 1975

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"For a profession that presumes to be the central communications system of a nation struggling to maintain its "freedom in a rocking boat," journalism has never quite managed to explain its mission." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Dedications
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

The courtroom v. the newsroom -- a conflict and proposal, May 13 (Reports 018889), 1975

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Remarks on the dedication of the Rogers Communications Center, Fifth Annual Membership Meeting of the Public Communication Foundation for North Texas, September 18 (Reports 018890), 1975

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Dedications
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

John Meredith Patterson -- St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University, December 17 (Reports 018891), 1975

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"At 6:30 December 8th, when John Patterson died at the Veterans Administration Hospital in West Haven, Connecticut, the current value of a Master's Degree at the

Columbia Graduate School of Journalism depreciated by approximately 20%." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Memorial service
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Journalism, School -- Columbia University
- 

A new world of public television -- WCET Dedication Banquet, Cincinnati, June 2 (Reports 018892), 1975

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bundy, McGeorge -- Speeches, addresses, etc.
  - Dedications
  - Public broadcast -- United States
- 

On judging the judges, March 20 (Reports 018893), 1978

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Judges -- United States
  - Judges -- Selection and appointment -- United States
- 

Judges before the court of public opinion, June 8 (Reports 018894), 1978

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Judges -- United States
  - Judges -- Selection and appointment -- United States
- 

The golden age of dissent and the Oregon connection -- commencement address for the University of Oregon, Eugene, OR, June 11 (Reports 018895), 1978

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"No one ever said democracy wasn't a dangerous way to live, only that it was superiou to all the other options. Visitors to our shores are sometimes appalled at how far we carry the concept that government cannot restrain freedom of expression." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the American Jewish Congress in honor of Floyd Abrams, June 21 (Reports 018896), 1978

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Near v. Minnesota -- a half century later, October 21 (Reports 018897), 1978

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Although journalists tend to give all credit to the Founding Fathers for freedom of the press, it was the creative work of this century's judiciary -- Charles Evans Hughes, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Louis D. Brandeis, among others -- that nationalized the F

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Government and the press -- United States
- 

Appointment in Samarra -- in Nebraska, April 16 (Reports 018898), 1979

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Everyone knows there is a running conflict between judges and journalists over the sensitive balance between an

accused person's constitutional guarantee of a fair trial and a  
journalist's constitutional license to report what he sees. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

The Abingdon Conference on political extremism, the media and the  
law (Reports 018899), 1979

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

**Abstract/Summary**

"For better or worse, each of the sixty seminars that the Ford  
Foundatin has sponsored in partnership with major news  
organizations such as the BBC or the New York on Hindustani  
Times has begun with a not too brief welcome from me laced  
with an anecdote o

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
  - Mass media -- Law and legislation -- Congresses
  - Communication -- Law and legislation
- 

Asarco Forum, December 10 (Reports 018900), 1979

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Journalism at a time of perpetual crisis or "Little Red Riding Hood"  
from the wolf's point of view, March 22 (Reports 018901), 1980

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Order in the courtroom and freedom in the newsroom, July 8  
(Reports 018902), 1980

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Notes for Princeton (Reports 018903), 1977

Creator: Friendly, Fred W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Friendly, Fred W
  - Journalism -- United States
  - Broadcast journalism -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Remarks made at the Community Development Research Center of the New School for Social Research on the occasion of the formal launching of the center, January 26 (Reports 018904), 1988

Creator: Gaberman, Barry D.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The community development movement emerged in the early 1960s and had its roots in three related developments: first, the political mobilization of black and white Americans by the civil rights movement; second, the widespread dissatisfaction with the nei

## **Program Name**

United States and International Affairs Program/Urban  
Poverty program

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development corporations -- United States -- Chronology
  - Community development, Urban -- United States
- 

Remarks, April 24 (Reports 018905), 1951

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The Ford Foundation was established in 1936 by Mr. Henry Ford, Sr., and Mr. Edsel Ford, as a Michigan non-profit

corporation, dedicated to scientific, educational and charitable purposes, all for the public welfare." [p. 1]

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Telegram sent to Rep. Donald L. Jackson, March 17 (Reports 018906), 1953

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
- 

Every man a philanthropist, May 31 (Reports 018907), 1955

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Tulane University
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
- 

The Ford Foundation and the American enterprise system, November 7 (Reports 018908), 1955

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Ford Foundation Management
- 

Remarks at a meeting of underwriters handling the proposed sale of Ford Motor Company stock by the Ford Foundation, Hotel Commodore, January 11 (Reports 018909), 1956

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations
  - Stocks
- 

Statement on proposed public offering of stock, November 9 (Reports 018910), 1955

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations
  - Stocks
- 

The Ford Foundation and contemporary America, February 23 (Reports 018911), 1956

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Statement -- information bulletin No. 41, December 12 (Reports 018912), 1955

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Complete details of the \$500 million special appropriation are contained in the press release attached to this bulletin. [p. 1]

## Program Name

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The Foundation and the dynamic American philanthropic concept, May 4 (Reports 018913), 1956

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The non-profit motive, October 24 (Reports 018914), 1956

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Office of the President

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Nonprofit organizations
  - Endowments
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The social and economic foundation of peace, January 15 (Reports 018915), 1957

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## Abstract/Summary

"All these nations realize keenly, that their very future depends on the speed and the manner in which they bring about the social and economic development of their people." [p. 1]

## Program Name

Overseas Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- India
  - Charity organization -- India -- Evaluation
  - Endowments -- India -- Evaluation
- 

The social and economic foundation of peace, January 30 (Reports 018916), 1957

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## Abstract/Summary

"Political forces which make for peace are the concern of national governments, and the United Nations." [p. 1].

## Program Name

Overseas Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance -- Pakistan
  - Charity organization -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
  - Endowments -- Pakistan -- Evaluation
- 

The path of progress and free Asia, March 14 (Reports 018917), 1957

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

Overseas Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations -- South Asia
  - Economic assistance -- South Asia
  - Charity organization -- South Asia -- Evaluation
  - Endowments -- South Asia -- Evaluation
- 

Address before the Semi-Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, San Francisco, CA, June 12 (Reports 018918), 1957

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## Abstract/Summary

"Man's history is marked by a succession of dreams, large and small. Some have dreamed of power, of glory; others have dreamed of service to mankind and progress. Never, I

suppose, in the chornicle of mankind has there been greater  
need than today of const

## **Program Name**

Overseas Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Vocational guidance
  - Vocational interests
- 

Law, national security and survival -- address to the fellows of  
the American Bar Foundation, Atlanta, GA, February 23 (Reports  
018919), 1958

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

It is clear that there now has been joined the issue of the  
survival of freedom with justice, if not the issue of survival of  
civilization itself.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National security -- Law and legislation -- United States
- 

Science and the national welfare -- address at California Institute of  
Technology, April 12 (Reports 018920), 1958

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Americans have shared outer space with the Russians for  
only a part of this time. And for that success, delayed though it  
was by decisions of a non-scientific and non-technical nature,  
the American people must thank the men of Cal Tech's jet  
propulsion 1

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy and science
  - Nationalism and science
  - Science and state -- United States
  - Science -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- 

Freedom and the challenge to management -- address at the Stanford  
Business Conference, Stanford University, July 23 (Reports  
018921), 1958

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The role of management in our society may well determine  
the success or failure of the free way of life, as we have  
known it." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management science
  - International relations
  - Communism
  - Democracy
- 

Investigation of the projects by the Ford Foundation (Reports 018922), 1955

Creator: Gaither, H. Rowan (Horace Rowan), 1909-1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Most of us have become at least vaguely aware of the impact that events here at home have on the thinking and actions of people in other parts of the world. Nevertheless, the interest evinced along the way in the recent congressional investigation of fou

### **Program Name**

Administration

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- Administration
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The role of home economics in developing countries, June 27 (Reports 018923), 1962

Creator: Gant, George F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Address given before the American Home Economics Association in Miami Beach, June 27, 1962." [p. 1]

### **Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Home economics -- Developing countries
  - Family life education -- Developing countries
  - Home economists -- Developing countries
  - Women in development -- Developing countries
- 

Comments: "panel on informal associations among women", Wellesley women in Development conference, June 4 (Reports 018924), 1976

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

### **Abstract/Summary**

By now it is abundantly clear that there is a rather astonishing range of networks among women in virtually all Third World countries. [p. 1]

## Program Name

International Division

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Developing countries
  - Women -- Services for -- Developing countries
  - Women in development -- Developing countries
  - Ford Foundation. International Division
- 

Tendencies in the teaching of administration, January 20 (Reports 018925), 1967

Creator: Gibson, Cyrus F.

## Abstract/Summary

Title sufficient as abstract.

## Program Name

International Division/Latin America

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Executives -- Training of -- Mexico
  - Industrial management -- Study and teaching -- Mexico
  - Ford Foundation. Latin America and the Caribbean
- 

Civil service versus Merit, March 8 (Reports 018926), 1952

Creator: Gladieux, Bernard L. (Bernard Louis), 1907-1997

## Abstract/Summary

"After many years of service in the Federal Government, I stepped out over a year ago into what seemed like the fresh air of the free administrative world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Personnel management
- 

Civil service at the crossroads, May 25 (Reports 018927), 1953

Creator: Gladieux, Bernard L. (Bernard Louis), 1907-1997

## Abstract/Summary

"Address on the occasion of the 70th Anniversary Celebration of the New York State Civil Service Law at a dinner meeting sponsored by the Civil Service Employees Association, Civil Service Reform Association, League of women Voters, Civil Service Assembly

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil service -- Personnel management
- 

Statement by Bernard L. Gladieux of the Ford Foundation, March 3 (Reports 018928), 1954



Creator: Gladieux, Bernard L. (Bernard Louis), 1907-1997

## **Abstract/Summary**

The purpose of this statement is to place on record the facts concerning allegations made about Gladieux by Congressman Carroll Reece of Tennessee in July 1953 as part of a prepared statement to the House of Representatives supporting H.R. 217.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - Reece Committee
- 

Address to the Annual Meeting of the American Jewish Committee, Detroit, MI (Reports 018929), 1969

Creator: Goldmann, Robert, 1921-

## **Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest law -- United States
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Ford Foundation. Government and Law
- 

Remarks at the meeting of the Institute on Collegiate Education for Business of the Jesuit Educational Association, Regis College, Denver, CO, August 9 (Reports 018930), 1960

Creator: Gordon, Kermit, 1916-1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

It is 80 years since the first collegiate school of business administration was established in the united states. I would be astonished if there were any period in the eight decades during which the business schools sought so intensively to elevate their....

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Ford Foundation. Overseas Training and Research
  - Princeton University
- 

Investing abroad for diversification, March 5 (Reports 018931), 1979

Creator: Hagler, Jon L.

## **Program Name**

Finance/Office of the Vice President

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Finance -- Planning
  - Investments, Foreign
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The world demand for food and the price of Chicago wheat, March 9 (Reports 018932), 1967

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

**Abstract/Summary**

15th Annual Management Conference, University of Chicago  
-- Sherman House

Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- International coOperation
  - Agricultural productivity -- International cooperation
- 

The role of international trade in food production, March 13 (Reports 018933), 1967

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

**Abstract/Summary**

Harvard for Population studies, Seminar on World Food Supplies

Controlled Access Headings:

- International trade -- Food supply
  - Food supply -- International coOperation
  - Agricultural productivity -- International cooperation
- 

Our stake in international development, March 15 (Reports 018934), 1967

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

**Abstract/Summary**

How can we define this problem in term that give us clues to its solution? Maybe a few figures will help us to understand how big it really is:... [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
  - Agricultural development projects
- 

Testimony before Subcommittee on Foreign Agricultural Policy, United States Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry, March 18 (Reports 018935), 1977

Creator: Hardin, Lowell Stewart, 1917-

**Abstract/Summary**

"Estimates of prospective food shortages are always speculative. We do, however, have some idea of probable

future population increases and we know what past trends in food production are." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Food supply -- International coOperation
  - Agriculture -- Research
  - Agricultural productivity
  - Agricultural development projects
- 

Problems of business and economics, August 31 (Reports 018936), 1961

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

**Abstract/Summary**

Teachers of business administration are not likely to question the rationale for our attention to this field. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Business education -- United States
- 

Testimony before the Senate Labor and Public Welfare Committee, December 8 (Reports 018937), 1969

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

**Program Name**

Population Program

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birth control -- Research
- 

Man's ability to alter his environment, January 20 (Reports 018938), 1969 box 890

Creator: Harrison, Gordon

**Abstract/Summary**

"In the most simplistic meaning the subject, man's ability to alter his environment, needs no discussion. That man does in fact alter the environment routinely, massively and with momentous consequences both good and bad is certainly among the more obviou

Controlled Access Headings:

- Conservation of natural resources -- United States
  - Human ecology -- United States
- 

Henry T. Heald, President (Reports 018939), 1956

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

A brief biography of Henry T. Heald.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Biography
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- 

Higher education and the society it serves, October 1 (Reports 018940), 1956

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address to be delivered before the thirty ninth annual meeting of the American Council on Education at the Palmer House, Chicago, IL.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs/Higher Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

Address to be delivered at the annual dinner of the National Institute of Social Sciences at the Waldorf-Astoria, November 29 (Reports 018941), 1956

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Institute's Gold Medal for distinguished service to humanity will be presented to Mr. Heald on this occasion.

## **Program Name**

National Affairs/Higher Education and Research

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
- 

Remarks at Beekman-Downtown Hospital Annual Luncheon, January 10 (Reports 018942), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hospitals -- Administration
- Health services accessibility

- Medical education
- 

The aristocracy of the engineer, January 17 (Reports 018943), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"You are concerned in this annual General Assembly with a re-evaluation of engineering in our society, with its place and importance, its opportunities and obligations, its impact on national and international affairs, and their impact on it." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- Study and teaching -- United States
  - Engineering -- United States
  - Engineers -- United States
- 

Private enterprise and public responsibility, February 13 (Reports 018944), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address before the Transportation Association of American, Chicago, IL.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Private enterprises -- United States
  - Public interest -- United States
- 

The Ford Foundation and the college, March 11 (Reports 018945), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Among the many problems of higher education in the United States today, the one every educator will acknowledge with unseemly haste, the one about which there is never the slightest argument (and such agreements in education are rare), is the need for mo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

Address at the Southern University Conference in Houston, TX, April 4 (Reports 018946), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The college or university today is not an island of culture in an intellectual wasteland, not a monastic retreat for bearded

scholars, not a training ground for and educated elite, not a country club for a privileged few." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Public interest -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

What are the responsibilities of private philanthropy?, April 8 (Reports 018947), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at the Economic Club of Detroit, Detroit, MI.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Private philanthropy in American life, April 26 (Reports 018948), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at the Executive Club of Chicago, Chicago, IL.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

The partnership of education and industry, May 27 (Reports 018949), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"In the past decade, one of the most significant developments in the field of higher education has been the growing interdependence and interrelation of business corporations and universities and colleges." [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

The emancipation of ideas, May 28 (Reports 018950), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

I am pleased to be with you on this noteworthy occasion when you are gathered to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the founding of a distinguished American publishing firm. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- House of Wiley -- Anniversaries
  - Engineering -- United States
- 

The imperative for creative thinking in higher education, June 29 (Reports 018951), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Today American higher education has become a primary factor in the whole shape, conduct, and success of our national life. It is truly and instrument of national policy." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Do it yourself, September 26 (Reports 018952), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"As members of the American Public Works Association, you represent a highly competent group whose work vitally affects the lives of our citizens. You are respected for your technical competence, your public spirit and your ability to design, to build and

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public works -- United States
  - Local government -- United States
- 

The Ford Foundation's national responsibility, October 3 (Reports 018953), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In that respect, Rotary and the Ford Foundation have a great deal in common. For 50 years Rotary has been furthering the ideal of service to others. For 20 years the Ford Foundation, representing American private philanthropy, has provided financial supp

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
- 

The light that beckons, October 8 (Reports 018954), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at a luncheon on the Brooklyn Advisory Committee, United Hospital Fund.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fund raising -- Hospitals -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

Address at Christ Church (Methodist) Annual Dinner, November 4 (Reports 018955), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In a broad sense, American society rests upon four main pillars -- our democratic form of government, our freedom to worship as we please, our distinctive type of family relationships, and our unique system of education." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The creative mind, December 4 (Reports 018956), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"As a result of recent international developments, science and engineering and education have been much in the news in the past two months. It is now clear that we have underestimated the speed of the Russian scientific and industrial development and that

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Engineering -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Priorities for progress, December 16 (Reports 018957), 1957

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It is only when one sets himself the task of deciding which of many competing ideas to support that he realizes how divergent and various are the paths along which progress may be pursued -- and how reasoned has been the purpose, how unerring the judgment

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social service -- Endowments -- United States
- 

The Ford Foundation and American society, March 19 (Reports 018958), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
- 

The role of the Foundation in an expanding economy, April 10  
(Reports 018959), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
- 

The teacher today, May 30 (Reports 018960), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at the George Peabody College for Teachers  
Commencement in Nashville, TN.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- George Peabody College for Teachers
  - Teachers -- Training of
  - Teachers
- 

Some old thoughts and new, June 1 (Reports 018961), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at Parsons College Commencement in Fairfield, IA.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Parsons College
  - Teachers
- 

The responsibility of learning, June 11 (Reports 018962), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at College of the City of New York Commencement  
in New York.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- College of the City of New York (CCNY)
- 

A new unity for the house of learning, June 14 (Reports 018963),  
1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at University of Michigan Commencement in Ann Arbor, MI.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Michigan
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Talk at Bowdoin College, Brunswick, ME, August 16 (Reports 018964), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

You have had two days of significant and useful discussions relating to the problems of fund-raising for higher education in general and for Bowdoin in particular. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Fund raising -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Statement on the announcement of "the Continental Classroom", September 16 (Reports 018965), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation and the Fund for the Advancement of Education have long been interested in television. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational television programs -- United States
- 

Address at a luncheon marking inauguration of a second channel by the Metropolitan Pittsburg Educational Television Station (WQED), September 19 (Reports 018966), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

It is no accident that Pittsburgh is first with two stations. This community has a distinguished history of achievement in educational television. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational television programs -- United States
- 

Address at Centenary College, Shreveport, LA, October 12 (Reports 018967), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Most people today realize the importance of education and are glad to encourage it, at least if it doesn't cost too much, but this was not always true..." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Costs -- United States
- 

Address at Oberlin College Anniversary Convocation, Oberlin, OH, October 17 (Reports 018968), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The theme of this Convocation, 'Education -- Safeguard of a Dynamic Democracy,' is characteristic of Oberlin and its traditions. From its earliest days in the wilderness, Oberlin has recognized the vital link between education and democracy." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Rites and ceremonies -- Oberlin College -- United States
- 

New challenges facing higher education, October 23 (Reports 018969), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Marriage between a couple of small colleges was not original in the case of Illinois Tech, and other consolidations have taken place since then. It's not a bad idea, but it requires more than a willing justice of the peace." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Mergers
- 

Remarks at Diploma Presentation Ceremony of the New York Chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters, Inc. of the American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters Luncheon, Waldorf-Astoria, October 29 (Reports 018970), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Your efforts to improve your professional standing and competence are commendable. But the inspiration and sustained encouragement you have received from the leaders of your profession are equally praiseworthy. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Professional associations -- United States

- Insurance -- United States
- 

Notes for Michigan State University Seminar, November 8 (Reports 018971), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Teachers educated in this institution will need to be prepared for the 21st century, with all that implies. No one knows what new developments will occur or how our economic and political structure will change." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The university and metropolitan America, November 1 (Reports 018972), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"By sheer weight of population, the emergence of "metropolitan America" as the prevailing national pattern means that our urban problems are increasingly our national problems. All of you are familiar with the distressing complexities that the phenomenon

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Metropolitan areas
  - Urban density
- 

The community and the arts, December 8 (Reports 018973), 1958

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Artistic and cultural activities have increased greatly during the past decade here in Los Angeles and throughout our nation. Today there is scarcely a large American city without a symphony orchestra.. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Endowments -- United States
- 

Some priorities for American progress, January 23 (Reports 018974), 1959

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"One hardly dare refer to specialism without immediately noting the dangers of over-specialization. How familiar is the plaint, and not without reason, that our universities have been

more successful in producing narrow specialists than broadly educated o

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Buffalo
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The urban and regional problem: challenges and opportunities,  
March 12 (Reports 018975), 1959

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"As people move to the periphery of a city to seek larger quarters for growing families, new migrants move into the abandoned quarters and fill them four and five-fold;and the roads designed to link the city and nearby truck gardens and poultry farms are

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- United States
  - Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - Residential mobility -- United States
  - Urban development -- United States
- 

Foundations for the bridge of knowledge (Reports 018976), 1959

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

The most precious thing nations have to share with one another is knowledge. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Exchange of persons programs
- 

Address at the Annual Conference Luncheon of the United Parents Associations, the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, January 9  
(Reports 018977), 1960

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"We take pride that New York is first in the arts, in communications, in commerce and industry, and so many other fields of human endeavor;yet we tolerate a public-school system whose principal distinction is that it is the nation's largest." [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- New York -- United States
- 

Address at the annual dinner of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers, Washington, D.C., October 20 (Reports 018978), 1959

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

The best consultants are prized not so much for their specialized knowledge but for their broad viewpoints and analytical powers. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Engineers -- United States
  - Consultants
- 

The mission of quality, November 3 (Reports 018979), 1959

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Our responsibilities are such that no one can any longer believe that we can live and prosper in an isolated United States, pleasant as it might be to try. The best thing I can think of to maintain our strength and to preserve our freedom is to undergird

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Address before the Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad of the American Council on Education, Washington, D.C, November 19 (Reports 018980), 1959

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The Ford Foundation shares with the Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad a deep interest in foreign areas and peoples, and particularly in the growing and complex relations between those peoples and the United States." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- 

A profile in appreciation, January 26 (Reports 018981), 1960

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at convocation honoring George N. Shuster, president of Hunter College, at Hunter College.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rites and ceremonies
- Education, Higher -- United States

American education's new dimension, April 9 (Reports 018982), 1960

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Based on address at installation of President Harvey M. Rice, Macalester College, St. Paul, MN, Oct 2, 1959.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Minnesota
  - College presidents -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States -- Administration
- 

Remarks at the Carleton Collge Dinner in Chicago, April 27 (Reports 018983), 1960

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

The requirements of American education in 1960 must be considered against the background of the important national and world forces which affect us all. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

Liberal education the challenge of the '60's (Reports 018984), 1960

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

Quality control in education, May 5 (Reports 018985), 1960

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...Changes in education have been less spectacular;but now, rapid, fundamental developments are under way in education that may turn out to be as significant as the revolution in industry and technology." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States

- Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

Personal and public responsibility, May 31 (Reports 018986), 1960

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Arizona State University
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Common good
- 

Assisting cultural activities in the United States and Europe, October 21 (Reports 018987), 1960

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cultural relations -- International cooperation
- 

The universities' role in reshaping American cities, October 28 (Reports 018988), 1960

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Progress
  - Metropolitan areas -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

Politics and purpose in higher education, February 23 (Reports 018989), 1961

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Higher education in New York State, March 1 (Reports 018990), 1961

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- New York -- United States
- 

Higher education in the sixties, April 15 (Reports 018991), 1961

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Address at 12th annual meeting of the National Council on Community Foundations, May 11 (Reports 018992), 1961

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"All foundations, regardless of size, scope, or limitations, bear the overall responsibility of using their resources with a high sense of purpose and in a way most truly meaningful to society." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Service for the significant, May 31 (Reports 018993), 1961

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"When service to humanity is rendered from purely ideal motives it is an adornment to the human spirit. But the measure of service being equal, it is no less a contribution to human progress if it happens to spring from less idealistic wells." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Altruism
  - Kindness
- 

Morality in a free society commencement address at University of Southern California, June 8 (Reports 018994), 1961

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Morality is one of those subjects that are easy to talk about without saying much. The concept of morality is, at best, a vague one, more suitable for oratorical rhetoric and

philosophical speculation than for precise definition and analysis." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Southern California
  - Ethics
- 

Morality in a free society commencement address at Harpur College, June 11 (Reports 018995), 1961

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at Harpur College, Binghamton, NY

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Harpur College
  - Ethics
- 

The changing role of higher education, May 22 (Reports 018996), 1962

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"Our land-grant colleges and universities, on the other hand, can hardly expect to build on rigid tradition or to maintain the same hallowed functions. Their common, underlying tradition is one of constant change. Now, and in the years ahead, they must co

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Forces in the space age, October 9 (Reports 018997), 1962

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"As a prime example of technological acceleration, the growth of electronics is still dazzling to behold." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Astronautics and civilization -- United States
  - Science
- 

Engineering in the university, October 13 (Reports 018998), 1962

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"Nowadays, dedications of academic buildings seem to be nearly as commonplace as the athletic dedications each Saturday afternoon in the fall." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Engineering -- United States
  - Memorials
- 

Urban universities in perspective, November 4 (Reports 018999), 1962

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"...They have set the stage for fundamental changes in the relation of man to his fellow man -- in material, cultural, and moral terms. And in one way or another, they have all spelled change for urban universities and for higher education in general." [p

Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Cities and towns
- 

Our urbanized planet, November 19 (Reports 019000), 1962

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"Nevertheless, it is not true, as they say in New York, that "this will be a wonderful city when they finish it." Cities can be wonderful places in the course of putting literally endless finishing touches to them." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
- 

The public stake in private service, December 4 (Reports 019001), 1962

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"Without voluntary services and leadership of men like Bill Kahler, the vast array of private civic, educational, and philanthropic activities of this nation could not long survive." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Voluntarism -- United States
  - Altruism
- 

New perspectives for college spirit, January 24 (Reports 019002), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...The image of the overly nostalgic, football-addicted, intellectually-arrested son of Alma Mater is disappearing..." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Alumni and alumnae -- United States
- 

The educated American and the ideal of service, January 29 (Reports 019003), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"That was a call for education in the community's service -- a call that is surely applicable to any other state, or, for that matter, to any other country." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Service learning -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The bridge of technology, February 1 (Reports 019004), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Only three months ago I spoke at the dedication of another great new engineering education facility, the quadrangle at Princeton University. In the United States, we regard Princeton as a venerable university." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Trinidad and Tobago -- West Indies
  - Engineering -- West Indies
  - Memorials
- 

Facts and fancies about foundations, February 16 (Reports 019005), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Education: an investment in the future, April 2 (Reports 019006), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- 

The American gray area, June 5 (Reports 019007), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at George Washington University,  
Washington, D. C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- George Washington University
  - Education -- United States
- 

The uses of talent, June 15 (Reports 019008), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- University of Illinois
  - Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The dimensions of educational management, July 16 (Reports 019009), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at Meeting of National Association of College and  
University Business Officers, Pittsburg, PA.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - School management and organization -- Education, Higher  
-- United States
- 

Address at Annual Dinner of the Chicago Medical School, Chicago,  
IL., October 10 (Reports 019010), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

The American people need and expect to get more doctors  
-- practitioners with the latest in medical knowledge and the  
most advanced techniques and facilities. [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Medical colleges -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

In common cause: relations between higher education and foundations, November 13 (Reports 019011), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"No observer of higher education today can fail to realize the very great importance of the institutions you represent. As a foundation officer, I was most interested to learn that this association and two others in higher education had recently merged." [

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Endowments -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Education for economic growth, November 15 (Reports 019012), 1963

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"The extraordinary ability of American enterprise to adapt to swift -- and sometimes turbulent -- social, economic, and technological change owes much to the early emergence in this country of business management as a professional calling." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Business education -- United States
- 

Diversity and progress, February 23 (Reports 019013), 1964

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"Our world is rife with conflicting ideologies, straining power blocs, and divergent standards of living. But all nations share one concept that is embodied in this college and the hundreds of other colleges and universities throughout the nation." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The university in America, March 16 (Reports 019014), 1964

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

The American University, May 21 (Reports 019015), 1964

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

The arts in a scientific culture, June 12 (Reports 019016), 1964

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address California Institute of Technology,  
Pasadena, CA.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate address -- California Institute of Technology
  - Education -- United States
  - Art and science -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Agenda for leadership, June 29 (Reports 019017), 1964

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Foundations, too, are investing in the future. But the nature of our investment is quite different. While we employ funds to work toward our objectives, the real currency of foundation enterprise consists of ideas and human talent." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

The right to knowledge, July 12 (Reports 019018), 1964

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"An assembly concerned with education ought to concentrate on the educational aspect of this subject. But of course, the

education of Negroes is entwined in the historical, social, and moral fabric of American society." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Education -- United States
- 

The environmental perspective, November 6 (Reports 019019), 1964

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

Institutions like the University of Missouri embody the unique characteristics of American higher education. No other nation has so effectively applied the resources of higher learning to the advancement of human welfare. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration
  - Ecology
- 

American foundations and the common welfare, March 5 (Reports 019020), 1965

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

The role of philanthropic foundation in American life is an especially appropriate subject to discuss in the company of scholars. Foundations in this country have devoted much of their efforts to the advancement and dissemination of knowledge

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public interest
  - Endowments
- 

Within the nation's reach, April 12 (Reports 019021), 1965

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

**Abstract/Summary**

"The established dogma of Southern education has been resignation to second-best status. Under what some Southern leaders called the 'cult of easiness,' Southern colleges and universities compared themselves only with others in the region." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The private sector in public affairs: how effective?, April 15 (Reports 019022), 1965

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975



## **Abstract/Summary**

The concept that public affairs are not exclusively government affairs is deeply rooted in our traditions. Individual men and women and a vast array of private institutions and organizations play essential roles in public affairs...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Public interest
  - Common good
- 

Steps toward a solution, May 8 (Reports 019023), 1965

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

It took a long time for the dangers of escalating human fertility to command widespread concern. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
  - Birth control
- 

Beyond world conflict, June 6 (Reports 019024), 1965

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

"These last few months have seen American universities cast into unusual prominence. Faculty members and students have contended with the very highest levels of government on grave issues of foreign policy. And on campuses in many parts of the country, pr

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Education -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The uses of higher education, October 8 (Reports 019025), 1965

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

## **Abstract/Summary**

The opening of a new university is a call to high adventure. Those of you who are at the controls as Cleveland State University begins its journey may be proud that a long period of planning and preparation has been successfully completed. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gathering rites
- Universities and colleges -- United States

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Technology and timidity in education, November 19 (Reports 019026), 1965

Creator: Heald, Henry T. (Henry Townley), 1904-1975

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Technology and education go hand in hand, and their relationship has become considerably more intimate in the last decade." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technology -- Education -- United States
- 

Speech on private foundations (Reports 019027), 1972

Creator: Heard, Alexander, 1917-2009

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Foundations are private, nonprofit organizations set up as corporations or trusts, usually under state laws, to receive and distribute funds for the advancement of human welfare." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Public interest
  - Common good
- 

The role of private philanthropy in the newly developing nations, February 24 (Reports 019028), 1960

Creator: Hill, F. F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Private American philanthropy has long concerned itself with the problems of the less economically developed parts of the world. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Family structure and dynamics of fertility control, May 9 (Reports 019029), 1966

Creator: Hill, Reuben, 1912-1985

### **Abstract/Summary**

Lecture to Seminar on Population Dynamics, Johns Hopkins University.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
- 

Remarks on the Foundation at Civic Center, Pasadena, CA, April 24 (Reports 019030), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Foundation satisfies in many the traditional American love of superlatives. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Address at the Victory dinner of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Development Program, May 4 (Reports 019031), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"I would like to discuss with you this evening one of these basic shifts in the American pattern. It is a shift that already has had a great impact on our way of life, and in my opinion will have an even greater impact in the years ahead." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Remarks on communism and capitalism, June 12 (Reports 019032), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"If we businessmen -- of whatever country -- want a verdict in our favor, we had better convince the jury of people all over the world that the economic system of which we are a part will do more for them than any other system..." [p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Business
  - Communism
  - Capitalism
- 

Remarks at Centennial International YMCA Convention, Cleveland, OH, June 22 (Reports 019033), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"As we all know, democracy comes from two Greek words signifying power of the people. For that reason we to think of democracy primarily as a polical matter." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Democracy -- United States
- 

Address before the National Association of Life Underwriters, Los Angeles, CA, September 19 (Reports 019034), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Let me deal first with the question of World War III. I am aware of all the dangers. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
- 

Remarks at Rotary Club of Padena, September 26 (Reports 019035), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Today we are painfully conscious that the river Yangtze flows down Main Street, and that the river Han in Korea also flows down Main Street, and so does the Rhine, the Seine, and the Volga." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- 

Address at Westwood Community Methodist church, Los Angeles, September 30 (Reports 019036), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The largest obstacle to the achievement of peace is, of course, the determination of the Russian leaders to force their Godless way of life upon the rest of the world." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- 

Address to AutoMoile Old timers, Detroit, MI, October 4 (Reports 019037), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The record of cooperation in the automotive industries is as outstanding as the record of competition, and equally important." [p. 4]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Automobile industry and trade -- United States
- 

Address at Freedom House Award, October 7 (Reports 019038), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Freedom is concerned with maintenance of freedom and with the maintenance and perfection of a free society. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- 

Address at Harvard business School Club of New York, New York City, October 9 (Reports 019039), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...For between the end of World War II and the start of the Marshall Plan in the spring of 1948, not only had the countries of Eastern Europe fallen under Soviet sway, but also during this same period Mao tse Tung in China, using compass and T-square made

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Economic assistance -- Europe
- 

Address at Wendell L. Willkie Memorial Program, October 18 (Reports 019040), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

The people were right. In that great heart of Wendell Willkie there was a deep love for people -- the people of his home town of Rushville... [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
- 

Memorial address for Senator A. Vandenberg at Grand Rapids Council on World Affairs, October 19 (Reports 019041), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Senator Vandenberg was one of those great men whose heart was for all men and who will live in the hearts of men everywhere, because he understood so deeply that the long-range self-interest of his country lay in peace, justice and freedom for all men...

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service
- 

Address at New York Herald Tribune Forum, New York, NY, October 24 (Reports 019042), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Any plan to relieve tensions in the world today must take into account the hard and relentless determination of the Soviet overlords to CREATE tensions. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at Los Angeles Council of Church Women, November 2 (Reports 019043), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...In some countries any kind of peace is acceptable, but we in the free world insist that peace must be based on freedom and justice." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at National Institute of Social Sciences, New York, NY, November 8 (Reports 019044), 1951 box 890

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"To wage the peace intelligently, we must recognize the nature of the danger which surrounds us." [p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Remarks at National Conference of Christians and Jews, November 15 (Reports 019045), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Our greatest danger today is that we will act as a frightened people, and that the sense of insecurity that has enshrouded us will lead us to acts of desperation." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Our common cause, November 28 (Reports 019046), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at English Speaking Union.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at First International Conference of Manufacturers, New York City, December 3 (Reports 019047), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"People who have been slumbering through the centuries are not awakening and saying, "We want a better life." In Europe and here in American the great mass of pople are demanding a better life." [p. 3]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Manufacturing industries
- 

Quest for peace, December 11 (Reports 019048), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at Institute of World Affairs, Riverside, CA.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, CA, December 21 (Reports 019049), 1951

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Each of the 361 days that has come and gone since Christmas 1950 has brought with it reports and rumors of conflicts -- crises, tensions and outright warfare." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at Ebell Club of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, January 2 (Reports 019050), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"During the past quarter of a century, we have lived in a continuing atmosphere of tension. As we entered upon each year, we have been solemnly to that it was the year of decision." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at Automobile Old timers, San Francisco, CA, January 4 (Reports 019051), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

The America of the early nineteen hundreds was a very different America than that which had emerged by the mid-century of 1950. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- 

The world outlook, January 10 (Reports 019052), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Address at the Business Outlook Conference of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, CA.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at Wellesley Club of southern California, Pasadena, CA., January 28 (Reports 019053), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"If anyone suggested a generation ago that in 1952 the most pervasive influence in our lives would be exercised by a small group of second-rate men located in Moscow, Russia, we would have thought it a huge joke." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at Catholic Press Council of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA., February 15 (Reports 019054), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974



## **Abstract/Summary**

"And yet today that small group of men in the Kremlin, as a result of their determined efforts to force their tyrannical way of life on the rest of the world, has a most pervasive influence on your daily life and mine." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at National Conference of Christians and Jews, Los Angeles, CA., February 28 (Reports 019055), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The basic cause of world tensions is, of course, the determination of the men in the Kremlin to force their tyrannical way of life on the rest of the world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at Foundation for Freedom Institute, UCLA., March 1 (Reports 019056), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Two world wars are still green in our memories. We are living under the threat of a third great war. We are also living with the nightmare horror of the atom bomb. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at Philadelphia Bulletin Forum, Philadelphia, PA, March 4 (Reports 019057), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The most obvious block to peace at the present time is, of course, the determination of the men in the Kremlin to force their tyrannical way of life on the rest of the world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at New Hampshire Hall, University of New Hampshire, Duram, NH, March 5 (Reports 019058), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...With many of them fighting and dying in Korea -- all these are the result of our failure, so far, to stop the drive of the Kremlin to impose their own tyrannical way of life on the rest of the world." [p. 5]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Campaign management
- 

Address at Women's National Press Club, Washington, D. C., April 16 (Reports 019059), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Unfortunately, it is impossible for most of the peoples outside the Soviet orbit to see how these yearnings for peace and for a better tomorrow can be realized unless and until the rulers of the Russian people abandon their plans to force their tyrannical

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
  - Campaign management
- 

Peace can be now, April 29 (Reports 019060), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"There are those who believe that that drive can be halted only by another general World War. That there is danger of our becoming involved in another World War, no one can deny." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

A business statesman looks at the world, May 27 (Reports 019061), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"There are those who believe that that drive can be halted only by another general World War. That there is danger of our becoming involved in another World War, no one can deny." [p. 3]

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at Michigan State College, East Lansing, MI, June 8  
(Reports 019062), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

**Abstract/Summary**

I am appreciative of having been invited to speak at this  
commencement exercise of Michigan State College for a  
number of reasons... [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Michigan State College
  - International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at General Council of Congregational Churches, Claremont,  
CA, June 23 (Reports 019063-001), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

**Abstract/Summary**

"Men yearn for peace but they still fear, suspect and hate some  
of their fellow men, particularly those who live beyond the  
borders of their own country." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

USA - not confidential, September 25 (Reports 019063-002), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at American Automobile Association, Washington,  
D. C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Opportunity -- United States
  - Women -- United States
  - Automobile industry and trade
- 

Address at Economic Club of Southwestern Michigan, St. Joseph,  
MI, October 30 (Reports 019064), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The picture of 1900 would not be complete, however, unless we found how people on the other side of the tracks were living." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Opportunity -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Economic development -- United States
  - International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at St. Andrews Society, New York City, December 1 (Reports 019065), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The real glory of this land we live in, the underlying fact which totally justifies it, is that here men have had a constantly expanding opportunity to realize on their capacities, intellectually and spiritually as well as materially." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Opportunity -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Economic development -- United States
  - International relations
  - Cold War
- 

Address at the Annual Meeting of the Institute of Life Insurance, Waldorf-Astoria, New York, December 11 (Reports 019066), 1952

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Our capitalism is unique, too, in its capacity for growth. It doesn't just exists, it evolves, meeting changing conditions with changing methods." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Capitalism
  - Communism
- 

U.S.A. -- not confidential, January 16 (Reports 019067), 1953

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Out of these varied experiences has come the realization that business, government, and philanthropy have one strong bond in common." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Capitalism
  - Economic development
- 

Address before Los Angeles Realty Board, Los Angeles, CA,  
February 11 (Reports 019068), 1953

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

"We speak of our economic system as capitalistic. But any resemblance it bears to many of the capitalistic system in other parts of the world is, as they say "purely coincidental"." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Capitalism
  - Economic development
  - Communism
- 

Voluntaryism -- the strength of America, February 16 (Reports 019069), 1953

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

There is a point about our free enterprise system that should be made at the outset. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Capitalism
  - Economic development
  - Communism
- 

The less-developed countries - our new frontier, June 8 (Reports 019070), 1959

Creator: Hoffman, Paul G. (Paul Gray), 1891-1974

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
- 

Some thoughts on early schooling, May 21 (Reports 019071), 1971

Creator: Howe, Harold, II, 1918-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks to Council of Foundations Meeting in Montreal.

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Early childhood education -- United States
  - Education, Preschool -- United States
  - Poor children -- United States
  - Education -- Disadvantaged children
- 

Graduate address -- Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA, May 23  
(Reports 019072), 1971

Creator: Howe, Harold, II, 1918-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Dickinson College
  - Poverty -- International cooperation
- 

Tennis and teaching -- revisited, September 1 (Reports 019073),  
1971

Creator: Howe, Harold, II, 1918-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks to AASA - NASE Seminar for Dean of Education in  
Las Vegas, NV.

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
  - Education -- United States
- 

Public education for a humane society, November 20 (Reports  
019074), 1972

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It would be easy to use our time at this meeting reviewing the  
shortcomings of American society and its public and private  
leaders in moving toward the ideal of quality, integrated  
education." [p. 1]

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - School integration -- United States
- 

Testimony of Harold Howe II to the Education Subcommittee on the United States Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare (Reports 019075), 1973

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- Education -- United States
- 

The forces for change in tuition policies and student aid, October 30 (Reports 019076), 1973

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

In the United States we have two distinct and contrasting traditions for charging students the cost of higher education.  
[p. 1]

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tuition -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The access of minorities to higher education (Reports 019077), 1974

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

There is no country in the world that will not sooner or later contend with the perplexing problems created by the demand of excluded groups--usually minorities--for their fair share of the privileges accruing to those who have the opportunity for...

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Minorities -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The role of experience in education, October 8 (Reports 019078), 1974

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

"These little nuggets of elusive meaning may offer useful rallying points for their respective enthusiasts, but many of them fail to communicate with the large universe of people interested in education." [p. 1]

## **Program Name**

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Experience -- Education -- United States
- 

Testimony before the Senate Subcommittee on Foundations, the Honorable Vance Hartke, Chairman, November 25 (Reports 019079), 1974

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Testimony before the Senate Subcommittee on Select Education, the Honorable John Brademas, Chairman, November 4 (Reports 019080), 1974

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

## **Program Name**

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Law and legislation -- United States
- 

The value of college as seen by a non-economist, November 10 (Reports 019081), 1975

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.



## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Value -- Education -- United States
- 

Environment for change in higher education (Reports 019082), 1976

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

## Abstract/Summary

Planning is now vastly more sophisticated than anything The Ford Foundation required ten years ago. [p. 1]

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational planning -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Howe, Harold, 1918-2002
- 

Leadership in higher education, October 7 (Reports 019083), 1976

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

## Abstract/Summary

It is no news to anyone here that heading a college or university is more difficult and demanding today than it was in the 1950s and early 1960s. [p. 2]

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational leadership -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Progress report: the advisory panel on score decline, October 26 (Reports 019084), 1976

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

## Abstract/Summary

Presented at the Annual Meeting of the College Entrance Examination Board in New York City. [p. 1]

## Program Name

Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Entrance examinations
- 

Citizens, education and schooling, April 20 (Reports 019085), 1977

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

The public schools need thoughtful friends today more than at any time in my experience. They are beset by problems they cannot solve and by insistent questions they cannot answer to the satisfaction of those who raise the questions. [p. 1]

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Public schools -- United States
  - Educational change -- United States
- 

Is it the kids - or us? Thoughts on youth and liberal learning, January 25 (Reports 019086), 1978

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

"There are few universal truths in human affairs, but one of the few is that older persons frequently complain about the young." [p. 1]

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth -- Education -- United States
  - Education, Humanistic -- Childhood and youth
- 

Tests and schooling (Reports 019087), 1978

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at the National Conference on Achievement Testing, Washington, D. C.

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Achievement tests -- United States
- Education -- United States

Tuning the past to the future - the job of trusteeship, March 2  
(Reports 019088), 1978

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at a Trustee Dinner of the National Association of  
Independent Schools, New York City.

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Trusts and trustees -- Education -- United States
- 

Testimony before the House Subcommittee on Elementary,  
Secondary, and Vocational Education regarding proposed "Truth in  
Testing Legislation," H.R. 3564 and H.R. 4949, October 11 (Reports  
019089), 1979

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academic achievement -- Testing
  - Education -- United States
- 

In praise of troublemakers, June 7 (Reports 019090), 1979

Creator: Howe, Harold, 1918-2002

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at Graduation ceremonies and the Inauguration of  
Joshua L. Smith as President of the Borough of Manhattan  
Community College at the Riverside Church in New York  
City

### **Program Name**

Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Borough of Manhattan  
Community College
- College presidents -- Inauguration
- Education, Higher -- United States

The needs of the inner city -- a total view, April 27 (Reports 019091), 1961

Creator: Hunter, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This is the place where crime rates are highest, where juvenile delinquency is most, where 75% and 80% of the children don't finish high school, where people are poorest, where the color scheme is different from the suburb,..." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Inner cities -- United States
- 

Slums and social work or wishes and the double negative, May 31 (Reports 019092), 1962

Creator: Hunter, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Those two boys epitomize all these things. They are lower class, they use double negatives; their opportunities are blocked because they are Negro,..." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- United States
  - Youth -- United States
- 

Concepts of responsibility, November 27 (Reports 019093), 1962

Creator: Hunter, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The big, big picture, of course, is the world, issues of war and peace, issues of poverty and ignorance about the majority of the people in the world, issues of the rising expectations of the have-nots." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Moral responsibility -- United States
  - Opportunity -- United States
  - African Americans -- Social conditions -- United States
- 

Present organization and distribution of youth services, November 29 (Reports 019094), 1962

Creator: Hunter, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The first topic I would like to talk about is the two faces of youth: youth as youth, and youth in transition to adulthood." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth -- United States

- Youth development -- United States
- 

Who's got the action? -- welfare planning in the city, January 24  
(Reports 019095), 1963

Creator: Hunter, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Perhaps it would help us to get a line on all this by looking at some of the big problems besetting the American city today and thinking a little bit about how welfare councils fit in. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public welfare -- United States
  - Community welfare councils -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Unemployment -- United States
  - Poverty -- United States
- 

Statement for the Subcommittee on Employment and Manpower  
of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, August 7 (Reports  
019096), 1963

Creator: Hunter, David R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It is appropriate to consider these two subjects together because they are inextricably linked in real life. This is not to say that unemployment causes delinquency, nor that delinquents are always unemployed." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Juvenile delinquency -- United States -- Prevention
  - Youth -- Services for -- United States
  - Unemployment -- United States
- 

Address at Pasadena Chamber of Commerce Annual Banquet,  
Huntington Hotel, Pasadena, CA, April 4 (Reports 019097), 1952

Creator: Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899-1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

For centuries men have thought that democracy was possible only if the people were educated. But now we must ask whether the people can be educated in a democracy. [p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- 

Address at Town Hall, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, CA, July 21  
(Reports 019098), 1953

Creator: Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899-1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...Yet the patriotism of the Los Angeles School Board was so intense that it developed an X-ray eye that enabled it to see Henry Ford II, Benson Ford, Donald David of the Harvard School of Business..." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Education -- Los Angeles (Calif.) -- United States
- 

The administrator reconsidered, September 19 (Reports 019099), 1955

Creator: Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899-1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at American College of Hospital Administrators, Atlantic City, NJ.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College administrators -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

Address at the Commencement Exercises, Hunter College, June 13 (Reports 019100), 1957

Creator: Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899-1977

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Hunter College
  - Education -- United States
- 

The economics of recorded music, May 21 (Reports 019101), 1970

Creator: Kapp, Richard P.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Speech given at NMC Annual Meeting at Julliard School.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sound recording industry -- United States
- 

Summary of talk "American balance sheet in Europe," October 16 (Reports 019102), 1951

Creator: Katz, Milton

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the grim alignment of forces in the world today, the Soviet Union and its satellites have the advantage of numbers." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
- 

Summary of talk at Pomona College," March 13 (Reports 019103), 1952

Creator: Katz, Milton

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the grim alignment of forces in the world today, the Soviet Union and its satellites have the advantage of numbers." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
- 

Address at Occidental College, May 8 (Reports 019104), 1952

Creator: Katz, Milton

### **Abstract/Summary**

We naturally want the foreign policy of our government to reflect these purposes. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
- 

The question of peace, June 4 (Reports 019105), 1952

Creator: Katz, Milton

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address at California Institute of Technology Alumni Association, Los Angeles Athletic Club.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
- 

The objectives of American foreign policy and the United Nations, November 17 (Reports 019106), 1952

Creator: Katz, Milton

## **Abstract/Summary**

This is a very appropriate time for all of us as citizens of the republic to take stock of where we stand with respect to the United Nations. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
  - International relations
  - United Nations
- 

World Affairs Council of Northern California, December 5 (Reports 019107), 1952

Creator: Katz, Milton

## **Abstract/Summary**

"When we speak of our foreign economic policy, we are obviously speaking of something that is part of our foreign policy and something that is also part of our domestic economic policy." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International economic relations -- United States
  - International relations
- 

Remarks at Institute of World Affairs, December 16 (Reports 019108), 1952

Creator: Katz, Milton

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In 1945 there existed in the world two organized military forces - one headed up by Stalin, the other under immediate command of General Eisenhower in charge of the Western armies, who in turn reported, of course, to the President of the United States, a

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Cold War
- 

The objectives of American foreign policy and the United Nations, June 1 (Reports 019109), 1953

Creator: Katz, Milton

## **Abstract/Summary**

"I suggest that we make our appraisal of the United Nations in these terms: first, what do we want? Then, what stands in the way, what keeps us from getting what we want?" [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cold War
- International relations



- United Nations
- 

Education in a modern industrial democracy, June 5 (Reports 019110), 1954

Creator: Katz, Milton

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Long before the evolution of modern industrial democracy, the Psalmist asked: "What is Man, that Thou art mindful of him?", and went on to suggest a partial answer: "For Thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory a

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- 

Some reflections on liberal education and the foundations, December 28 (Reports 019111), 1954

Creator: Katz, Milton

### **Abstract/Summary**

"We are concerned with the education of free men in a free society, under the conditions of modern industrial life." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Education, Humanistic -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

Improving legislative policy making: the case of elementary and secondary education, July 27 (Reports 019112), 1971

Creator: Kelly, James A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Lecturing this audience on legislative reform requires the kind of brashness John Gardner had in mind when he wrote about leadership and decision making. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public schools -- United States
  - Education -- Government policy -- United States
  - Education -- United States -- Finance -- Legal aspects
  - School management and organization -- United States
- 

Judicial reform of educational finance, August 5 (Reports 019113), 1971

Creator: Kelly, James A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Members of this distinguished audience are well aware of the basic structure of public school finance, so I will not bore you with a lengthy explanation of things you already know." [p. 3]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public schools -- United States
  - Education -- United States -- Finance -- Legal aspects
  - School management and organization -- United States
- 

Enriching educational administration as a field of study, January 26 (Reports 019114), 1974

Creator: Kelly, James A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

The theme of this conference has suggested that the study and practice of educational administration may be significantly altered in the coming decades by recent declines in economic support and in pupil enrollments. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- School management and organization -- Study and teaching -- United States
- 

Testimony before the Subcommittee on foundations, the Honorable Vance Hartke, Chairman, November 25 (Reports 019115), 1974

Creator: Kelly, James A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"During the last five years capital markets, both stocks and bonds, have produced substantial losses." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Public choice theory and environmental disputes: the West Side Highway mediation experiment, April 2 (Reports 019116), 1975

Creator: Lake, Laura M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

The potential of environmental dedication has been examined as an alternative conflict resolution process which permits citizens to indicate their preferences and to hold public officials and professionals accountable to citizen interests. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental law -- United States
- Compromise (Law) -- United States
- Arbitration (Administrative law) -- United States
- Judicial review -- United States

- Environmental mediation -- United States

---

Interdisciplinary graduate environmental policy research and training programs, September 5 (Reports 019117), 1975

box 890

Creator: Lake, Laura M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Interdisciplinary environmental policy research and analysis pose several challenges to political scientists, primarily because policy research and analysis require interaction with social and natural scientists." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Environmental law -- United States
- Environmental policy -- Research -- United States
- Environmental policy -- Study and teaching -- United States

---

The Black colleges and African educational development (Reports 019118), 1974

Creator: LeMelle, Wilbert J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

It is now some fifteen years since the bulk of the African countries won their independence and in most countries access to an education is formally accepted as both an individual right and a prerequisite for modernization. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Americans -- Education, Higher
- Universities and colleges -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Universities and colleges -- Africa
- Education, Higher -- Africa

---

The Ford Foundation and American society, October 27 (Reports 019119), 1965

Creator: Lenagh, Thomas H.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Philanthropy in america is not only business but it is big business. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation

---

The Ford Foundation overseas (Reports 019120), 1963

Creator: Lipscomb, James S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In broad terms, the Overseas Development program assists less developed countries to establish and strengthen educational, training and governmental institutions which

can significantly contribute to the progress and welfare of the people of the country.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Economic development projects -- Developing countries
  - Executives -- Training of -- Developing countries
- 

Remarks at the dedication of the New Arena stage, Washington, D.C. October 9 (Reports 019121), 1961

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

**Abstract/Summary**

"In its previous existence the Arena Stage has proved that theater does not depend upon buildings and real estate, or on money." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Dedications
  - Arts
- 

The arts and philanthropy, December 10 (Reports 019122), 1962

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

**Abstract/Summary**

"Analysis of the current American artistic scene reveals many paradoxical elements. On the scale of history and in comparison with some of the older countries, the arts in the United States are underdeveloped." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Art -- United States
  - Art patronage
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- 

So much activity, so little intensity, October 9 (Reports 019123), 1965

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

**Abstract/Summary**

"So many of the manifestations of increasing interest in our cultural resources, welcome as they might be, do not penetrate below the surface, not only of art, but of the cultural climate which can permit the shaping and development of artistic enterprise

Controlled Access Headings:

- Art -- United States
  - Art patronage
- 

National foundation on the arts and the humanities, July 12 (Reports 019124), 1967

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In keeping with this whole plan, the Foundation's activities in the first five years of the ten in question were exploratory in the widest sense of that term." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- United States -- Finance
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

National Endowment for the Humanities, February 4 (Reports 019125), 1970

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Neither youth nor humanism has a monopoly on righteousness. Righteousness is found in what a man does and not in his profession or in the means by which he identifies himself to his neighbors. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Humanities -- United States -- Finance
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at Association of American Dance Companies Luncheon, June 5 (Reports 019126), 1970

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presentation of award to Mr. Roger Stevens.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
  - Humanities -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Excerpt from testimony at hearings of the Select Subcommittee on Education, the House of Representatives, on the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, March 20 (Reports 019127), 1973

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- United States -- Finance
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

On bearing witness, December 16 (Reports 019128), 1973

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

...It is a distortion to say that only when the arts flourish is a society itself able to flourish... [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Artists -- Training of -- United States
  - Arts and society -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The arts and the society, May 7 (Reports 019129), 1974

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts and society -- United States
  - Arts -- United States -- Finance
- 

Toward a public policy for the performing arts (Reports 019130), 1977

Creator: Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil), 1913-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Government policy
  - Arts and society -- United States
  - Arts -- United States -- Finance
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

The call for leadership, September 11 (Reports 019131), 1961

Creator: McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

"What is wrong with the world's thinking and its statesmanship? In all conscience the weapons of the last war were horrible enough in their devastating effects to impel men to abjure their use again, but when compared to those we now know how to employ, t

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Leadership -- United States
- 

Address before the European-American Assembly on Outer Space, Hotel Metropole, Brighton, England, May 13 (Reports 019132), 1962

Creator: McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Just what is it going to do to us when we are able to look at our own planet from a good way off? [p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Outer space -- Exploration
- 

The Pilgrims, Address at the Savoy Hotel, London, England, December 9 (Reports 019133), 1963

Creator: McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In our multiple society in the United States, we seem to be capable of the extremes of human expression.[p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- 

Commencement address at Haverford College, June 4 (Reports 019134), 1965

Creator: McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...The complexities and the pressures of our times are also cited, as well as the overpopulation of some of our campuses, particularly those of the large state universities." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Haverford College
  - International relations
- 

American foundations at home and abroad, August 6 (Reports 019135), 1965

Creator: McCloy, John J. (John Jay), 1895-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Like so many aspects of life that took on a rather different shape when planted in American soil, the philanthropic impulse was imported from Europe. Someone has said that the United States was the alter ego of Europe on a larger scale." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Remarks at Women's Civic league of Pasadena Luncheon meeting, October 1 (Reports 019136), 1951

Creator: McDaniel, Joseph M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The fact that there is so little peace in the world, despite this universal yearning for it, is directly traceable to the group of men in the Kremlin who are bent of forcing their godless way of life upon all the peoples of the earth." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Communism
  - Cold War
- 

Address at National Ford Dealer Council, October 19, 1951 National Lincoln-Mercury Dealer Council, October 22 (Reports 019137), 1951

Creator: McDaniel, Joseph M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"It is, of course, perfectly natural that we have some sense of kinship;after all, both of our organizations wear the same name." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Peace is our responsibility, November 28 (Reports 019138), 1951

Creator: McDaniel, Joseph M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The fact that there is so little peace in the world, despite this universal yearning for it, is directly traceable to the group of men in the Kremlin who are bent of forcing their godless way of life upon all the peoples of the earth." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
  - Communism
  - Cold War
- 

Remarks at Y.W.C.A, San Francisco, January 27 (Reports 019139), 1952

Creator: McDaniel, Joseph M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"China is a good example. In that case the crisis was tragically disastrous. However, I don't think it need have been and I think we have an opportunity to learn from that disaster lessons that may help us to prevent similar disaster in other parts of Asi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations



- Communism
  - China
- 

Business as a profession, March 22 (Reports 019140), 1952

Creator: McDaniel, Joseph M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The most direct way of coming to an answer to those questions, it seems to me, is to examine business against the basic criteria of the established professions." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Professions
  - Business
- 

Education for a free nation, May 26 (Reports 019141), 1952

Creator: McDaniel, Joseph M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Thus on you falls a tremendous responsibility. It is the kind of responsibility that can be truly fulfilled only by those who are dedicated to the profession. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Study and teaching -- United States
  - Teachers -- Training of -- United States
- 

Address before the Association of Deans and Directors of Summer Sessions, November 14 (Reports 019142), 1952

Creator: McDaniel, Joseph M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Speech before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, April 17 (Reports 019143), 1955

Creator: McDaniel, Joseph M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Giving money away wisely is a difficult and extremely complicated task, even under the most favorable circumstances." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Address to the American College Public Relations Association, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., July 10 (Reports 019144), 1956

Creator: McDaniel, Joseph M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

These checks represent the Foundation's first payments under its college grants programs to help raise college faculty salaries. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- Faculty -- Salaries, etc.
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Address to the University of Notre Dame, May 1 (Reports 019145), 1969

Creator: McNamara, Robert S., 1916-2009

### **Abstract/Summary**

"We cannot afford that. For if there is anything certain about the population explosion, it is that if it is not dealt with reasonably, it will in fact explode." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
  - Poverty
- 

Address to the Board of Governors, October 4 (Reports 019146), 1976

Creator: McNamara, Robert S., 1916-2009

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The search for greater social justice, and a more equitable economic environment, is evident at both national and international levels." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- Developing Countries
  - Poverty
- 

Address to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, April 28 (Reports 019147), 1977

Creator: McNamara, Robert S., 1916-2009

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In a volatile, violent world, it is of course necessary for a nation to establish defense forces in order to protect itself. Such forces are always expensive, but if the fund are wisely used..." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population
- Poverty

- International relations
- 

Address to the World Bank annual meeting (Reports 019148), 1977

Creator: McNamara, Robert S., 1916-2009

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Let us make no mistake; aid does work, it is not money wasted." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
  - Poverty
  - International relations
  - Population
- 

Financing higher education in the future (Reports 019149), 1952

Creator: McPeak, William

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Education -- Finance -- United States
  - Higher education scholarship
- 

Remarks on the objectives and activities of the Ford Foundation (Reports 019150), 1955

Creator: McPeak, William

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

The small, frantic voice of the patient, September 17 (Reports 019151), 1959

Creator: McPeak, William

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Patients
  - Medical care
- 

Mobilizing financial support for higher education, January 21 (Reports 019152), 1963

Creator: Magat, Richard

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Education -- Finance -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

Address to tour guides (Reports 019153), 1967

Creator: Magat, Richard

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tour guides (Persons)
  - Ford Foundation Building (New York, N.Y.)
- 

Address to Armenian Evangelical Church (Reports 019154), 1964

Creator: Magat, Richard

## **Abstract/Summary**

Too many people these days stick too close to their personal lives without much thought for the well-being of others. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Grant processing (Reports 019155), undated

Creator: Matthews, Harvey B.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grants-in-aid
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Speech to Council of Executives on company contributions, February 18 (Reports 019156), 1958

Creator: Matthews, Harvey B.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Actually foundations are a small part of philanthropy. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Pioneering in education today, March 18 (Reports 019157), 1958

Creator: Matthews, Harvey B.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Justice Brandeis admonished us to strengthen education. This is one thing The Ford Foundation has been trying to do. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- 

New horizons in giving, March 28 (Reports 019158), 1958

Creator: Matthews, Harvey B.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Philanthropy is a tradition of our country. The number of individual contributors and their share of philanthropy are themselves ample proof of this tradition. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

The Ford Foundation story, August 5 (Reports 019159), 1958

Creator: Matthews, Harvey B.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Relations with grant applicants, May 11 (Reports 019160), 1959

Creator: Matthews, Harvey B.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Grants-in-aid
- 

How to analyze a foundation's giving potential, July 1 (Reports 019161), 1959

Creator: Matthews, Harvey B.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Grants-in-aid
- 

Public relations in international community, May 26 (Reports 019162), 1961

Creator: Matthews, Harvey B.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
  - Public relations
- 

Latin American libraries and U. S. foundation philanthropy: a historical survey (Reports 019163), 1971

Creator: Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)

## **Abstract/Summary**

The institution of the library in Latin America is almost as old as the region itself. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - Endowments -- Developing countries
  - Educational assistance -- Developing countries
  - Libraries -- Developing countries -- Finance
- 

Archives in developing countries: the role of philanthropic foundations (Reports 019164), 1971

Creator: Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The role of the nonpolitical, technical assistance agency in a foreign society is to employ its financial and intellectual resources toward the solution of that society's problems." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Archival materials -- Conservation and restoration -- Developing countries
- Records -- Developing countries -- Management
- Cultural property -- Developing countries
- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- Endowments -- Developing countries

Speech for seminar on grantsmanship for Beta Phi Mu Nu Chapter,  
March 22 (Reports 019165), 1972

Creator: Mayer, Robert A. (Robert Anthony)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Libraries -- Endowments
  - Ford Foundation history
- 

A framework for understanding comprehensive school  
improvement, August 7 (Reports 019166), 1962

Creator: Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Past efforts at improving schools have brought about much  
satisfaction, but also much frustration." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - School improvement programs -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Schools -- United States
- 

Old and young: the way it is or the way it should be, June 1 (Reports  
019167), 1969

Creator: Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995

### **Abstract/Summary**

"With few exceptions, we, the class of 1954 -- like most of  
society at the time -- were seasonably content with ourselves  
and with the way things were." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- Montclair State College
  - Democracy -- United States
- 

Old and young: the way it is or the way it should be, September 27  
(Reports 019168), 1969

Creator: Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address given at the inauguration of Dr. John J. O'Neill as  
President of Boston State College, Boston, Massachusetts.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Youth -- United States

- Democracy -- United States
- 

Schools confronting a society in confrontation, April 7 (Reports 019169), 1970

Creator: Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper presented to National Conference on Continuing Education for the Teacher, sponsored by the Coordinated Education Center, University of California (Santa Barbara), Palo Alto.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - School improvement programs -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Schools -- United States
  - Democracy -- United States
- 

Comments to College Reading Association, September 12 (Reports 019170), 1972

Creator: Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...Reading offers understanding, joy, imagination, creativity, and, of course, knowledge for the reader and, further, within the limits he sets for himself." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reading -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Schools -- United States
- 

Relating educational innovations to institutions and individuals, November 7 (Reports 019171), 1973

Creator: Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995

### **Abstract/Summary**

Address to Regional Education Fair, Department of Public Instruction States of Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, at Madison, Wisconsin.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Schools -- United States
  - School improvement programs -- United States
- 

Teachers and teaching: a look back and a view ahead, March 23 (Reports 019172), 1985

Creator: Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995



## **Abstract/Summary**

"What follows is a retrospect of teachers and teaching in American schools from about 30 years ago, and a prospect of teachers and teaching over the next decade or so." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Teachers -- Training of -- United States
  - Education -- United States
- 

Voice of America: interview with Mr. Frank Miller, March 10 (Reports 019173), 1970

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

The case for integrated education (Reports 019174), 1967

Creator: Miller, S. M.

Creator: Carroll, David, 1942-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- School integration -- United States
  - Education -- United States
  - Civil rights -- United States
- 

Comments on "Federally-sponsored research on problems of poverty," Research and Technical Programs Subcommittee, Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives (Reports 019175), 1966

Creator: Miller, S. M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- Research -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
- 

Testimony before the Fiscal Policy Subcommittee of the Joint Economic Committee of Congress, June 20 (Reports 019176), 1968

Creator: Miller, S. M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In the last year we have seen a pronounced concern with cash, transfer or income maintenance programs. This interest

is in contrast with the beginning stages of the war on poverty and deserves analysis." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
- 

Let's face facts, September 5 (Reports 019177), 1961

Creator: Nelson, Lester W.

**Abstract/Summary**

"When Mr. Lincoln left Springfield to occupy the White House in 1860, the total population of the continental United States was slightly more than 31,000,000 persons. This population was predominantly rural and small town." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Urban -- United States
  - Community and school -- United States
  - Public schools -- United States
- 

The Ford Foundation and free enterprise, October 24 (Reports 019178), 1956

Creator: Newton, James Quigg, 1911-2003

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Urbanizing the university -- the Ford Foundation experience, March 1 (Reports 019179), 1974

Creator: Pendleton, William C.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban universities and colleges -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

The contributions and limitations of the law in family relationships, May 24 (Reports 019180), 1965

Creator: Pincus, William

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Family -- United States -- Law and legislation
- 

Distributing foundation funds, May 20 (Reports 019181), 1955

Creator: Price, Don Krasher

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Government and science, March 29 (Reports 019182), 1957

Creator: Price, Don Krasher

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For the last decade, as a result of the spectacular developments of the second World War, we have become accustomed to seeing the physical scientist appear as an expert on international or public affairs, discussing issues of obvious national importance

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Federal aid to research -- United States
- 

The scientific establishment (Reports 019183), 1961

Creator: Price, Don Krasher

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Now that the Federal government is spending more money on research and development than its total budget before Pearl Harbor, American scientists find it hard to figure out their role in society." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Federal aid to research -- United States
  - Scientists -- United States
- 

The shaping of an urban world, November 15 (Reports 019184), 1972

Creator: Robin, John P., 1912-2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at Annual Dinner Meeting Allegheny Conference on Community Development, Carnegie Music Hall, Pittsburg, PA." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Developing countries
- City planning -- Developing countries

The science of organizations: a pediatric commentary (Reports 019185), 1965

Creator: Robinson, Marshall A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Speech presented at opening of IUC Conference on Management Education and Science, Jouy-en-Josas, France." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management -- Study and teaching
- 

Speech at the University of North Dakota, April 19 (Reports 019186), 1960

Creator: Roper, Elmo, 1900-1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Learning and scholarship -- United States
  - Intellectuals
- 

The quest for justice: some thoughts from an observer (Reports 019187), 1973

Creator: Ryan, Leonard Eames

### **Abstract/Summary**

The American experience with crime and punishment is perhaps most easily expressed in terms of its frustrations and the futility of what we have sought to do. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Justice, Administration of -- United States
- 

Educating the culturally deprived, April 22 (Reports 019188), 1961

Creator: Saltzman, Henry

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It seems appropriate, at the outset, to state that many public schools in our great cities face a set of problems which, obviously, they had no part in creating." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Economics -- United States -- Sociological aspects
  - Juvenile delinquency -- United States -- Prevention
- 

Needed community resources for out of school youth, April 25 (Reports 019189), 1961

Creator: Saltzman, Henry

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It is a hard assignment to talk about jobs for youth when over 7% of our adult labor force, on a seasonally adjusted basis, no less, are out of work." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Dropouts -- United States
  - Poor children -- Education -- United States
  - Children with social disabilities -- Education -- United States
  - Occupational training -- United States
- 

The great cities school improvement program: new directions for the school in a changing neighborhood, May 15 (Reports 019190), 1961

Creator: Saltzman, Henry

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It is a hard assignment to talk about jobs for youth when over 7% of our adult labor force, on a seasonally adjusted basis, no less, are out of work." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Dropouts -- United States
  - Poor children -- Education -- United States
  - School improvement programs
- 

Rural sociology: its unfinished business, April 17 (Reports 019191), 1965

Creator: Sanders, Irwin T. (Irwin Taylor), 1909-2005

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Address delivered at the Fiftieth Anniversary Dinner, Department of Rural Sociology, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sociology, Rural -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Address to the Ford Foundation, December 20 (Reports 019192), 1972

Creator: Scanlon, J. J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Farewell address to the staff of the Foundation.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Farewell sermons
- 

Dumb jobs need not mean dumb people: the higher education of farm hand plumber machinist commissioner etc (Reports 019193), 1977

Creator: Schrank, Robert, 1917-

**Abstract/Summary**

Presented at 32nd National Conference on Higher Education, Chicago, Il.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manual work
  - Vocational education
- 

Evaluating youth employment programs, October 5 (Reports 019194), 1978

Creator: Schrank, Robert, 1917-

**Abstract/Summary**

why do objective research on youth programs? Large sums of money have been allocated for a massive quantitative evaluation effort... [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth -- United States -- Social conditions
  - Youth -- Services for -- United States
  - Youth -- Education -- United States
  - Youth -- Employment -- United States
  - Youth development -- United States
  - Community development -- United States
- 

Research and public policy (Reports 019195), 1980

Creator: Schrank, Robert, 1917-

**Abstract/Summary**

Address at the Youth Employment Research Conference, Silver Spring, MD.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth -- United States -- Social conditions
  - Youth -- Services for -- United States
  - Youth -- Education -- United States
  - Youth -- Employment -- United States
  - Youth development -- United States
  - Community development -- United States
- 

Speech given in Santa Barbara, CA, January 10 (Reports 019196), 1996

Creator: Seltzer, Michael S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Economic forces are certainly contributing to Americans' sense of uncertainty. The wage income of most American families continues to erode. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
- 

Strengthening nonprofit infrastructure: the added value of technical assistance, March 27 (Reports 019197), 1996

Creator: Seltzer, Michael S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In response, we as grantmakers are faced with a sobering challenge: Can we ensure that some portion of the nonprofit portion of our region's safety net remains intact?" [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
- 

Asian-Americans and the nonprofit sector conference (Reports 019198), 1997

Creator: Seltzer, Michael S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
  - Asian Americans -- United States
- 

Grantmakers' forum on community and national service, September 9 (Reports 019199), 1997

Creator: Seltzer, Michael S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"While some of our earliest foundations were primarily local in their focus, our most famous forebears--Carnegie and Rockefeller--were not only national in scope, but international as well." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
- 

Private industry and educational exchange, May 15 (Reports 019200), 1958

Creator: Slater, Joseph E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Private industry in a developing area such as Latin America, plays a significant part in international educational exchange primarily through its normal operations." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational exchanges -- Government policy -- United States
  - International education -- Government policy -- United States
- 

The role of American foundations in overseas development (Reports 019201), 1963

Creator: Slater, Joseph E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The United States has long recognized that private philanthropy has a role to play in public welfare. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
  - International relations
- 

Ford Foundation grant to the Middle East (Reports 019202), 1952

Creator: Spaeth, Carl B.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The United States has long recognized that private philanthropy has a role to play in public welfare. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Ford Foundation
  - Economic assistance -- Middle East
  - Rural development -- Middle East
  - Executives -- Training of -- Middle East
- 

Is equality of educational outcomes possible? (Reports 019203), 1984

Creator: Stanley, Peter, 1956-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Confronted with the question that gave rise to this meeting - can schools achieve equality of outcomes? - one's first impulse is simply to say No. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- Competency-based education -- United States



---

Ernst Reuter Gesellschaft, January 20 (Reports 019204), 1964

box 890

Creator: Stone, Shepard

### **Abstract/Summary**

"What is this strange phenomenon that has come to play a large role in the twentieth century, the foundation?" [p. 2]

### **Program Name**

International Affairs

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- 

Speech for the Inter-American Press Association, October 13 (Reports 019205), 1965

Creator: Stone, Shepard

### **Abstract/Summary**

"IAPA is a significant name among newspapermen and all those who have a serious interest in the press, its standards, its freedom, and its future." [p. 1]

### **Program Name**

International Affairs

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Press -- United States
- 

The role of foundations in modern society, November 22 (Reports 019206), 1965

Creator: Stone, Shepard

### **Abstract/Summary**

The modern foundation is largely a development of the late 19th century and the beginning of the 20th.[p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States
- 

The future of progress, May 24 (Reports 019207), 1967

Creator: Stratton, Julius Adams, 1901-1994

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The twenty-first annual address in the Charles M. Schwab Memorial Lectureship, delivered in New York City, at the 75th General Meeting of American Iron and Steel Institute." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Progress -- United States
- 

Address to Plenary Session of the UNESCO Conference on Higher Education in Africa, Addis Ababa, May 23 (Reports 019208), 1961

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- Africa
  - Education, Higher -- Africa
- 

The international activities of American foundations and U.S. public diplomacy, July 22 (Reports 019209), 1968

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In discussing the role of foundations in U.S. public diplomacy, it is comforting to remember that what foundation do counts for more than what they are thought to be." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- International cooperation -- United States
- 

Public management and development assistance, April 18 (Reports 019210), 1974

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Trying to build good government in newly-awakened nations has been one of the great ventures of our times. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public administration -- Developing countries
  - Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- 

The foundations and the governments of developing countries (Reports 019211), 1976

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...Not many years ago, when development assistance was viewed with optimism and enthusiasm, and we were all 'biens pensants,' one could assume much and hurry on the practical and technical business of linking the philanthropic foundations with the progra

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

- Public administration -- Developing countries
  - Technical assistance -- Developing countries
- 

Comments on international education for the Sub-Committee on International Operations, U.S. House of Representatives, August 29 (Reports 019212), 1978

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
- 

The role of foundations in development, August 19 (Reports 019213), 1980

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Developing countries
- 

Rationality, development and scholarship, October 29 (Reports 019214), 1982

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

One listens better to word like these nowadays than we did a few years ago. The remarkably fickle mood of the times has shifted from the bright optimism that warmed the decades after World War II into anxious forebodings and startled alarms. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Developing countries
  - Economic development
  - Scholarships
- 

Testimony for Science Policy Task Force, House Committee on Science and Technology, September 19 (Reports 019215), 1985

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

The support and use of the social sciences by American foundations has been so extensive and pervasive that it is nearly impossible to give a comprehensive view of where it begins and ends. [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Social sciences
- 

Relationship of CPI to the Board of Education, February 18 (Reports 019216), 1965

Creator: Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-

**Abstract/Summary**

No city school system can devote itself to the achievement of the highest quality of education for all children if it fails to find ways of educating the large numbers of children in its system who are victims of deprived or depressed environments. [p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- New Haven (Conn.) -- United States
- 

The strategy of change in New Haven, March 18 (Reports 019217), 1965

Creator: Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-

**Abstract/Summary**

"There is something happening in New Haven today that might well be of national significance. It is no mere accident that visitors from all over the country and the world, representing the whole range of disciplines concerned with problems of the urban co

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- New Haven (Conn.) -- United States
  - Education -- New Haven (Conn.) -- United States
- 

Planning and participation, January 24 (Reports 019218), 1969

Creator: Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-

**Abstract/Summary**

"It comes as a rude shock and an ideological delight to others that the nation has been forced to a confrontation with a phenomenon dubbed, for want of a better term, 'citizen participation.'" [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Political participation -- African Americans
  - Planning
- 

Address: Capitol Region Council of Elected Officials, Tax Symposium, Hartford, CT, January 31 (Reports 019219), 1969

Creator: Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...Governors and state legislatures all over the United States are feeling besieged this year, and their fondest dream is that the men of the Internal Revenue service, wearing their green eyeshades, will come to the rescue with Federal tax funds." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Revenue -- United States
- 

The role of unions in the 1970's, May 25 (Reports 019220), 1970

Creator: Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-

### **Abstract/Summary**

This paper does not pretend to be an expert's analysis of the labor movement and labor relations as they will unfold in the 70's. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor unions -- United States
  - Labor movement -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Council on Foundations Luncheon Meeting, April 28 (Reports 019221), 1971

Creator: Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For all that the Ford Foundation has become a household word, it is, I would remind you, one of the youngest foundations." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
- 

Partnerships between corporations and private foundations, May 14 (Reports 019222), 1981

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Corporations -- United States
- 

National league of cities, November 30 (Reports 019223), 1981

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Looking at the prospects for mainstream urban America, I find some reason to resist the bleak despair that surrounds most discussion of the current federal fiscal scenario." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Corporations -- Charitable contributions -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
- 

Address at inauguration of Benjamin F. Payton as President of Tuskegee Institute, April 3 (Reports 019224), 1982

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"One clue that leaps from the pages of history is the excellence of its leadership. Over a full century, Tuskegee has been led by only four presidents." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration
- 

Youth unemployment and national service, March 7 (Reports 019225), 1983

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Virtually every industrial country is now burdened with unprecedented rates of unemployment, especially among young people." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Unemployed youth -- United States
  - National service -- Childhood and youth -- United States
- 

Remarks at Paul Robeson Scholarship Program Dinner, Columbia Law School, April 12 (Reports 019226), 1983

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

It is appropriate that Columbia Law School has encouraged the establishment of the Robeson Fellowship at that law school and that the fellowship's focus is on intellectual performance and service to the community. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
- 

Laguardia's legacy: community service and community colleges, September 16 (Reports 019227), 1984

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Commencement address at LaGuardia Community College.  
[p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- LaGuardia Community College
  - Service learning -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

Pratt centennial speech, October 16 (Reports 019228), 1985

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Anyone engaged in the struggle to preserve and improve Bedford-Stuyvesant soon learns that Pratt is not just an interesting ensemble of people, classrooms, building and spaces." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Universities and colleges -- United States
  - Community development -- United States
- 

Remarks on the Goldseker Foundation, Baltimore (Reports 019229), 1986

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This is both a hopeful and a difficult time for the older urban centers of the country. Encouraging signs, such as the vigorous return of private capital to downtown business districts, coexist alongside very discouraging ones, including persistent pover

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Education -- United States
- 

National service speech to the North Country Day School, November 20 (Reports 019230), 1986

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"What do we mean by community or national service? Simply put service means sacrificing some degree of personal advancement, income, or freedom to serve the public good." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development -- United States
  - National service -- United States
  - Youth -- United States
- 

Statement before the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, United States Senate, September 17 (Reports 019231), 1992

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Cities have long been the heart of the nation's economic, cultural, and intellectual life. Throughout our history, cities have been the first port of call for new immigrants seeking freedom and opportunity." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - Community development -- United States
  - Community development corporations -- United States
- 

New missions for Americans, November 16 (Reports 019232), 1962

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In selecting the subject of 'New mission for American,' you may feel that I am addressing the wrong Faculty of the College. I will try to show that this is not the case, and that this is one of the painful lessons of the last fifteen years of technical a

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Developing countries
  - Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- 

Modes of planning and roles for research in educational development (Reports 019233), 1964

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

"I believe that effective educational planning must include three levels, phases, or modes, which I shall call the reflective, the calculative, and the operative." [p. 3]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational assistance -- Developing countries
  - Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- 

Commitment and detachment, June 7 (Reports 019234), 1964

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007



## **Abstract/Summary**

...You seem to have a better grip on the problems which we shall be facing for the rest of this century than most of your parents have. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- United States
  - Educational assistance -- Developing countries
  - Economic assistance -- Developing countries
- 

Old boy speech (Reports 019235), 1966

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

Farewell dinner for Clarence and Gladys Faust. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
- 

Remarks prepared for delivery at the 1968 annual meeting and Regional Convocation of the Southern Regional Education Board (Reports 019236), 1968

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

I will address these remarks to the most pervasive if not intrinsically most important problem American higher education now faces... [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Federal aid -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

How strait the gate? (Reports 019237), 1969

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

"One thing is clear now. Questions are being asked about American education as a system of means and ends which are drastic, in many cases overdue, and, if the pressure keeps up, even likely to be answered over the next ten years..." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Knowing, doing, and making in liberal education, January 23 (Reports 019238), 1971

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at the inauguration of Howard Swearer as President of Carleton College. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration
  - Education, Humanistic -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

What can we learn from other countries, April 3 (Reports 019239), 1971

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

I think that even historians would grant that the scene in international education during the last twenty years has been extraordinary. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
- 

Learning to be: the world of education today and tomorrow, March 8 (Reports 019240), 1973

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

"At this point in time, developed countries feel somewhat chastened by their experience because many things were up for grabs which 10 years ago were taken as accomplished and given." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
- 

Gifted Children's Educational Assistance Act, June 28 (Reports 019241), 1973

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

Statement presented to hearings of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare of the United States Senate concerning S. 874 -- The Gifted and Talented Children's Educational Assistance Act. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gifted children -- Education -- United States
- 

Learning to be (Reports 019242), 1973

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

"To begin with, I thought the undertaking was very ambitious..." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
- 

An overview of learning to be (Reports 019243), 1974

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...There is more than one view, of course, of the mixed results so far achieved in the course of the recent, heroic expansion of education throughout the world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International education
- 

Job satisfaction: reflections on a European reconnaissance, July 26 (Reports 019244), 1972

Creator: Whiting, Basil J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"...One of the elements of our concern in this regard has been an issue identified by many titles: worker alienation, job satisfaction, the quality of working life, etc." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Job satisfaction -- Research -- Europe
  - Endowments
- 

The human side of productivity, December 17 (Reports 019245), 1974

Creator: Whiting, Basil J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

There is little doubt that significant advances in productivity can be obtained by removing regulatory and other impediments to efficiency... [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor productivity -- United States
- 

The fabric of universities, September 11 (Reports 019246), 1968

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Since the latest 'crisis in higher education' is easier to discuss than to understand and since it shows no sign of early

abatement, we may expect more punditry on the subject." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

Metropolitan government - for what?, July 24 (Reports 019247), 1958

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

**Abstract/Summary**

"I suppose that if metropolitan government - like marriage - is to be made attractive to those otherwise reluctant to enter into it, an unthinking glow of this kind may be needed." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Municipal government -- United States
  - Metropolitan government -- United States
  - Urban policy -- United States
- 

Planning in a period of change, October 27 (Reports 019248), 1958

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

**Abstract/Summary**

I would like to talk about the Deserted City. For if what everyone is saying is true - that the City is being abandoned - then this is the central fact for planner to think about in this age of change. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning
  - City planners
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
- 

The university in a changing urban environment, November 3 (Reports 019249), 1958

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

**Abstract/Summary**

"What is the plight of the urban university? First, the community has placed a low monetary value on its product; the result is the starvation diet on which the urban university and its faculty have long been forced to live." [p. 3]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban universities and colleges -- Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Outline and summary of remarks, June 30 (Reports 019250), 1959

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

## **Abstract/Summary**

We are dealing with urban growth as well as with urban decay... [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
- 

The research triangle and tomorrow's urban community, September 1 (Reports 019251), 1959

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"There are universal facts: whether in their consequences they are 'good' or 'bad' depends upon local circumstance, resources, luck, adaptive genius, and the time you're given to work things out." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

Diversity and the public interest: two cases in metropolitan desicion-making (Reports 019252), 1961

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Metropolis is the Diversity of the City writ large: how to live with this diversity is the political and ethical question which no one dealing with urban problems can escape -- though some may refuse to recognize it. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Metropolitan areas -- United States
  - Metropolitan government -- United States
  - Urban renewal -- United States
- 

Opening minds and expanding cities, December 3 (Reports 019253), 1959

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Once again, the City has grown beyond our comprehension;and we live, like many another generation of city-dwellers before us, in the confusion and excitement of the race to match fact with understanding." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
- Urban renewal -- United States
- Community development, Urban

The deserted city (Reports 019254), 1959

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"My topic, and my concern, is the Deserted City. For if what everyone is saying is true - that the City is being abandoned - then this is the central fact for planner to think about in this age of change." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City planning
  - City planners
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
- 

The shape of the future: urban life, October 26 (Reports 019255), 1961

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The next generation -- accelerating the work of the present -- will all but obliterate the historic image of the City, and complete the metamorphosis by which a radically new urban creature is being evolved." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
  - Metropolitan areas
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
- 

Metropolis -- vision and reality (Reports 019256), 1961

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

And not only in a democracy. For the metropolis in any culture is diversity; and diversity on such a scale sooner or later washes away any pretence at unilateral exercise of power. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
  - Metropolitan areas
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
  - City planning
- 

The miraculous city (Reports 019257), 1961

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

In recent months a city has been forced by international events to become the decisive pawn in the present chess game of

man's destiny and to shoulder the eternal problem of war or peace. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
- Metropolitan areas
- Cities and towns -- Growth
- City planning

---

Address to the World Traffic Engineering Conference, Washington, D. C., August 21 (Reports 019258) (EA 61-4), 1961

box 936

sheet EA  
61-4

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

**Abstract/Summary**

"In recent months, a city has been forced by international events to become the decisive pawn in the present chessgame of man's destiny, and to shoulder the eternal problem of war or peace." [p. 1]

**Ford Foundation Series**

India Reports Economics & Administration

Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
- Metropolitan areas
- Cities and towns -- Growth
- City planning

---

Bay area conference: "regional planning," Oakland, CA, March 2 (Reports 019259), 1963

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

**Abstract/Summary**

"That could be an exciting -- for whatever you may feel about New York (and Californians, being now the most populous state in the Union, can afford to be generous) -- the fact is New York is the liveliest and most powerful city of our age." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
- Metropolitan areas
- Cities and towns -- Growth
- City planning

---

Social and cultural goals for the metropolis, May 6 (Reports 019260), 1963

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

## **Abstract/Summary**

I am not sure that anyone can set goals for as large and diverse a community as a metropolis without resorting to some pretty broad and seemingly pious generalities. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- City and town life
  - Metropolitan areas
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
  - City planning
  - Cultural pluralism
- 

The approach of the Ford Foundation to the problems of American cities, October 1 (Reports 019261), 1963

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"This action brings to six the number of companion experiments in which the Ford Foundation has made, or is contemplating, major investments." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - City planning
  - Endowments
- 

New ideas for cities as learned from foundation grants, August 12 (Reports 019262), 1963

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"The accomplishments of foundations have been considerable; their potential is ever greater. But I am frank to say, I do not think the potential of philanthropy in contributing to the solution of community -- and especially urban community -- problems has

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - City planning
  - Urban policy
  - Endowments
- 

Social bargaining and community welfare (Reports 019263), 1963

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

## **Abstract/Summary**

One of the themes we are all concerned with is the community. All of us are concerned with social change and



with problem solving in order to advance the aspirations of our community. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Cultural pluralism
  - Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - City planning
  - Urban policy
  - Community development
- 

Regarding your community, November 11 (Reports 019264), 1963

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

**Abstract/Summary**

It's in the law and on your conscience that you're to have due regard for the needs of the community you serve. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Cultural pluralism
  - Community development
  - Cities and towns -- Growth
- 

New ideas for cities as learned from foundation grants (Reports 019265), 1964

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

**Abstract/Summary**

I am often asked whether all the millions foundations have spent under the label of improving urban community life have yielded important results. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cities and towns -- Growth -- United States
  - City planning
  - Urban policy
  - Endowments
- 

Remarks at IISS meeting, Berlin (Reports 019266), 1985

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

**Abstract/Summary**

"Today is an extraordinarily happy occasion. In part, it is a coming of age celebration; in part a slightly belated silver anniversary of a great union between IISS and the Ford Foundation." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- International relations

Remarks to the Society of Foreign Consuls, Berlin, May 22 (Reports 019267), 1985

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Visitors to the United States have often expressed surprise at the strength and extent of America's voluntary sector. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
- 

Speech for the permanent representatives to the United Nations, June 1 (Reports 019268), 1989

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Visitors to the United States often express surprise at the strength and extent of America's Non-Profit Sector -- sometimes called the Independent Sector, the Voluntary Sector, or the Third Sector." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Ford Foundation -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
- 

Speech at Peter Stanley's inauguration as President of Pomona (Reports 019269), 1991

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"It is an honor and a pleasure for me to be with you today, as Peter and his family join their lives to the life of Pomona College." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College presidents -- Inauguration -- United States
  - Universities and colleges -- United States
- 

De Witt lecture, November 19 (Reports 019270), 1965

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The break from the church of my childhood, when it came, was agonizing and traumatic." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
- 

A relevant Christ -- but a relevant church?, February 5 (Reports 019271), 1964

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"For the ideas which underlie our institutions have more meaning than ever, but the institutions themselves have been losing touch with current problems and circumstance." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change
  - Social gospel
  - Jesus Christ -- Political and social views
- 

Paul Ylvisaker -- interview with US News and World Review (Reports 019272), 1964

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"We've become an urban, impersonal and sophisticated society. We've also grown weary of taxes and skeptical of large-scale efforts to solve problems." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
  - Discrimination -- United States
  - Poverty -- United States
- 

Not by brick and mortar alone, June 9 (Reports 019273), 1964

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Address to the annual meeting of Louisville Central Area, Inc." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
  - Community development
- 

Conscience and the community (Reports 019274), 1964

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Therefore, I would argue first--and last-- that broadcasters stretch their minds and resources to explore the uncertain and the unspecified in the open-ended charge they have been given." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
- Community development -- United States
- Cultural pluralism -- United States
- Broadcasters -- United States

Speech delivered at Conference on the Church and the City, October 13 (Reports 019275), 1964

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

My topic -- The Church in Public Affairs - builds on Biblical text: 'Render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's.' [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
  - Church and social problems
- 

The scholar and social needs, April 15 (Reports 019276), 1983

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"The issue-oriented sphere is occupied predominantly, but not exclusively, by the social sciences; the other is occupied predominantly, but not exclusively, by the humanities." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholars -- United States
  - Social sciences -- United States
- 

Manpower and research needs of municipal government, May 31 (Reports 019277), 1963

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The skills required to govern a modern urban community are of the highest order -- higher than those required by any of the single enterprises within it [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Municipal government -- United States
  - Research and development projects
  - Occupational training
- 

Resume of remarks at Institute of Modern Management, January 31 (Reports 019278), 1961

Creator: Ylvisaker, Paul N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"May I come directly to the central point of this address: we are living in an age of accelerating change, a time when the boundaries of our culture, our economy and our politics are being rapidly washed away and a larger, stranger and more complicated world

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change

- Political science
- 

Challenges and opportunities for the non-profit sector, September 16  
(Reports 019279), 1988

Creator: Gaberman, Barry D.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"To be sure, foundations are a very specialized and perhaps peculiar sub-sector of the non-profit world." [p. 2]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations
- 

Informal remarks for the Ohio Association of Two-year Colleges  
(Reports 019280), undated

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Many institutions have long since abandoned the assumption or illusion that most students attend for two years, or that some or even a majority complete a two-year degree program in two years." [p. 1]

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community colleges -- United States
- 

Realities and prospects, October 20 (Reports 019281), 1981

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In order to think about the topic for this panel, 'Realities and Prospects,' we first need to be clear about the specific role of philanthropy." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Government aid -- Research -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

How a national foundation responds to social change, November 18  
(Reports 019282), 1981

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Looking at this history, I would like to argue that the phase I approach of fitting women's programs into existing categories had some clear benefits." [p. 3]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Social change
  - Women
- 

Realities of foundation giving, February 25 (Reports 019283), 1982

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In 1970, it was estimated that there were 24,000 foundations in the U.S. Only 1.5% have any staff at all." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Remarks on the role of foundations in relationships and developments in international affairs, August 3 (Reports 019284), 1982

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"What ought foundations do differently as a result of the dramatically changed federal, state and local relationships and developments in international affairs?" [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - International cooperation
- 

Speech in Baltimore for city high schools, October 21 (Reports 019285), 1983

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Today, we are honoring the schools, we are celebrating their achievement." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Academic achievement
  - Public schools -- Baltimore (Md.)
- 

Commencement speech at South Mountain Community College, June 28 (Reports 019286), 1984

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baccalaureate addresses -- South Mountain Community College
  - Community colleges
- 

Draft of remarks at the New school, December 15 (Reports 019287), 1983

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

Revson fellows, October 30 (Reports 019288), 1984

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Scholarships
- 

Urban college transfer opportunities program, November 9 (Reports 019289), 1984

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban universities and colleges -- United States
  - Education, Higher -- United States
- 

Speech at Council on Foundations meeting for Community Foundations in Scottsdale, Arizona, October 16 (Reports 019290), 1986

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks delivered at the Donors Forum 13th Annual Luncheon honoring Eleanor Petersen, March 18 (Reports 019291), 1987

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
- 

Remarks delivered at Concluding Luncheon of LISC Conference, April 3 (Reports 019292), 1987

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
  - Community foundations -- United States
  - Community development corporations -- United States
- 

Remarks delivered at the Portland City Club Luncheon, July 24 (Reports 019293), 1987

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- Portland (Or.)
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Comments at the National Network of Women's Funds, April 22 (Reports 019294), 1988

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks delivered at the Rochester Area Foundation, March 22 (Reports 019295), 1989

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

Remarks delivered at the Salzburg Seminar, May 2 (Reports 019296), 1989

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations
  - Endowments
- 

Remarks delivered at the Community of Greater Lorain County Associates Dinner, November 30 (Reports 019297), 1989

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

Draft of remarks delivered at the American Gas Association 1990 Consumer and Community Affairs Exchange, New York City, September 11 (Reports 019298), 1990

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks about foundations on the subject of media and public scrutiny, February 2 (Reports 019299), 1991

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States

Comments at the Symposium for the Global Partnership Fund  
(Reports 019300), 1991

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Private foundations have several roles in the U.S. In many instances they are a source of what we would call 'charity.' [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Metropolitan Atlanta Community Foundation,  
October 23 (Reports 019301), 1991

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Beyond this, the Metropolitan Atlanta Community Foundation is part of the growing numbers of community foundations around the U.S. which are serving as models for new foundations overseas." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Community foundations -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Council on Foreign relations "New Voices" Dinner,  
March 10 (Reports 019302), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Strengthening local philanthropy, April 20 (Reports 019303), 1993

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks made at the Bellabio Study and Conference Center.  
[p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Community foundations -- United States
- 

The role of NGOs and women in meeting the challenges of a new  
era, June 17 (Reports 019304), 1993

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Speech given at IIE to a group of Japanese and American women working in NGOs. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Non-governmental organizations
  - Women
- 

Comments at the Tenth Anniversary Celebration for the Puerto Rico Community Foundation, May 19 (Reports 019305), 1995

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

We are here to celebrate a spectacular achievement -- the completion of a decade of extraordinary work by the Puerto Rico Community Foundation. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundation
- 

Diversity and challenges for education, April 27 (Reports 019306), 1995

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

A portion of Ford's work falls under the headline of multicultural education young people and adults. [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Multicultural education -- United States
- 

Changing times/changing leadership: challenges to philanthropy, October 24 (Reports 019307), 1995

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Let me briefly outline some aspects of the transformed global environment to which our organizations must adapt. Some of the changes have been positive, such as the demise of oppressive systems like apartheid and communism, and the end of the Cold War."

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Remarks to the Conference Board, January 9 (Reports 019308), 1996

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Your conference program is built around the concept of 'reappraisal.' These days, all institutions -- government, private, and nonprofit -- are knee-deep in often wrenching reappraisal efforts." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Corporations
- Community development

---

The National Foundation for India: keynote address at the Fifth Anniversary Celebration, February 7 (Reports 019309), 1997 box 890

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

We must remember that NFI had enormous challenges at the start. There was no institution like this in India. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- India

---

Speech given at the National Conference of La Raza Annual Meeting, Denver, CO, July 17 (Reports 019310), 1996

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation and the National Council of La Raza have been partners since 1968. And our partnership has been significant. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments

---

Comments to the Seattle Rotary Club, October 30 (Reports 019311), 1996

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Simply put, the Ford Foundation wants to find ways for businesses to contribute to the development of poor communities through core business activities." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States

---

Comments to the Consultation on Comparative Human Relation Initiative - beyond racism: Brazil, South Africa and the United States in the twenty first century, April 2 (Reports 019312), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Wherever I went, most people, whether in rich or poor, old or new countries, expressed concern about the speed, depth and scale of change which was creating profound and sometimes negative effects." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Human rights
  - Multiculturalism
- 

Detroit Women's Economic Club, April 17 (Reports 019313), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Families are the nucleus of society, so we dare not take them for granted. Rather, we must grasp their importance and strengthen them." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Family -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Comments at the Women and Philanthropy LEAD! Award, May 4 (Reports 019314), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Award presentations
- 

Comments at the Ms. Foundation Dinner, May 29 (Reports 019315), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Award presentations
- 

Remarks at the Donors' Forum of Chicago, June 12 (Reports 019316), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

...Men and women repeatedly told me that the extraordinary degree of change had left them with deep seated feelings of uncertainty and a loss of confidence in their ability to influence the powerful forces around them. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Remarks at the National Committee on United States-China Relations Dinner, September 8 (Reports 019317), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Foundation has been supporting work related to China since 1952. We have been motivated by the belief that knowledge of different cultures is the first step toward mutual understanding. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - International relations
- 

Comments at the CEO Summit on Relinking Life and Work, September 15 (Reports 019318), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The traditional view is that these matters are in conflict -- productivity gains too often come at the expense of accommodations of workers' family and community responsibilities. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Work and family -- United States
  - Endowments
- 

The meaning of globalization, September 29 (Reports 019319), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"What is globalization? Globalization is the rapid and accelerating worldwide movement of communications, goods, capital, people and ideas." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Globalization

Statement before the Subcommittee on Government Management, Information, and Technology of the Committee on Government Reform and Oversight, October 31 (Reports 019320), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the mid-1980's, one began to hear increasing expressions of doubt in the United States about the ability of government, as well as those who served in government, to perform." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government productivity -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Greater Kansas City Community Foundation's Annual Donor Luncheon, November 24 (Reports 019321), 1997

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Today, society's tectonic plates seem to be on the move. On one level, the world of the 1990s is rich in positives. The end of the Cold War and apartheid and the welcome spread of democracy have feed new energies." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Generosity
- 

Remarks at gathering of San Diego Foundation's Corporate CEO partners, Major Donors, Community Organizations, February 3 (Reports 019322), 1998

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This is a particularly interesting time in which to be in such a foundation, as this seems to be a time of unusual openness to new ideas." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Corporations
- 

Remarks at the Conference Board's meeting, Miami, FL, February 9 (Reports 019323), 1998

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"With greater influence comes greater responsibility. There is heightened public expectation that corporations, with record profits, global power, and rich reserves of talent, will also be a positive force in society." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Corporations
  - Community development
- 

Remarks at the Tucson Community Foundation's Annual  
Community Meeting, Tuscon, AZ, April 16 (Reports 019324), 1998

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

"...For old divisions among government, the private sector,  
and philanthropic institutions are become obsolete." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Corporations
  - Community development
- 

Remarks at the Metro NYC ACE/NNWL, April 30 (Reports  
019325), 1998

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

"At Ford, the process began with talks I had with each trustee.  
I then spent several months in staff discussions about the role  
of the foundation and how we could best advance our goals in  
this fast-changing environment." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Philadelphia Award Van Pelt Auditorium,  
Philadelphia, PA, June 23 (Reports 019326), 1998

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

We are honoring two extraordinary women tonight. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
  - Arts
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Fannie Mae Press Release, New York, NY, July 23  
(Reports 019327), 1998

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.



### **Abstract/Summary**

"Financial assets are crucial to the economic well-being of families. They provide a cushion against unexpected expenses or crises, thereby helping to increase family stability." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
  - Community development corporations -- Endowments
- 

Remarks at the American Academy of Arts and Sciences Induction Ceremony, Cambridge, MA, October 3 (Reports 019328), 1998

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Many of us in the U.S. owe much of what we have accomplished and will accomplish to non-profit organizations - among them many of our great universities and colleges, our settlement houses, our human rights organizations, our religious institutions and ot

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- Endowments
- 

Moral resources and social change, November 5 (Reports 019329), 1998

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Keynote address at the Miami Donors Forum's 10th Anniversary meeting, Miami, FL." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Social change
- 

Remarks at the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Education Foundation, Charlotte, NC, February 9 (Reports 019330), 1999

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

We are inspired by organizations that bring together members of the community in efforts to improve the public schools. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Scrivner Award Presentation Council on Foundation Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA, April 20 (Reports 019331), 1999

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This a great success story. In fact, the innovative Community Foundation of Puerto Rico has become one of the great models for community foundations throughout the world, particularly in poor countries." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations -- Endowments
  - Award presentations
- 

Remarks at the LEAD Award Presentation Council on Foundation Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA, April 18 (Reports 019332), 1999

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations -- Marie Wilson
- 

Remarks at the New York Regional Grantmakers Association Annual Meeting, May 11 (Reports 019333), 1999

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The end of the 20th century and the approach of the new millennium provide the proper moment to reflect on the privilege we have working in philanthropy. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Tribute to Adele Simmons, President, MacArthur Foundation, June 16 (Reports 019334), 1999

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

I am honored to be among those paying tribute to Adele Simmons and the MacArthur Foundation tonight. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Decorations of honor
- 

Remarks at the 1999 Conference of Ford Fellows (Reports 019335), 1999

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"As you may know, thus far the current program's 18 year history, over 1800 scholars have received support and gone on to important academic posts." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Ford Foundation. Diversity Fellowships
- 

Remarks at the National Center For Non-Profit Boards Luncheon, Washington, D.C., November 15 (Reports 019336), 1999

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Board diversity has a long tradition at Ford, but we must constantly work at it, since our system of board rotation means that Trustees periodically retire and need to be replaced by new people." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- 

Draft of remarks at Columbia University, March 8 (Reports 019337), 2000

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Susan V. Berresford discusses the challenges faced by foundations.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Renewing the public voice of non-profits, July 11 (Reports 019338), 2000

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the Non-profit CEO Forum, New York, NY." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Nonprofit organizations
- 

Remarks at the Luncheon for the President of Vietnam, September 8 (Reports 019339), 2000

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

This gathering is also a way of expressing the Ford Foundations's appreciation for Vietnam's welcome to us when we began a grant making program in that country in the early 1990s.. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Vietnam
- 

Remarks at the Henry Schacht Retirement Dinner, September 28 (Reports 019340), 2000

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- Officials and employees, Retired
- 

Remarks at the Philanthropy Roundtable 2000 Annual Meeting, November 10 (Reports 019341), 2000

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"I am not here to convince you that Ford is a model for others. Each foundation finds its own way and the resulting variety is healthy. Instead, I hope to describe how a large, international foundation like Ford operates so that you have a clear picture  
o

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the International Fellows Program Launch, Washington, DC, November 28 (Reports 019342), 2000

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Ford Foundation. International Fellows Program
- 

Remarks at Washington University, St. Louis, MO, February 8 (Reports 019343), 2001

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Here in the U.S. the philanthropic impulse was strong in Native American traditions, the colonists' lives, and the actions of our nation's founders." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the launching of the Institute for Government Innovation, April 5 (Reports 019344), 2001

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public institutions -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Local government -- United States
  - State Government -- United States
- 

Opening remarks at Sexuality Conference at the Ford Foundation, June 22 (Reports 019345), 2001

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex instruction -- Endowments
  - AIDS (Disease)
- 

Remarks on September 11 events, September 14 (Reports 019346), 2001

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
- 

Remarks at presentation of \$1.2 million grant to Washington Regional Association of Grantmakers for Response to Post-September 11th Emergency, October 18 (Reports 019347), 2001

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001 -- Endowments
  - Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- 

Remarks at the Center for Public Policy Priorities, Houston, TX,  
October 23 (Reports 019348), 2001

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Government policy -- United States
- 

Remarks to the Leadership for a Changing World Program  
Awardees' Presentation at the Ford Foundation, October 25 (Reports  
019349), 2001

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
- 

Remarks at the Institute of International Education Dinner Honoring  
Kofi A. Annan, Secretary General, United Nations, New York, NY,  
November 27 (Reports 019350), 2001

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Decorations of honor
- 

Remarks on non-profit system in the U.S. (Reports 019351), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at award ceremony, Beijing, China, January 12 (Reports  
019352), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Our aim has been to support China's experts in their efforts to develop a 'human-centered' approach, using the principles of informed choice, confidentiality, and counseling." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Reproductive health -- China
- 

Notes for talk at Columbia University, February 20 (Reports 019353), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Notes for talk to Philanthropy Learning Group, Pocantico, NY (Reports 019354), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Philanthropy's potential: can we grasp it?, March 4 (Reports 019355), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the National Foundation of India, New Delhi, India." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Remarks at Sanskriti Kendra Dance Performance, New Delhi, India, March 4 (Reports 019356), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"For five decades, the Ford Foundation has worked with colleagues in India to help address the social needs and challenges of this great country." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

Where will ideas come from in the future?, March 6 (Reports 019357), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai, India." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Ford Foundation India
- 

After 9/11, a focus on results, April 5 (Reports 019358), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the Federation for Community Planning's Human Services Institute, Cleveland, OH." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001 -- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Yale University's School of Forestry, New Haven, CT, April 23 (Reports 019359), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"As the history of 9/11 and its aftermath is recorded, the swift outpouring of \$1.5 billion from private sources across the nation will be seen as a milestone in philanthropic history." [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001 -- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Southern California Association for Philanthropy, June 6 (Reports 019360), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

So today I want to propose that large and small donors come together in a long-term alliance to create support systems that can help nurture the talents and creativity of our artists. [p. 2]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts -- Endowments -- United States



A salute to non-profits -- the value of the non-profit sector in American society, El Pason, TX, October 4 (Reports 019361), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Around the world men and women are working, as you are, to develop and support institutions that can improve their societies. They see America's non-profit sector as one model of what non-profits can do when governments allow them to be free." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - Nonprofit organizations -- United States
- 

Remarks honoring Sadako Ogata, Eleanor Roosevelt Award, Hyde Park, NY, October 6 (Reports 019362), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"She is a distinguished scholar, diplomat, public citizen, and a warm and generous friend." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations -- Sadako Ogata
- 

Grasping philanthropy's potential: infrastructure organizations' key role, November 21 (Reports 019363), 2002 box 890

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at the WINGS Meeting, Sao Paulo, Brazil." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Brazil
- 

Stanford Review interview of Susan V. Berresford, Spring (Reports 019364), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
  - Social change
- 

Remarks at the University of Southern California's Center on Philanthropy and Public Policy, Los Angeles, CA, February 13 (Reports 019365), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"So may problems require philanthropy's attention: poverty, hunger, unemployment, housing and health care, and issues like racism, sexism, the environment, peace and justice, among others." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Remarks at the Coastal Enterprises Inc., Wiscasset, ME, February 27 (Reports 019366), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Some of us who think of ourselves as 'people there at the beginning' recall many challenges that leaders in the CD field faced. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
  - Endowments
- 

Written testimony presented before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, March 4 (Reports 019367), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

...It is an honor to testify before this committee on the Millennium Challenge Account and the proposed Millennium Challenge Corporation. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic assistance
  - Endowments
- 

Draft of remarks at the California Endowment Board Meeting, Eureka, CA, April 24 (Reports 019368), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"As you know, many problems require philanthropy's attention: poverty, hunger, unemployment, housing and health care, and issues like racism, sexism, the environment, peace and justice, among others." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments

Remarks at the Southern Growth Policies Board, Biloxi, MS, June 1  
(Reports 019369), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"Many of the challenges we confront can best be resolved through cooperative action by government, the private sector, and the civic, or non-profit sector." [p. 6]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Leadership -- Endowments
  - Cooperation
- 

Comments at the Worldwide Program Meeting in San Francisco  
(Reports 019370), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"In the broadest sense we are trying to transform the Ford Foundation into a globally engaged philanthropy - not just a philanthropy doing international work, but rather a foundation engaging with the positive aspects fo globalization and helping people a

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Globalization
  - Endowments -- Ford Foundation
- 

Kennedy School announces the Roy and Lila Ash Institute for  
Democratic Governance and Innovation (Reports 019371), undated

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the John Gerhart Memorial Service, Chapel of the  
Church Center for the United Nations, New York, NY, September  
13 (Reports 019372), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Memorial service -- John Gerhart
- 

Remarks at the National Association of Attorneys General, National Association of State Charity Officials ("NASCO") 2003 Charitable Trust and Solicitations Seminar, Brooklyn, NY, September 15 (Reports 019373), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Endowments
- 

Remarks at the Spanish Speaking Unity Council, Oakland, CA, October 2 (Reports 019374), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

It took many people and institutions to make this dream come true. Federal and city government agencies. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development corporations -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Humphrey Institute's Center for Leadership of Nonprofits, Philanthropy and the Public Sector, Minneapolis, MN, October 23 (Reports 019375), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

The great potential of your Center encourages me to focus particularly on a question often heard these days: Is support for the non-profit sector in the U.S. deteriorating? [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Fannie Mae/Ford Foundation/Self-Help Event, Washington, D.C., October 28 (Reports 019376), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Because of the unprecedented nature of this effort to build financial assets for low-income people, the Ford Foundation

also funded a study of the initiative by researchers at the University of North Carolina." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Poor -- United States
  - Housing -- United States
- 

Remarks to the Leadership for a Changing World Program  
Awardees' Presentation at the Ford Foundation, New York, NY,  
October 21 (Reports 019377), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
- 

Remarks to Public Education Network's 2003 Annual Conference,  
November 10 (Reports 019378), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

The Public Education Network is a key part of that story. Its development from modest beginnings indicates how real school reform can take place. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at Anti-Defamation league's National Executive  
Committee Meeting, Palm Beach, FL, February 6 (Reports 019379),  
2004

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

Ford and the Anti-Defamation league are both idealistic institutions. They also draw on profoundly American values and traditions. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Third Conference of the Non-Profit Coordinating  
Committee of New York and the New School for Social Research  
Non-Profit Management Program, June 11 (Reports 019380), 1993

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

We should see this event as an opportunity to reflect on the report's findings and on the context surrounding non-profits.  
[p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- United States
- 

Brief remarks at the launching of the Namibian National Chamber of Commerce's Affirmative Action Advisory Service, Windhoek, Namibia, February 9 (Reports 019381), 1996

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Affirmative action was one tool that the foundation's leadership used over several decades to strengthen its now 630 person staff. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs
- 

Remarks at the Ford Foundation Luncheon: welcoming the Keidanen NPO Study Mission, September 24 (Reports 019382), 1996

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"As I understand your study mission's goal, it is to learn about the role of NPO's in the US and about a special category of NPO's we call 'intermediary organizations.'" [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations
- 

Keeping up with the "Fat Boy": a look inside the Ford Foundation -- interview with Susan Berresford (Reports 019383), 2000

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"In her first Philanthropy interview, Ford president Susan Berresford fields question on her interest in shaping public policy, the foundation's experiments with Individual Development Accounts and other asset building approaches..." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

The foundation of success (Reports 019384), 2001

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"When I became president of the Ford Foundation in 1996, like many new CEOs I instituted a number of changes." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Transcript of Tina Gridiron Smith interview with Susan Berresford (Reports 019385), 2003

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Newsmaker interview with Susan Berresford: September 11 and Beyond, May 28 (Reports 019386), 2002

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
  - September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
- 

Remarks at dinner honoring Judith Lichtman, National Partnership for Women and Families, Washington, DC, September 27 (Reports 019387), 2004

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Recently Ford and the Partnership agreed that the Partnership was poised to take a giant step forward. So, in 1997, the Ford Foundation made a capacity-building grant to help figure out how this organization could take a new big step." [p. 2]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Japan Center for International Exchange (Reports 019388), 2004

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Years ago, when NPO's started to grow in Japan, people asked: 'what are these new groups trying to do?' and 'should

foundations and government encourage such organizations?'  
These were legitimate questions." [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations -- Japan
- 

Remarks at the Leadership for a Changing World Program Awardee  
Reception and Dinner, New York, NY, November 30 (Reports  
019389), 2004

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations
- 

Remarks at Philanthropy in the 21st century, Fostering Social  
Change Commonwealth Club of Silicon Valley, December 8  
(Reports 019390), 2004

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

I often speak about philanthropy's role in fostering social and  
civil society change. But it seem especially apt to address that  
issue in Silicon Valley. [p. 1]

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
- 

Taking a long view: the roots and mission of the Ford Foundation,  
Winter (Reports 019391), 2005

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

**Abstract/Summary**

"At regular intervals, I like to go back to the Ford Foundation's  
charter to recheck our settings and be sure we are on course,  
following both our founder's expectations as to the most  
effective and intelligent use of resources and citizen's  
expectations

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Expanding educational access and opportunities, February 2  
(Reports 019392), 2005

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.



## **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks delivered at the American University in Cairo, Cairo, Egypt." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Egypt
- 

Economic development lessons, March 1 (Reports 019393), 2005

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"Remarks at Humboldt State University Forum Series, Arcata, CA." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- United States
- 

Remarks at Global Philanthropy Forum, Palo Alto, CA, March 3 (Reports 019394), 2005

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

...Men were the perceived community leaders. That was the way of the world. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women -- United States
- 

Remarks at the International Initiative to Strengthen Philanthropy, Budapest, Hungary, June 6 (Reports 019395), 2005

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

"At Ford, we admire your support for reform and idealism around the world." [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Remarks at National Academy of Sciences, Diversity Fellows Conference, Washington, D.C. September 30 (Reports 019396), 2005

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation began supporting this fellowship program and its sponsorship by the National Academy in the early 1980's. [p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships -- United States
- 

Keynote address at the Harris School of Public Studies, University of Chicago, October 6 (Reports 019397), 2005

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Students and analysts of public policy are here at the Harris School to develop knowledge and innovations to address some of our nation's most serious social problems. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Leadership for a Changing World Program Awardee Reception and Dinner, New York, NY, October 27 (Reports 019398), 2005

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"This is a time in the world and U.S. history when we need leaders with vision: leaders able to reach across society's and nations' divides; leaders who understand and reflect the aspirations of all citizens, but particularly those on the margins of society

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Award presentations -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Nebraska Community Foundation's Annual Banquet, Norfolk, NE, November 10 (Reports 019399), 2005

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"...I find that here, in the heartland of America, you have ideas that echo around the world. I suppose that is because we are all part of the human community, experiencing relentless change so common in modern life." [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development -- United States
- 

Philanthropy's role in disaster response, February 1 (Reports 019400), 2006

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Remarks at Pennsylvania State University Forum Speaker Series. [p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Disasters
  - Endowments
- 

Remarks at the Sexuality Research Fellowship Program, Santa Ana Pueblo, NM (Reports 019401), 2006

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

This is an opportunity to reflect on 10 years of working together to build research capacity related to human sexuality.  
[p. 1]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sex -- Research grants
- 

Remarks at the International Fellowship Program press briefing, April 25 (Reports 019402), 2006

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Scholarships
  - Endowments
- 

Remarks at the Reception to launch the Kathryn Fuller Science for Nature Fund, Washington, DC, October 30 (Reports 019403), 2006

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Science
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at Duke University's Fuqua School of Business, February 6 (Reports 019404), 2007

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"To think more deeply about this, let's start with basics. What is Philanthropy?" [p. 1]

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Remarks at the Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers' Conference, Washington, DC, March 2 (Reports 019405), 2007

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"My first observation is that there is a consensus that non-profit organizations play an increasingly important, positive and often pivotal role in local, national and world affairs."[p. 1]

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nonprofit organizations
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at the Migration Policy Institute, Washington, DC, March 21 (Reports 019406), 2007

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

"First, people who move to a new place to live or work are the true visionaries -- They do so because they see a better life and are willing to sacrifice and endure hardship for it."[p. 1]

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

Controlled Access Headings:

- Immigrants
  - Endowments -- United States
- 

Diversity the strength of U.S. giving, April 27 (Reports 019407), 2007

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The emergence of a new generation of entrepreneurs-turned-philanthropists offering their fortunes to tackle pressing problems has prompted reports of a philanthropic divide - a generation gap between established foundations and their young counterparts.

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Remarks at Donors Forum of Chicago, June 20 (Reports 019408), 2007

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## Abstract/Summary

Anniversaries prompt us to look back but also to discern what might be coming.[p. 2]

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social change -- United States
  - Endowments -- United States
  - Ford Foundation -- Anniversaries, etc.
- 

Comments at National Rural Assembly, Chantilly, VA, June 25 (Reports 019409), 2007

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## Abstract/Summary

Too many people believe rural areas are backwaters or isolated places from which many of the creative people have departed.[p. 2]

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2018

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community foundations -- Virginia -- United States
- 

Draft of remarks on Ford Foundation programs, Bangor, ME (Reports 019410), 1982

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## Abstract/Summary

Let me begin by saying I am not going to give you an exhaustive description of all the programs interests of the Ford Foundation.[p. 1]

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- United States
- 

Draft of remarks on philanthropy (Reports 019411), undated

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Title sufficient as abstract.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- 

Acceptance speech for receiving the Distinguished Grantmakers' award (Reports 019412), 1996

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Distinguished Grantmakers' Award was bestowed by the Council on Foundations.

### **Program Name**

Office of the President

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Officials and employees
- 

Reports on Ford Foundation support for indigenous peoples (Reports 019413), 2008

box 890

Creator: Cunningham Kain, Myrna

Reel R-9325

Creator: Trujillo, Octaviana V.

Creator: Henriksen, John B.

Creator: Mairena Ara#uz, Dennis

Creator: dos Santos Luciano, Gersam Jose

### **Abstract/Summary**

The executive report summarizes Ford Foundation's support for indigenous peoples in the period between 2003 and 2007. For about twenty years, Ford Foundation has empowered indigenous peoples by building networks, providing tools and spaces, and building c

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indigenous peoples -- United States
- Indigenous peoples -- Brazil
- Indigenous peoples -- Asia
- Ford Foundation

---

Committee on Indigenous Peoples: The Indigenous, Tribal and Traditional Peoples Global Fund: evaluation report (Reports 019414), 2008

box 890

Reel R-9325

Creator: Korten, Alicia Epstein, 1970-

## Abstract/Summary

The Indigenous, Tribal and Traditional Peoples Global Fund seeks to strengthen the infrastructure of key Indigenous organizations globally and to enhance the capacity of Indigenous Peoples to build partnerships in support of their self-determination.

## Program Name

Indigenous, Tribal and Traditional Peoples Global Fund

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indigenous peoples
- Ford Foundation. Committee on Indigenous Peoples
- Ford Foundation. The Indigenous, Tribal and Traditional Peoples Global Fund

---

Sexualities and reproductivities: strengthening the quality of global research and advocacy (Reports 019415), 2009

box 890

Creator: Klugman, Barbara

Creator: Prendergast, Laurie

Creator: Hempel, Margaret

## Abstract/Summary

2009 convening of organizations and initiatives within the Ford Foundation's Global Sexuality and Reproductive Health and Rights (SRHR) portfolio.[...]Ford Foundation Convening of the Global Sexuality Research and Advocacy Portfolio held April 14-15, 2009 at the Melia Hanoi Hotel in Hanoi, Vietnam. Most of the grantees in the portfolio are engaged in research and training on sexuality and reproductive h

## Program Name

Sexuality, Reproductive Health and Rights; Knowledge,  
Creativity and Freedom

## Ford Foundation Series

2009 convening of Ford Foundation global sexuality research  
and advocacy portfolio grantees

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2020

Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health
- Human sexuality
- Ford Foundation. Sexuality, Reproductive Health and Rights

---

Initiative summaries, Fall (Reports 019416-001), 2009

box 890

## Abstract/Summary

The first booklet provides an overview of the Foundation's thirty-four initiatives. The second summarizes the work of the regional offices, noting the initiatives each will be addressing. [...] Ford Foundation regional and initiative summaries provide a snapshot of current work as the Ford Foundation formally moves to a new program configuration starting with the new fiscal year (October 2009). [Cover memo]

## Program Name

Office of Program Management

## Ford Foundation Series

Initiative summaries; Regional summaries

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Administration
- Endowments -- Management
- Ford Foundation Program development
- Ford Foundation

---

Regional summaries, Fall (Reports 019416-002), 2009

Conditions Governing Access:



## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

---

Program related investments: an issue paper, June 6 (Reports 019417), 1984

box 890

### Abstract/Summary

Written for the Mott Foundation, the paper presents challenges and opportunities of program-related investments as a philanthropic tool. The PRI programs at Ford Foundation and Carnegie were used as comparisons. The foundation in the text refers to the Mo

### Program Name

Program Related Investments

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Program-related investments
- Ford Foundation

---

Funder collaboratives: why and how funders work together, copyright (Reports 019418), 2009

Creator: GrantCraft

### Abstract/Summary

"In this guide, grantmakers discuss why funder collaboratives get started, how they work, and what these joint ventures offer to both donors and grantees. Case studies and examples show that collaboratives can take a variety of forms and serve an array of

### Program Name

Peace and Social Justice/Office of the Vice President

### Ford Foundation Series

GrantCraft guides: practical wisdom for grantmakers

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2020

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Philanthropy -- Ways and means
- Endowments -- Case studies
- Ford Foundation

The Ford Foundation: The New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission designation reports for the Ford Foundation Building (Reports 019419-001), 1997 box 891

### **Ford Foundation Series**

The New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission  
designation reports for the Ford Foundation Building 320 East  
43rd Street New York, NY 10017

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Architecture -- New York (N.Y.)
  - Ford Foundation Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - Ford Foundation
  - New York City Landmarks Commission (New York, N.Y.)
- 

The Education Pipeline in the United States 1970 (Reports 019419-002), undated

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Expanding the definition and the constituency working for Freedom of Expression (Reports 019420), 2004 box 891

Creator: Marthoz, Jean Paul, 1950-

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Stone Soup seminar;Stone Soup project;Convening on  
journalism and freedom of expression

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freedom of expression -- United States
  - Intellectual freedom -- United States
  - Censorship -- United States
  - Freedom of the press -- United States
- 

Vice presidents' initiative on affirmative action: Grantee updates compiled (Reports 019421), 2005 box 891

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice/Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

ii, 68 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Affirmative action programs -- United States
- Diversity in the workplace -- United States
- Minorities -- Employment -- United States
- Ford Foundation. Office of the Vice President

---

Ford Foundation - Aspen Institute International Roundtable:  
Journalism and freedom of expression: Summary report (Reports  
019422), 2001

box 891

Creator: Funabiki, Jon

### **Abstract/Summary**

More than 35 participants from around the world participated in the second Ford Foundation-Aspen Institute convening on journalism and freedom of expression issues. Discussion focused on how to cultivate and ensure media pluralism as a means of supporting

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Stone Soup Seminar;Stone Soup project;Convening on  
journalism and freedom of expression

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Freedom of expression -- United States
- Intellectual freedom -- United States
- Censorship -- United States
- Freedom of the press -- United States
- Human rights
- Mass media and culture

---

Beijing office work in transparent, effective, accountable government  
presentation (Reports 019423), 2010

Creator: Hartford, Kathleen

### **Abstract/Summary**

Presentation on the work that the Beijing Office will undertake to promote civil society institutions and citizen participation to support transparent, effective and accountable government in China.

### **Program Name**

Democracy, Rights and Justice;CHINA

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

#### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Government accountability -- China
  - Public administration -- China
- 

Ensuring good jobs and access to services presentation (Reports 019424), 2010

Creator: Lennon, Chauncy

## Program Name

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Working poor -- United States
  - Poor -- Employment -- United States
  - Unemployment -- United States
  - Underemployment -- United States
- 

Promoting reproductive rights and the right to sexual health presentation (Reports 019425), 2010

Creator: Rivera, Lourdes A.

## Program Name

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and CultureFX/SRHR

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive rights
  - Sexual health
  - Reproductive health
- 

Higher education access and success 2010-2020 presentation (Reports 019426), 2010

Creator: ElKhawaga, Dina

## **Program Name**

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and CultureFX;Middle East and North Africa

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education (Higher)

---

Ford Foundation Affinity Group on Development Finance (AGDF): box 891  
9th annual meeting: September 29-October 3 (Reports 019427),  
2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

In addition to the material compiled in the briefing book, Oliver also had the following three papers and presentations:  
Building sound rural finance: the experience of Proyecto Tequisquiapan / Alfonso Castillo -- Kenya Women Finance Trust: emerging tre

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Affinity Group on Development Finance

Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance
- Community development
- Ford Foundation. Affinity Group on Development Finance

---

Peace and Social Justice Program: Worldwide Meeting, October 22-28, 2006, New Delhi, India (Reports 019428), 2006 box 891

## **Abstract/Summary**

Background materials distributed prior to the 2006 Peace and Social Justice Program worldwide meeting.

## **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Peace and Social Justice Worldwide Meeting, 2006

Controlled Access Headings:

- Civil society -- Congresses
  - Representative government and representation
  - Democracy
  - Reproductive rights
  - Endowments -- Congresses
  - Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice
- 

Discussion materials: Arts and Culture field discussion, December 7      box 891  
(Reports 019429), 2000

**Abstract/Summary**

Discussion materials on major achievements, significant trends, and opportunities in the arts and culture field.

**Program Name**

Media, Arts, and Culture

**Extent**

58 p. -- 28 cm

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Congresses
  - Cultural pluralism
  - Humanities
  - Ford Foundation. Media, Arts and Culture
  - Ford Foundation. Media, Arts and Culture
- 

Religion in the public sphere presentation (Reports 019430), 2010

Creator: Davaney, Sheila Greeve

**Program Name**

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and CultureFX

**Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting; Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Religious pluralism
- 

Transparent, effective and accountable government in Indonesia presentation (Reports 019431), 2010

Creator: Irwan, Alexander, 1959-

## **Program Name**

Democracy, Rights and Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Government accountability -- Indonesia
  - Public administration -- Indonesia
  - Transparency in government -- Indonesia
  - Local government -- Indonesia
  - Poverty -- Indonesia
- 

Transparent, effective and accountable government in the United States presentation (Reports 019432), 2010

Creator: McFate, Katherine

## **Program Name**

Democracy, Rights and Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Government accountability -- United States
  - Housing -- Finance -- United States
  - Recessions -- United States
- 

Foundation support for measuring and closing the racial wealth gap presentation (Reports 019433), 2010

Creator: Kijakazi, Kilolo, 1956-

## **Program Name**

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic security -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets
- 

Advancing higher education access and success, 2010 presentation  
(Reports 019434), 2010

## Program Name

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and  
CultureFX;EOS

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Educational equalization -- United States
  - Illegal aliens -- Education, Higher -- United States
  - Ford Foundation. Education, Creativity and Free Expression
- 

Collaboration in expanding community rights over natural resources  
initiative, 2010 presentation (Reports 019435), 2010

Creator: Kaimowitz, David

## Program Name

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources
- Resource-based communities
- Conservation of natural resources
- Poor
- Economic security
- Community forestry



- Natural resources, Communal
- Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets

---

Education, Media, Arts and Culture EMAC Program retreat, box 891  
Tarrytown, New York, September 13-14, 2000, Draft final report  
October 4 (Reports 019436), 2000

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft of final report prepared by Community Development Associates, Inc. (CDA), a firm retained by EMAC to assist with the planning and facilitation of the retreat held September 13-14, 2000. The final report records the planning process that led to the r

### **Program Name**

Education, Media, Arts, and Culture program (Education, Media, Arts and Culture)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education
- Arts
- Ford Foundation. Education, Media, Arts and Culture

---

Briefing book: Ford Foundation program division (Reports 019437), box 891  
2007

### **Abstract/Summary**

The Foundation's Program Division consists of three large thematic programs -- Asset Building and Community Development, Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom, and Peace and Social Justice. This structure was created in 1996 under Ford president Susan Berresf

### **Program Name**

Peace and Social Justice;Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);KCF

### **Extent**

102 p.: col. charts

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights
- Education
- Civil society
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

- Ford Foundation. Asset Building and Community Development
- Ford Foundation. Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- Ford Foundation. Peace and Social Justice
- Ford Foundation. Special Initiative on HIV/AIDS
- Ford Foundation. Sexuality and Reproductive Health Field

---

Report to the Ford Foundation: a response to The State of Public Radio (Reports 019438), 2003 box 891

Creator: McCourt, Tom, 1958-

### **Abstract/Summary**

McCourt describes what he sees are major contradictions that plague public radio and addresses specific recommendations in the report The State of Public Radio (Reports 015617). McCourt concludes with a summary of structural difficulties facing public rad

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Media Arts and Culture

### **Extent**

17 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

[Media policy papers]

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Public radio -- United States -- Evaluation
- Public broadcasting -- United States

---

Office procedures guidelines (Reports 019439), 1991 box 892

### **Program Name**

Administration

### **Extent**

151 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Ford Foundation office procedures guidelines;Ford Foundation office procedures

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Ford Foundation

---

The negro and the Ford Foundation (Reports 019440), 1966 box 892

Creator: Kytle, Calvin

Creator: Staples, Eugene

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report by Calvin Kytle on the Foundation's efforts to advance African American rights thus far, on what more the Foundation could be doing, and gaps in Foundation policy that may be inhibiting the development and execution of a coordinated effort.

### **Program Name**

Policy and Planning

### **Extent**

30 p.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Equality -- United States
- Civil rights -- United States
- African Americans

---

Report on the activities of The Fund for Adult Education (Reports 019441), 1954 box 892

### **Program Name**

Fund for Adult Education

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Adult education -- United States
- Continuing education -- United States
- Television in education -- United States
- The Fund for Adult Education

---

The Ford Foundation orientation notebook for Program Officers (Reports 019442), 1991 box 892

### **Program Name**

Office of Program Management

### **Extent**

150 p.; ill: charts, graphs -- 28 cm

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Officials and employees
- Ford Foundation

- Ford Foundation Management

---

The Ford Foundation orientation notebook for Program Officers      box 892  
(Reports 019443), 1994

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Extent**

151 p.; ill: charts, graphs -- 28 cm

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Officials and employees
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation Management

---

Ford Foundation briefing book: eighth annual global IT meeting      box 892  
(Reports 019444), 2007

**Abstract/Summary**

The eighth annual global IT meeting was held in Hanoi,  
Vietnam from March 11-16, 2007.

**Program Name**

Information Technology

**Extent**

17 p.; ill: charts -- 30 cm

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Administration
- Ford Foundation. Information Technology
- Ford Foundation Management
- Ford Foundation

---

FY1990 Program reviews: Southeast Asia regional office (Reports      box 892  
019445), 1990

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

**Extent**

70 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation

---

FY1991 Program reviews: Southeast Asia regional office (Reports 019446), 1991 box 892

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Extent**

90 p.: tables -- 28 cm.

#### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Southeast Asia
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Ford Foundation

---

A review and evaluation of the activities of Educational Facilities Laboratories Incorporated (Reports 019447), 1965 box 892

Creator: Hurd, Charles P.

Creator: Mullins, John M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Consultant report to evaluate the Educational Facilities Laboratories' proposal for increased support, to provide factual data on which the Foundation can base its response and to make recommendations for an appropriate level of support.

### **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

### **Related Grant Number**

05800096

### **Extent**

17 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- College facilities -- United States -- 1930-1970

- School facilities -- United States

---

Report of study of Ford Foundation salaries and benefit policies      box 892  
(Reports 019448), 1966

Creator: Atwater, Verne S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

An ad hoc study committee, of Foundation program and administrative Directors, was established in 1965 to review Foundation salary and benefit policies and to consider possible improvements. This report was produced by Atwater at the conclusion of the stu

### **Program Name**

Office of the Vice President

### **Extent**

22 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Employees
- Ford Foundation

---

Report of consultants on the Union Leadership Program at the      box 892  
University of Chicago (Reports 019449), 1961

Creator: Bergmann, Ralph H.

Creator: Wilensky, Harold L.

Creator: Scott, Marshal L.

### **Abstract/Summary**

This report includes a partial list of persons consulted in preparation of this report (2 p.) and statistical information on the current students in the Union Leadership Program, 1960-1961 (16 p.)

### **Program Name**

Humanities & Arts program

### **Related Grant Number**

05800253

### **Related Grantee Name**

The University of Chicago

## Extent

23 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Labor unions -- Officials and employees -- Education
- University of Chicago

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the National Bureau of Economic Research (Reports 019450), 1959      box 892

Creator: Ackley, Gardner

Creator: Ruggles, Richard, 1916-2001

Creator: Stocking, George

## Program Name

Humanities & Arts program

## Related Grant Number

05500066

## Related Grantee Name

National Bureau of Economic Research

## Extent

40 p.: tables

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research
- National Bureau of Economic Research

---

Report on the Tamarind Lithography Workshop in Los Angeles (Reports 019451), 1962      box 892

Creator: Eichenberg, Fritz, 1901-1990

Creator: Christ-Janer, Albert, 1910-1973

## Program Name

Humanities and the Arts

**Related Grant Number**

06000256

**Related Grantee Name**

Tamarind Lithography Workshop, Inc.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lithographic workshops -- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- Tamarind Lithography Workshop, Inc.

---

University of Oklahoma urban science program (Reports 019452), box 892  
1964

Creator: Catalano, Richard M.

Creator: Kellen, Konrad

**Abstract/Summary**

Report evaluating the impact of a grant made to the University of Oklahoma Urban Science Program and recommendations on whether to provide additional funding. The evaluation team was comprised of Konrad Kellen, consultant to the Office of Policy and Plann

**Program Name**

Policy and Planning; National Affairs program

**Related Grant Number**

06200147

**Related Grantee Name**

University of Oklahoma

**Extent**

18 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Oklahoma City (Okla.)
- Urbanization -- Tulsa (Okla.)
- Cities and towns -- Research



- University of Oklahoma

---

A visit to ACTION - housing in Pittsburg, March 9 - 13 (Reports 019453), 1964 box 892

Creator: Kellen, Konrad

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

06300543

**Related Grantee Name**

Action, Inc.

**Extent**

3 p., 59 p. + annexes

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Pittsburg (Pa.)
- Urban renewal -- Pittsburgh (Pa.)
- Action, Inc.

---

Have we learned anything from transportation studies? (Reports 019454), 1963 box 892

Creator: Hearle, Edward F. R.

**Abstract/Summary**

In 1960 the Ford Foundation made a grant to the RAND Corporation to undertake an exploratory study of urban transportation. The study has focused on the problem generally, rather than on any particular city. A selected bibliography of external publication

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

06000322

**Related Grantee Name**

Rand Corporation

**Extent**

1 p., 10 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Transportation surveys -- United States
- Rand Corporation

---

Report of visit to Syracuse Youth Study Center (Reports 019455), box 892  
1961

Creator: Lippitt, Ronald

Creator: Reiss, Al

Creator: Stephenson, Edwin

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

**Related Grant Number**

06190368

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Extent**

29 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth development
- Syracuse University. Youth Study Center

---

Report of visit to USC Center (Reports 019456), 1961 box 893

Creator: Lippitt, Ronald

Creator: Reiss, Al

Creator: Stephenson, Edwin

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

**Related Grant Number**

06190368

**Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

**Extent**

25 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Youth development
- University of Southern California. Youth Study Center

---

PENJERDEL (Pennsylvania-New Jersey-Delaware Metropolitan Project Incorporated) (Reports 019457), 1962 box 893

Creator: Wadsworth, Homer C., 1913-1994

**Abstract/Summary**

Penjerdel was established to encourage research into metropolitan problems of the tri-state, eleven county region centering around Philadelphia, Camden and Wilmington and to improve public understanding and stimulate public thinking about these problems t

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05900197

**Related Grantee Name**

Metropolitan Fund, Inc.

**Extent**

13 p. + appendix

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Research

- Metropolitan Fund, Inc.

---

Evaluation of the Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community      box 893  
Research Corporation (Reports 019458), 1961

Creator: Wadsworth, Homer C., 1913-1994

Creator: Curran, Charles E.

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05900197

**Related Grantee Name**

Metropolitan Fund, Inc.

**Extent**

9 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Research
- Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community Research Corporation

---

The Public Affairs Program, law schools, and the administration of      box 893  
justice Draft (Reports 019459), 1964

Creator: Pincus, William

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Extent**

27 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Law schools -- United States
- Law -- Study and teaching -- United States
- Lawyers -- Teaching -- United States

- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program

---

Possible American uses of the ombudsman system of Scandinavia and the Citizens Advise Bureaus of Britain (Reports 019460), 1965 box 893

Creator: Ehle, John, 1925-

Creator: Marris, Peter

### **Abstract/Summary**

A report on two methods of citizen advice and protection developed in Britain and Scandinavia. The report is part of the staff's work on the issue of strengthening consumer interests in terms of public services.

### **Program Name**

Public Affairs

### **Extent**

1, 31 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Citizens' associations
- Local government
- Municipal government
- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program

---

Long Island University Urban Affairs Conference speech (Reports 019461), 1964 box 893

Creator: Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

### **Program Name**

Public Affairs

### **Extent**

1, 7 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty -- United States
- Community development, Urban
- Ford Foundation. Gray Areas Program

---

The planner looks at poverty and race -- or does he? speech (Reports 019462), 1963 box 893

Creator: Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Extent**

1, 9 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Urban renewal -- United States
- Land use, Urban -- United States
- Low-income housing

---

Social and economic questions in urban transportation speech (Reports 019463), 1963 box 893

Creator: Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Extent**

8 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

---

Toward a more livable urban environment (Reports 019464), 1963 box 893

Creator: Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program

---

Rental housing problems for private investment speech (Reports 019465), 1963 box 893

Creator: Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Extent**

19 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

---

The current status of city planning: prescription v. public choice  
speech (Reports 019466), 1963 box 893

Creator: Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

**Abstract/Summary**

Address given by Winnick to students and faculty of M.I.T.'s  
Department of City and Regional Planning

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Extent**

17 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

---

Technological changes in urban transportation speech (Reports  
019467), 1963 box 893

Creator: Winnick, Louis, 1921-2006

**Abstract/Summary**

Speech given by Winnick at the Space, Science, and Urban  
Life Conference held at Dunsmuir House, Oakland, California  
on March 27-30, 1963.

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Extent**

6 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

---

The Coro Foundation: report of evaluation and recommendations (Reports 019468), 1962 box 893

Creator: Balmer, Donald G. (Donald Gordon), 1926-

Creator: Graham, Jean C.

Creator: Hennessy, Bernard C.

### Program Name

Public Affairs

### Related Grant Number

05800144

### Related Grantee Name

Coro Foundation

### Extent

25 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program
- Coro Foundation

---

Report on visit to the project on applications of computer techniques to legal research at the University of Pittsburg (Reports 019469), 1962 box 893

Creator: Fano, Robert M.

Creator: Heilprin, Laurence B., 1906-1993

Creator: Kessler, Meyer M.

Creator: Loevinger, Lee, 1913-

Creator: Pincus, William

### Abstract/Summary

"The purpose of the visit was to review the work accomplished under the Ford Foundation grant, and to discuss the work contemplated for the future under the remainder of



the grant as a basis for formulating suitable recommendations  
to the Ford Foundation.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

06100237

**Related Grantee Name**

University Of Pittsburgh

**Extent**

5 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- University of Pittsburgh

---

Evaluation of Ford Foundation supported activity of the Institute for Political Education, Morgan State College (Reports 019470), 1962 box 893

Creator: James, Bernard J.

Creator: Hennessy, Bernard C.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05800376

**Related Grantee Name**

Morgan State University

**Extent**

7 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation. Public Affairs Program
- Morgan State University

---

The Legislative Internship Program: New York, Indiana, and Michigan (Reports 019471), 1962 box 893

Creator: Herzberg, Donald G.

### Abstract/Summary

The Legislative Internship Program provided on-the-job training to students of political science and law as well as making the state legislators aware of the need for professional staff and consequently, to accelerate the growth of staff.

### Program Name

National Affairs/Government and Law

### Related Grant Number

06290118

### Extent

3 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational evaluation
- State governments -- United States
- Municipal government -- United States
- Internship programs -- United States
- Public administration -- United States
- Ford Foundation. National Affairs

---

The Legislative Internship Program: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Illinois, Kansas, Oklahoma, Washington (Reports 019472), 1962 box 893

Creator: Herzberg, Donald G.

### Abstract/Summary

The Legislative Internship Program provided on-the-job training to students of political science and law as well as making the state legislators aware of the need for professional staff and consequently, to accelerate the growth of staff.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

06290118

**Extent**

5 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Educational evaluation
- State governments -- United States
- Municipal government -- United States
- Internship programs -- United States
- Public administration -- United States
- Ford Foundation. National Affairs

---

Evaluation of Carson Pirie Scott-Chicago Board of Education project (Reports 019473), 1962 box 893

Creator: Fleishhacker, Jr., Mortimer

Creator: Empey, LaMar Taylor, 1923-

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

06100207

**Related Grantee Name**

Board of Education of The City of Chicago

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of the City of Chicago

---

Report on 1962 visit with the Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community Research Corporation (Reports 019474), 1962 box 893

Creator: Wadsworth, Homer C., 1913-1994

**Program Name**

Public Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05900197

**Related Grantee Name**

Metropolitan Fund, Inc.

**Extent**

3 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Research
- Southeastern Michigan Metropolitan Community Research Corporation

---

South Appalachian studies: an evaluation (Reports 019475), 1961      box 893

**Abstract/Summary**

Evaluation of a project funded by a Ford Foundation grant to study the socio-economic factors in the Southern Appalachians.

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05800042

**Related Grantee Name**

Berea College

**Extent**

8 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Socio-economic conditions
- Education
- Unemployment
- Berea College

---

Evaluation of Citizenship Clearing House program (Reports 019476), 1960 box 893

Creator: Naftalin, Arthur

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05700417

**Related Grantee Name**

National Center For Education In Politics

**Extent**

8 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- National Center For Education In Politics

---

Developing leadership in government: a report on the Brookings Executive Conferences (Reports 019477), 1960 box 893

Creator: Cater, Douglass, 1923-1995

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05500160

**Related Grantee Name**

Brookings Institute

**Extent**

1, 16 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Metropolitan Community Studies program - Dayton (Reports 019478), 1959

box 893

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05800052

**Related Grantee Name**

Metropolitan Community Studies, Inc.

**Extent**

2 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Metropolitan Community Studies, Inc.

---

A report on Community Studies, Inc. (Reports 019479), 1959

box 893

Creator: Esser, George H., Jr., 1921-2006

Creator: Steiner, Gilbert Y. (Gilbert Yale), 1924-2006

**Program Name**

National Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05700314

**Related Grantee Name**

Community Studies, Inc.

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community Studies, Inc

- Community Studies, Inc.

---

Evaluation report of grant program for student/faculty research in public affairs (Reports 019480), undated box 893

Creator: Campbell, Alan K.

**Program Name**

Policy and Planning

**Extent**

25 p. + 14 p. appendices

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Activity and summary report: the university of wisconsin Fox Valley urban program (Reports 019481), 1963 box 893

**Extent**

20 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- University of Wisconsin
- University of Wisconsin. Fox Valley Urban Program

---

Evaluation of Fox Valley Urban Extension Program, Wisconsin (Reports 019482), undated box 893

Creator: James, Gilbert

**Extent**

36 p.: tables and charts

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- University of Wisconsin
- University of Wisconsin. Fox Valley Urban Program

---

University of Wisconsin Urban Extension Program: executive summary (Reports 019483), 1964 box 893

Creator: Sheldon, Richard C.

**Program Name**

Policy and Planning

**Extent**

56 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation. Office of Policy and Planning

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Center of Non-Western Studies at the University of Vermont (Reports 019484), 1963 box 893

Creator: Whitman, Robert H.

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

05900126

**Related Grantee Name**

University Of Vermont And State Agricultural University Of Vermont And State Agricultural College

**Extent**

8 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- University of Vermont

---

Report on the Non-Western Program of the Atlanta University Center (Reports 019485), 1963 box 893

Creator: Berger, Morroe



**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

**Related Grant Number**

06000294

**Related Grantee Name**

Spelman College

**Extent**

11 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Spelman College
- Spelman College

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Asian Studies Program of  
Lynchburg College, Randolph-Macon Woman's College and Sweet  
Briar College (Reports 019486), 1962

box 893

Creator: Gil, Federico G.

**Program Name**

International Division

**Related Grant Number**

05900330

**Related Grantee Name**

Sweet Briar College

**Extent**

17 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sweet Briar College

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Denison University Asian  
Studies Program, 1959-1962 (Reports 019487), 1962

box 893

Creator: Gil, Federico G.

**Related Grant Number**

05900128

**Related Grantee Name**

Denison University

**Extent**

13 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Denison University

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on SVIMEZ and the Center for Studies on Economic Development (Reports 019488), 1962 box 893

Creator: Barnett, Jr., Vincent M.

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Related Grant Number**

05700280

**Related Grantee Name**

Assn For The Industrial Development of Southern Italy

**Extent**

1, 14 p. + attachment

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

Controlled Access Headings:

- Assn For The Industrial Development of Southern Italy

---

Report on the Athens Technological Institute (Reports 019489), 1962 box 893

Creator: Vernon, Raymond, 1913-1999

**Program Name**

International Division

## **Related Grant Number**

06290015

## **Related Grantee Name**

Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

## **Extent**

4, 31 p. + annexes, 24 p. + annexes

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Foundation-Administered Project (FAP)

---

Travel and study awards: information paper (Reports 019490), 1967      box 893

Creator: Dressner, Howard R.

## **Extent**

12 p. + attachments

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

---

The Ford Foundation and Europe: some basic issues and choices      box 893  
(Reports 019491), 1971

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

## **Program Name**

European and International Affairs

## **Extent**

25 p. + 19 p, appendix: tables

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

## **Related Conference**

Conference on Foundation programs in Europe (1971)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- Conference on Foundation programs in Europe (1971)

- Ford Foundation. European and International Affairs Program

---

The Foundation and western Europe, 1950-1970, 1971-1975 (Reports 019492), 1971 box 893

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Extent**

19 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

**Related Conference**

Conference on Foundation Programs in Europe (1971)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- Conference on Foundation programs in Europe (1971)

---

USSR and Eastern Europe: foundation policy in the 1970s (Reports 019493), 1971 box 894

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Extent**

55 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Papers of Lowry, W. McNeil

**Related Conference**

Conference on Foundation Programs in Europe (1971)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- Conference on Foundation programs in Europe (1971)

---

Improving access to financial services: strategies for influencing the private marketplace, 2011 presentation (Reports 019494), 2011

Creator: Brown, Amy L.

## Program Name

Economic Opportunity and Asset Building and Community  
Development Program (ASSETS);Financial Assets

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Low-income consumers
  - Poor
  - Finance, Personal
  - Households -- Economic aspects
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets
- 

Climate change, forests peoples, and justice - recent developments,  
2011 presentation (Reports 019495), 2011

Creator: Kaimowitz, David

Creator: Riggs, Peter J.

## Program Name

Economic Opportunity and Asset Building and Community  
Development Program (ASSETS)/Sustainable development

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing countries -- Economic conditions
  - Natural resource management -- Developing countries
  - Conservation of natural resources -- Brazil
  - Indigenous peoples -- Civil rights
  - Land tenure -- Brazil
  - Land tenure -- Indonesia
  - Community forests -- Developing countries
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets.  
Sustainable Development
  - Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest  
Degradation (Program)
- 

Kenya: engaging land reforms in a renewed policy environment,  
2011 presentation (Reports 019496), 2011

Creator: Rugadya, Margaret

## **Program Name**

Economic Opportunity and Asset Building and Community  
Development Program (ASSETS)/Sustainable development

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resource management -- Kenya
  - Land tenure -- Kenya
  - Land reform -- Kenya
  - Land tenure -- Women
  - Women in agriculture -- Kenya
  - Women and land use planning
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets.  
Sustainable Development
- 

Higher education and racial justice in Brazil, 2011 presentation  
(Reports 019497), 2011

Creator: Toni, Ana

Creator: Dora, Denise Dourado

## **Program Name**

Democracy, Rights, and Governance

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indigenous peoples -- Civil rights
  - Indigenous peoples -- Education, Higher -- Brazil
  - Land tenure -- Brazil
  - Ford Foundation. Rights and Governance
- 

Educational opportunity and scholarship: building knowledge for  
social justice, 2011 presentation (Reports 019498), 2011

Creator: Oakes, Jeannie

## **Program Name**

Education, Creativity and Free Expression; Education and CultureFX

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher
  - Social justice
  - Equality -- Economic aspects
  - Income distribution -- United States
- 

Creating a fair and equitable criminal justice system, 2010 presentation (Reports 019499), 2010

Creator: Levingston, Kirsten D.

## **Program Name**

Democracy, Rights and Justice

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Criminal justice, Administration of
- 

Urban poverty exploration presentation (Reports 019500), 2010

Creator: McKeon, Elizabeth, 1962-

## **Program Name**

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty
- City planning
- Urban poor -- Housing
- Slums -- Developing countries
- Urban planning and research
- Ford Foundation. Transparent, effective and accountable government (TEAG)

---

American Society of International Law: Panel on U.S. law schools and developing countries (Reports 019501), 1968 box 894

Creator: Edwards, Robert H.

**Abstract/Summary**

A report on the role of U.S. legal education and overseas legal cooperation. Several of the case studies in this report were Ford Foundation grantees.

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

**Extent**

21 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

AME Staff Files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries

---

American Society of International Law: Panel on U.S. law schools and developing countries (Reports 019502), 1967 box 894

Creator: Edwards, Robert H.

**Abstract/Summary**

"In this exploratory session the Panel ranged generally over aspects of legal underdevelopment and on the American Response ... which includes recommendations on research, training, and legal cooperation relating to developing countries." [p. 1-2] Two of t

**Program Name**

National Affairs/Government and Law

**Extent**

20 p.



## Ford Foundation Series

AME Staff Files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Developing countries

---

Summary comments on capacity-building in educational planning and research (Reports 019503), 1975 box 894

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

Creator: Drysdale, Robert S.

Creator: Scott, Thomas D.

Creator: Harrington, Fred Harvey, 1912-

Creator: Meeting on Assistance to Education (1975)

### Abstract/Summary

Comments by Messrs. Bell, Drysdale, Scott and Harrington at the recent meeting on Assistance to Education held September 16 through 18 in 1975. Two attachments - Mr. Silvert's statement and Mr. Ward's comments mentioned in the introductory memo are missin

### Program Name

Education and Research

### Extent

1, 5, 5, 4, 4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research
- Ford Foundation. Education and Research

---

Notes on building capacity for educational research (Reports 019504), 1975 box 894

Creator: Myers, Robert G.

### Program Name

Education and Research

### Extent

11 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Research -- Technical assistance
- Ford Foundation. Education and Research

---

International Division Conference: Rapporteurs' reports (Reports 019505), 1975 box 894

Creator: International Division Conference (1975, September 29-23)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Rapportuers' reports from the Ford Foundation International Division conference held from September 19 to 23, 1975.

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

121 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### **Related Conference**

International Division Conference (1975, September 29-23)

---

Visit to Geneva, September 3-6 (Reports 019506), 1975 box 894

Creator: Ward, F. Champion, 1910-2007

### **Program Name**

International Division

### **Extent**

4 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

---

International Division Conference: agenda papers for session III-3 (Reports 019507), 1975 box 894

Creator: International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Background papers on the objectives of the Resources and Environment office in its international activities and a retrospective on Ford's past activities in the field. The panel session on Resources and the environment was held on Saturday 20, 1975.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

2, 8, 9 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

## **Related Conference**

International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

---

International Division Conference: agenda papers for session IV-2      box 894  
(Reports 019508), 1975

Creator: International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Background papers for the session on public management.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

14, 4, 5 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

## **Related Conference**

International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

---

International Division Conference: agenda paper for session IV-1      box 894  
(Reports 019509), 1975

Creator: International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

## **Abstract/Summary**

The agenda paper was prepared by Lyle Saunders as background for the panel discussion on population development held on September 22, 1975. The paper is titled Population: pre- and post-Bucharest.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

12 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

## **Related Conference**

International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

---

Ford Foundation and public management in the less-developed countries: agenda paper for session IV-2 (Reports 019510), 1975

box 894

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

Creator: Smith, Theodore

Creator: International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Background paper for the session on public management held on September 22, 1975.

## **Program Name**

International Division

## **Extent**

77 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

## **Related Conference**

International Division Conference (1975, September 19-23)

---

ASIL Committee on U.S. law schools and developing countries: discussion paper (Reports 019511), 1966

box 894

## **Abstract/Summary**

Discussion paper for December 2-3, 1966 meeting.

## **Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

## **Extent**

7 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching

---

Report on legal education in Nicaragua (Reports 019512), 1968      box 894

Creator: Helfeld, David M.

## **Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

## **Extent**

32 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching -- Nicaragua

---

Panel on law and developing countries (Reports 019513), 1967      box 894

Creator: Sweeney, Joseph M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

A review of the New York University program in Ankara to provide assistance to the University of Ankara in the fields of business administration, education and law.

## **Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

## **Extent**

14 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Technical assistance
- Teachers -- Training of -- Ankara (Turkey)

---

The need for new approaches to legal education in Africa: some observations and proposals (Reports 019514), 1968 box 894

### Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

### Extent

9 p. + appendix

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Law -- Study and teaching
- Lawyers -- Africa

---

Report on the media in South Africa (Reports 019515), 1992 box 894

Creator: Matisonn, John

### Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

### Extent

9 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media -- South Africa
- Press
- Newspapers
- Radio broadcasting
- Television broadcasting

---

The media landscape of South Africa draft (Reports 019516), 1992 box 894

Creator: Powell, Adam C., 1946-

### Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

## Extent

18 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mass media -- South Africa
- Press
- Newspapers
- Radio broadcasting
- Television broadcasting

---

Report on a visit to South Africa, Mozambique and Zimbabwe (Reports 019517), 1992 box 894

Creator: Fergusson, Frances D. (Frances Daly)

Creator: Moohr, Michael

## Abstract/Summary

Frances D. Fergusson was a Ford Foundation Trustee from 1989 to 2001. Michael Moohr was a consultant for Ford Foundation who evaluated initiatives in Africa, India and China.

## Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

## Extent

54 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- South Africa

---

The Latin America regional initiative in higher education: a strategy paper (Reports 019518), 1991 box 894

## Abstract/Summary

Overview of Ford Foundation's grantmaking in higher education in Latin America and goals and strategies for a regional initiative on higher education.

## Program Name

Education and Culture

## Extent

19 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Latin America

---

A consultative process to revitalize African higher education: box 894  
discussion paper (Reports 019519), 1990

## Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

## Extent

10 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Africa
- Educational equalization
- Educational change -- Africa

---

Sixth meeting of the African Commission on Human and People's Rights (Reports 019520), 1990 box 894

Creator: Hodges, Tony

## Abstract/Summary

Tony Hodges explores the idea of establishing a trust fund for the Commission to enable it to continue its work. See also Reports 019521.

## Program Name

Africa and the Middle East

## Extent

3 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

AME staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- Africa



- African Commission on Human and People's Rights

African Commission on Human and People's Rights (Reports 019521), 1990

box 894

Creator: Morris, Diana

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report on the merits and logistics of a trust fund for the Commission, the role of the Gambian Human Rights Center and the progress of the Commission to date. See also Reports 019520.

### **Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

### **Extent**

3 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Human rights -- Africa
- African Commission on Human and People's Rights

Report of the working group meeting on the books sector for Sub-Saharan Africa (Reports 019522), 1989

box 894

### **Abstract/Summary**

John Gerhart represented the Ford Foundation at this meeting. Ford Foundation provides support for the books sector through university libraries, general publishing including university presses, indigenous authors and the African Books Collective, and exc

### **Program Name**

Africa and the Middle East

### **Extent**

5 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

AME staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Publishers and publishing -- Africa
- Authors -- Africa

- Scholarly journal publishing -- Africa

---

Building broader women's health/reproductive healthcare coalitions in the states: a look at Idaho, Texas and Florida: An Open Society Institute Initiative (Reports 019523), 2000 box 894

Creator: McGovern, Theresa M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

This report analyzes women's health advocacy efforts in three states: Texas, Florida and Idaho, and provides recommendations on specific funding interventions to address documented obstacles to achieving significant gains in women's reproductive and over

### **Extent**

103 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health -- Texas
- Reproductive health -- Idaho
- Reproductive health -- Florida
- Women's health services
- Patient advocacy

---

A scan of the Assets Program's Affinity Groups (Reports 019524), 1999 box 894

Creator: Plastrik, Peter

### **Abstract/Summary**

An overview of the ASSET Program's three affinity groups, their progress, concerns and needs.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

### **Extent**

16 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Institutions and uncertainty: new directions in natural resource management Draft (Reports 019525), 1999 box 894

Creator: Way, Sally-Anne

### **Abstract/Summary**

This document is a summary of IDS Discussion paper 372 (November 1999), Exploring understandings of institutions and uncertainty: new directions in natural resource management. The paper was produced with funding provided by the Ford Foundation.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

### **Extent**

9 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources -- Management
- Rural poor

---

The state of community based forest management in the Philippines and the role of local governments (Reports 019526), 1999 box 894

Creator: La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

This paper looks at the state of community based forest management (CBFM) in the Philippines in the context of the role of local governments in implementing this forest management strategy adopted by the Philippine government.

### **Extent**

20 p,

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Forest management
- Rural poor
- Community-based conservation -- Philippines

- Conservation of natural resources -- Philippines

---

Update on the development finance industry - where are the gaps that the GI/IF might fill? a report for the Ford Foundation - AGDF (Reports 019527), 2002 box 894

### **Abstract/Summary**

In 2001, the consultant was engaged by the Ford Foundation to assist the Affinity Group for Development Finance in defining next steps for the Global Institute / Investment Fund initiative that has been under consideration by the group.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### **Extent**

76 p.,: ill., tables, charts

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Development Credit corporations
- Poor -- Services for
- Microfinance

---

Development finance: a background paper on the state of the field (Reports 019528), 2001 box 894

Creator: Faulhaber, Ingrid

### **Abstract/Summary**

The paper was prepared for the Affinity Group of Development Finance as part of an initiative to develop a Visiting Scholar Program for the Ford Foundation's work in the field of Development Finance and Economic Security.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

### **Extent**

14 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Development Credit corporations
- Poor -- Services for
- Microfinance

---

the Ford Foundation's global role in advancing development finance and economic security, 2001, Thomas F. Miller (Reports 019529), 2001 box 894

Creator: Miller, Thomas F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

The purpose of this paper is to present findings and recommendations from a review of how the Foundation might become more strategic and expand its global role in furthering the field of Development Finance and Economic Security. (p. 1)

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

### **Extent**

14 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Development Credit corporations
- Poor -- Services for
- Microfinance

---

Africa Philanthropy Initiative (API): first year progress report (Reports 019530), 1999 box 894

### **Abstract/Summary**

The African Philanthropy Initiative's purposes are to support the development of indigenous foundations in Africa and add to the Foundation's world-wide knowledge of foundation building and the role of such institutions in civil society.

### **Program Name**

Africa Philanthropy Initiative

### **Extent**

6 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Poor -- Services for -- Africa
- Non-governmental organizations -- Africa

---

On-time grantmaking: task force report #2 (Reports 019531), 2002      box 894

Creator: Petrovich, Janice

**Extent**

10 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Administration
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation. On-time Grantmaking Task Force

---

Maputo trip report: SIA workshop on peace and conflicts in Africa      box 894  
(Reports 019532), 2002

Creator: Aidoo, Akwasi

**Abstract/Summary**

Workshops were held with leading figures from across the African continent to identify priorities and opportunities for collaboration among organizations and individuals to promote peace and address conflicts in Africa.

**Extent**

4 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Africa
- Peace-building -- Africa

- Special Initiatives for Africa (Ford Foundation)

---

Reflections on the Ford Foundation's role in building a global field of development finance and economic security (Reports 019533), 2002 box 894

Creator: DeGiovanni, Frank F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Reflections on the work of the Affinity Group on Development Finance and proposals for developing a global strategy on development finance.

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)/Development Finance and Economic Security

### **Extent**

15 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Development Credit corporations
- Microfinance
- Poor -- Services for
- Ford Foundation. Affinity Group on Development Finance
- Ford Foundation. Development Finance and Economic Security

---

To run is not to arrive: what hope for transboundary natural resources management in Southern Africa? (Reports 019534), 2001 box 895

Creator: Katerere, Y.

Creator: Mohamed-Katerere, Jennifer Clare

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

### **Extent**

18 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Land tenure
- Farm tenancy -- Economic aspects
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa

---

Room for hope: tenure security for farm workers? (Reports 019535), box 895  
2001

Creator: Centre for Rural Legal Studies (Stellenbosch, South Africa)

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## Extent

5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Land tenure
- Farm tenancy -- Economic aspects
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- Agricultural laborers -- South Africa
- Centre for Rural Legal Studies (Stellenbosch, South Africa)

---

South African national parks: land acquisition strategy, land claims and transfrontier conservation areas (Reports 019536), 2002 box 895

Creator: Magome, Hector



## **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## **Extent**

10 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## **Related Conference**

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- National parks and reserves -- South Africa
- Natural resources conservation areas

---

An overview of land claims in protected areas in South Africa  
(Reports 019537), 2002

box 895

Creator: Poonan, Unjinee

## **Abstract/Summary**

This paper presents an overview of land claims in protected areas in South Africa. A case study of conflict resolution in land claims in protected areas is used to demonstrate the complexities of the process and the policy issues.  
[...]Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## **Extent**

85 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## **Related Conference**

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
  - Land use, Rural
  - Natural resources
  - Community-based conservation -- South Africa
  - National parks and reserves -- South Africa
  - Natural resources conservation areas
- 

Gender, environment and sustainable development: reflections from rural voices, N. C. Songelwa (Reports 019538), 2002 box 895

Creator: Songelwa, N. C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

### **Extent**

9 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### **Related Conference**

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
  - Land tenure, Rural
  - Rural women
  - Natural resources
  - Community-based conservation -- South Africa
- 

Land reform processes in South Africa (Reports 019539), 2002 box 895

Creator: Hlatshwayo, Zakes

### **Abstract/Summary**

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

### **Extent**

10 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa

---

Namibia country paper: land reform and transition in Namibia      box 895  
(Reports 019540), 2002

Creator: Dempers, Im Uhuru

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## Extent

10 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa

---

Land reform and transition in South Africa (Reports 019541), 2002      box 895

Creator: Greenberg, Stephen

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## Extent

32 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa

---

Land reform and transition in Zimbabwe, draft (Reports 019542), box 895  
2002

Creator: Moyo, Sam

## Abstract/Summary

Paper prepared for the Ford Foundation Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG) conference in Cape Town, South Africa held in January 2002.

## Extent

29 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

## Related Conference

Environment and Development Affinity Group Conference  
(2002: Cape Town, South Africa)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Land reform
- Land use, Rural
- Natural resources
- Community-based conservation -- South Africa

---

Building natural assets and wealth to reduce poverty: concepts and potential applications in the United States (Reports 019543), 2000 box 895

Creator: Oliver, Melvin L.

Creator: Conroy, Michael E.

Creator: Coward, E. Walter

## **Abstract/Summary**

This paper explores the intersection of two conceptual approaches, the "assets" approach to poverty reduction and the concept of "ecological poverty" which emerged from India.

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Extent**

22 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural poor
- Natural resources, Communal

---

Can the natural assets of cities help address urban poverty? (Reports 019544), 2000 box 895

Creator: Watson, Greg

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban poor -- United States
- Urban development
- City planning
- Land use, Urban
- Vacant lands
- Brownfields

---

Corporate involvement initiative: frameworks and findings from the learning agenda, draft (Reports 019545), 2003 box 895

## **Abstract/Summary**

The report was prepared for Ford Foundation Grantee Convening, June 2-4, 2003 by Brody, Weiser, Burns.

## **Program Name**

CI

## Extent

26 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Corporations -- Charitable contributions
- Economic security

---

Low-cost bank accounts and the EITC: how financial institutions can reach the unbanked and facilitate savings, draft (Reports 019546), 2000 box 895

Creator: Beverly, Sondra G.

Creator: Tescher, Jennifer

Creator: Marzahl, David

## Abstract/Summary

This paper presents findings from an on-going evaluation of the Extra Credit Savings Program (ECSP). The first section provides background information on unbanked families and the EITC, and the second describes the ECSP. The third section describes data s

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS)

## Extent

52 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic security
- Low-income consumers
- Savings accounts
- Extra Credit Savings Program (ECSP)

---

Moving toward inclusion: a proposed approach for a discussion of strategy at Commonwealth (Reports 019547), 2000 box 895

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for the Ford Foundation. "The following paper provides background and suggests a framework for the upcoming discussion at Commonwealth sponsored by the Ford

Foundation. It is hoped that the discussion will assist Ford in crafting a program strategy

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Extent**

21 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban poor -- United States
- Urban development

---

Scan of opportunities for the Ford Foundation's Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative (Reports 019548), 2000

box 895

Creator: Hamilton, Ralph

Creator: Parzen, Julia

## **Abstract/Summary**

Executive summary of a survey conducted with leaders in the various fields linked with the Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative.

## **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## **Extent**

7 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban poor -- United States
- Urban development
- Sustainable urban development
- Ford Foundation. Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative

---

The informal solid waste sector in Egypt: prospects for formalization (Reports 019549), 2001

box 895

Creator: Community and Institutional Development

## Abstract/Summary

Study funded by the Institute of International Education (IIE)  
and the Ford Foundation.

## Extent

65 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Refuse and refuse disposal -- Egypt
- Salvage (Waste, etc.)
- Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Community and Institutional Development

---

The persistence of poverty in a changing world (Reports 019550), box 895  
2001

Creator: Oliver, Melvin L.

Creator: Grant, David M.

## Abstract/Summary

The authors address definitions and measures of poverty focusing on the difference between absolute and relative measures of poverty. They then move to a discussion of poverty in the U. S. and in the less-developed countries The final section of the chap

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Extent

15 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poverty
- Urban poor -- United States

---

Rapporteur's notes on meeting with representatives of U.S. based box 895  
international organizations to discuss the Reproductive Health  
and Population Program's external review team report, March 27  
(Reports 019551), 1997

Creator: Scott, A. O., 1966-



## **Abstract/Summary**

As part of its ongoing midpoint review of the strategies set forth in 1990 for the Reproductive Health and Population Program, the Foundation invited a number of its partners in the U.S. to help assess events in the field of reproductive health in the cur

## **Program Name**

Reproductive Health and Population

## **Extent**

16 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health
- Ford Foundation. Reproductive Health and Population

---

Rapporteur's notes on meeting with representatives of U.S. based international organizations to discuss the Reproductive Health and Population Program's external review team report, April 15 (Reports 019552), 1997 box 895

Creator: Scott, A. O., 1966-

## **Abstract/Summary**

As part of the Foundation's five-year review of its Reproductive Health and Population Program, a group of domestic grantees was convened on April 15 for a day-long discussion of the current state of the field.

## **Program Name**

Reproductive Health and Population

## **Extent**

10 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Reproductive health
- Sexual health

- Ford Foundation. Reproductive Health and Population

---

Interim report to the Affinity Group on Development Finance: box 895  
Development finance institutions, small and medium sized  
enterprises and low-income impacts, draft (Reports 019553), 1999

Creator: Anderson, Richard

### **Abstract/Summary**

This interim report provides an analysis of the impact that development finance institutions (DFIs) in the United States have had on small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs) and, through SMEs, on low-income populations. (p. 1)

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Affinity Group on Development Finance

### **Extent**

18 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developoment credit corporations
- Small business

---

Affinity Group on Development Finance: 1999 - 2000 operating plan and project status: second draft (Reports 019554), 1999 box 895

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Affinity Group on Development Finance

### **Extent**

26 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developoment credit corporations
- Small business

---

Who Owns Us? A discussion paper on key dimensions of ownership and governance in evolving community development finance institutions (Reports 019555), 1999 box 895

Creator: Duggleby, Tamara J.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Extent

23 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developoment credit corporations

---

Investing in micro-insurance: briefing paper (Reports 019556), 1999      box 895

Creator: Brown, Warren

Creator: Churchill, Craig Farren, 1964-

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS)

## Extent

21 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Melvin L. Oliver

### Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Microfinance
- Poor -- Services for

---

Grantmakers orientation handbook (Reports 019557), 2006      box 895

## Abstract/Summary

Handbook for Ford Foundation grantmaking procedures, office personnel documentation, and affirmative action stance, and provides history of the Foundation, budgets and program summaries.

## Program Name

Office of Management Services

## Extent

157 p. ill: graphs, charts

## Ford Foundation Series

Orientation notebook for grantmakers

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Office management
  - Endowments -- Officials and employees
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Improving access to financial services: the role of policy and regulation, 2011 presentation (Reports 019558), 2011

Creator: Brown, Amy L.

## Program Name

Economic Opportunity and Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Financial Assets

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers meeting;Officers meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Low-income consumers
  - Poor
  - Finance, Personal
  - Households -- Economic aspects
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets
- 

Social security reform: challenges and Ford's response presentation (Reports 019559), 2010

Creator: Kijakazi, Kilolo, 1956-

## Program Name

Economic Opportunity and Assets

## Ford Foundation Series

Program Officers Meeting;Officers Meeting

### Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic security -- United States
  - Poor -- United States
  - Social security
  - Ford Foundation. Economic Opportunity and Assets
- 

The Ford Foundation annual report (Reports 019560), 2007

**Abstract/Summary**

Contains president's review, program reports, listing of grants, financial statements and lists of staff and trustees.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

Annual Report 2007

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Education
  - Arts
  - Community development
  - Reproductive health
  - HIV (Viruses)
  - Civil rights
  - Human rights
  - Public policy
  - Social justice
  - Democracy
  - Poor
  - Environmental accountability
  - International relations
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The Ford Foundation annual report (Reports 019561), 2008

**Abstract/Summary**

Contains president's review, program reports, listing of grants, financial statements and lists of staff and trustees.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

Annual Report 2008

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Education
  - Arts
  - Community development
  - Reproductive health
  - HIV (Viruses)
  - Civil rights
  - Human rights
  - Public policy
  - Social justice
  - Democracy
  - Poor
  - Environmental accountability
  - International relations
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The Ford Foundation annual report (Reports 019562), 2009

**Abstract/Summary**

Contains president's review, program reports, listing of grants, financial statements and lists of staff and trustees.

**Program Name**

Overseas Division/South and Southeast Asia;International  
Division/South and Southeast Asia;International Division/Asia  
and the Pacific

**Ford Foundation Series**

Annual Report 2009

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
  - Education
  - Arts
  - Community development
  - Reproductive health
  - HIV (Viruses)
  - Civil rights
  - Human rights
  - Public policy
  - Social justice
  - Democracy
  - Poor
  - Environmental accountability
  - International relations
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Origins, journeys, returns: Ford Foundation International  
Fellowships Program (Reports 019563), 2010

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program (IFP) began with the conviction that social justice is advanced through equitable higher education. The program provides fellowships for post-graduate study to emerging leaders from marginalized and ex

## **Program Name**

International Fellowship Program

## **Extent**

36 p.: ill.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2021

Controlled Access Headings:

- People with social disabilities -- Education, Higher -- Developing countries -- Educational equalization
- Education, Higher
- Ford Foundation. International Fellowship Program

---

Socialist Republic of Vietnam university consolidation project: economic issues for higher education in Vietnam draft (Reports 019564), 1992

box 895

## **Abstract/Summary**

This report provides a review of the current pattern of higher education finance in Vietnam and how financing can be improved and sustained.

## **Program Name**

Asia and the Pacific

## **Extent**

18 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Peter F. Geithner

Controlled Access Headings:

- Education (Higher) -- Vietnam

---

Report on the visit to Vietnam with Peter F. Geithner (Reports 019565), 1991

box 895

Creator: Hussain, Athar

## Abstract/Summary

The purpose of the visit was to investigate the possibilities of increasing the number of trained economists and developing policy-oriented research in Vietnam. p. 1.

## Program Name

Asia and the Pacific

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Peter F. Geithner

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economics -- Research -- Vietnam
- Economics -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- Vietnam
- Economists -- Training of -- Vietnam

---

The economists view of industrial policy (Reports 019566), 1983      box 895

Creator: Berlin, Gordon

## Extent

3, 5 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Industrial policy -- Congresses and conventions -- Attendance

---

March report to the Board (Reports 019567), 1983      box 895

Creator: Berlin, Gordon

## Abstract/Summary

This report responds to the questions raised by various Board members during the Employment and Training presentation before the Committee on Rural and Urban Poverty. p. 1

## Extent

8 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Literacy
- Unemployed youth
- Youth -- Employment



- Functional literacy

---

Tony Cully-Foster meeting: the congressional award (Reports 019568), 1983 box 895

Creator: Berlin, Gordon

### **Abstract/Summary**

Summary of a meeting between Gordon and Cully-Foster on the Congressional Award, a national service award recognizing young adults and comments on Ford Foundation's support of the award program.

### **Extent**

4 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

Controlled Access Headings:

- Congressional Award

---

Status report on Youth (Reports 019569), 1982 box 895

Creator: Penn, Robert C.

Creator: Ivry, Robert

Creator: Berlin, Gordon

### **Abstract/Summary**

Report on increasing private sector or corporate involvement for youth education and employment. The report includes a summary of the consultant's meeting with Gordon Berlin and his thoughts on private sector involvement.

### **Extent**

12 p.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

Controlled Access Headings:

- Public-private sector cooperation
- Youth -- Employment

---

Task Force on Growth, Development and Employment: preliminary findings and recommendations (Reports 019570), 1986 box 895

Creator: Berlin, Gordon

## **Abstract/Summary**

Findings and recommendations on Ford Foundation support for the fields of economic growth, business development and job creation.

## **Program Name**

United States and International Affairs Program;Developing Countries Program

## **Extent**

8 p. + attachments

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
- Job creation
- Ford Foundation. Task Force on Growth, Development and Employment

---

Growth, Development and Employment with equity: roughing out the frame (Reports 019571), 1985      box 895

## **Program Name**

United States and International Affairs Program;Developing Countries Program

## **Extent**

21 p.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic development
- Job creation
- Poverty
- Employment
- Minority business enterprises

---

From school to work: transition or chasm? (Reports 019572), 1985      box 895

Creator: Berlin, Gordon

## **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

## Extent

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Unemployed youth
- Functional literacy
- School-to-work transition

---

National Service Task Force status report and strategy for (Reports 019573), 1986 box 896

## Abstract/Summary

Review of the Ford Foundation national and community service grantmaking initiative.

## Program Name

Urban Poverty program

## Extent

14 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Gordon L. Berlin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- National services
- Service learning

---

American philanthropic values and the future of philanthropy (Reports 019574), 1999 box 896

Creator: Berresford, Susan (Susan Vail), 1943-

Creator: Berresford, Susan V.

## Abstract/Summary

Remarks by Susan V. Berresford at the New York Regional Association of Grantmakers Annual Meeting held on May 11, 1999 at the New York Public Library.

## Program Name

Office of the President

## Extent

6 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Message from Susan Berresford (Reports 019575), 2006

box 896

Creator: Berresford, Susan (Susan Vail), 1943-

**Abstract/Summary**

Susan V. Berresford announces plans to retire as Ford Foundation president in this message to all staff.

**Program Name**

Office of the President

**Extent**

5 p.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations

---

Reflection memo (Reports 019576), 2000

box 896

Creator: Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Extent**

7 p.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Michael Edwards

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pluralism (Social sciences)
- Politics and government
- Representative government and representation

---

Exit memo (Reports 019577), 2002

box 896

Creator: Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society/Peace and Social Justice

**Extent**

17 p.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Michael Edwards

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Pluralism (Social sciences)
- Politics and government
- Representative government and representation

---

Education and Scholarship Learning Group, October 21-26 (Reports 019578), 2007 box 896

Creator: Spilka, Gerri

Creator: Didou Aupetit, Sylvie

### **Abstract/Summary**

Briefing book comprised of reflection memos, copies of recommended grant actions and background articles related to the field of Education and Scholarship. Of note are two reports, one related to the Ford Foundation's Advancing the arts in Education reformation

### **Program Name**

Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom; Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom/Education and Scholarship Learning Group

### **Extent**

168 p.

### **Related Conference**

Education and Scholarship Learning Group (2007: Washington, DC and New York, NY)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Learning and scholarship -- Congresses and conventions
- Education and Scholarship Learning Group

---

Rural poverty: progress and prospects (Reports 019579), 1981 box 896

Creator: Sechler, Susan

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft prepared for the Rural America Task Force, Ford Foundation

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty and Resources

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural poor
- Rural development
- Ford Foundation. Rural America Task Force

---

Review of major federal sector resources of concern to hispanics (Reports 019580), 1984 box 896

Creator: Gutierrez, Jr., Ernest B.

## Abstract/Summary

An assessment of the changes in federal funding and resource programs made by the Reagan Administration with respect to Hispanic needs.

## Program Name

Urban Poverty program

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Hispanic Americans -- Services for
- Minorities -- Housing
- Minorities -- Education
- Gutierrez, Jr., Ernest B.

---

The Ford Foundation in rural america - a summary (Reports 019581), 1980 box 896

Creator: Hertel, Thomas W. (Thomas Warren), 1953-

## Program Name

Rural Poverty and Resources; Urban Poverty program

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development
- Rural poor
- Rural African Americans
- Southern Development Foundation
- Southeast Alabama Self-Help Association
- Mississippi Action for Community Education
- Southern Regional Council
- The National Rural Center

- The Rural Housing Alliance

---

Testimony of Edward J. Meade, Jr. before the subcommittee on elementary, secondary, and vocational education, House of Representatives (Reports 019582), 1983 box 896

Creator: Meade, Jr., Edward J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Testimony of Edward J. Meade, Jr., the Ford Foundation, before the subcommittee on elementary, secondary, and vocational education - House of Representatives Committee on Education and Labor, June 27, 1983 in New York City.

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Bernard McDonald

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urban high schools
- Ford Foundation City High School Recognition Program

---

Women and minorities in mathematics program (Reports 019583), 1981 box 896

### **Abstract/Summary**

Draft of consultant report which lists the problem area, possible strategies and evaluation plans for women and minorities and mathematics.

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Bernard McDonald

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mathematics -- Study and teaching -- Women
- Mathematics -- Study and teaching -- Minorities

---

Report on the South Bronx Program (Reports 019584), 1980 box 896

Creator: Miller, Anita, 1926-

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Urban renewal
- Nonprofit organizations

---

Human services in the South Bronx: some options for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019585), 1980 box 896

Creator: Whalen, John M.

## Program Name

Urban Poverty program

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Urban renewal
- Human services

---

Highlights of Ford Foundation-supported activities in the City of Pittsburgh (Reports 019586), 1984 box 896

## Program Name

Urban Poverty program

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Bernard McDonald

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Education

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on Corporation for Latin American Economic Research (CIEPLAN) (Reports 019587), 1980 box 896

Creator: Hunt, Shane J.

## Program Name

Urban Poverty program

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research institutes



- Economic policy -- Research
- Corporación de Investigaciones Económicas para Latinoamérica
- Corporación de Investigaciones Económicas para Latinoamérica

---

Supplementary report of Albert Fishlow for Fedesarrollo and the Ford Foundation (Reports 019588), 1979 box 896

Creator: Fishlow, Albert

## **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Research institutes
- Economic policy -- Research
- Fundación para la Educación Superior y el Desarrollo

---

End of tour report Jakarta (Reports 019589), 1979 box 896

Creator: Smith, Theodore

## **Abstract/Summary**

Reflections on the economic and social conditions in Indonesia which affected Foundation grantmaking activities and thoughts on current and future program strategies in Indonesia.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher
- Natural resources -- Management

---

India Ford Foundation and the U.S. government in India (Reports 019590), 1969 box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

A review of grantmaking in India for 1967 through 1969 including activities which complemented the U.S. government support for international development assistance.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural productivity

- Population
- United States. Agency for International Development

---

Retrenchment of management costs: a progress report II (Reports 019591), 1976 box 896

### **Program Name**

Finance

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Management cost retrenchment -- Progress report
- Retrenchment of management costs
- Ford Foundation Management

---

Program status report and budget - Philippines (Reports 019592), 1965 box 896

### **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education, Higher -- Philippines
- Employees--Training of -- Philippines
- Ford Foundation

---

Report on status of grants and projects, November 1969. Bangkok Office (Reports 019593), 1969 box 896

### **Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- East Asia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia
- Philanthropy -- East Asia
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Bangkok
- Ford Foundation. Asia and the Pacific

- Ford Foundation

---

Report on status of grants and projects, December 1971. Office for Southeast Asia Manila (Reports 019594), 1971 box 896

**Program Name**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific;South and Southeast Asia

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- United States -- Finance
- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Endowments -- East Asia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia
- Philanthropy -- East Asia
- Ford Foundation. Field Office Manila
- Ford Foundation. Asia and the Pacific
- Ford Foundation

---

Program status report and budget - Philippines (Reports 019595), 1964 box 896

**Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia
- Ford Foundation

---

Program status report - The Philippines, 1965 (Reports 019596), 1966 box 896

**Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Southeast Asia -- Evaluation
- Philanthropy -- Southeast Asia

- Ford Foundation

---

Language-related developments in the Philippines and their long-range implications (Reports 019597), 1972 box 896

Creator: Noss, Richard B.

### **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia;Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Language and languages -- Study and teaching
- Linguistics -- Study and teaching
- Language policy

---

Public understanding of the Foundation (Reports 019598), 1970 box 896

Creator: Staples, Eugene S.

Creator: Gallup Organization

### **Abstract/Summary**

Memo from Eugene S. Staples to David E. Bell offering suggestions on improving public understanding of the Ford Foundation.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Public opinion
- Ford Foundation

---

On doing business in Southeast Asia (Reports 019599), 1975 box 896

Creator: Bresnan, John, 1927-2006

### **Program Name**

Asia and the Pacific

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Southeast Asia
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation Management

---

The foundation's future (Reports 019600), 1976 box 896

## **Abstract/Summary**

The Board of Trustees of the Ford Foundation met in 1976 to develop a list of priorities for the Ford Foundation for 1980s.

## **Program Name**

Board of Trustees

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- Management
- Ford Foundation -- Administration
- Ford Foundation -- Program evaluation
- Ford Foundation Management
- Ford Foundation

---

David Szanton's trip report to Southeast Asia (Reports 019601), 1976 box 896

## **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southeast Asia -- Social sciences -- Study and teaching

---

Report on meeting of Foundation Representatives in South and Southeast Asia (Reports 019602), 1980 box 896

## **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation -- Management
- Ford Foundation -- Southeast Asia -- Program evaluation
- Ford Foundation -- Overseas Offices
- Ford Foundation Management
- Ford Foundation

---

Observations on Nova Friburgo II and international relations work in Brazil (Reports 019603), 1978 box 896

## Program Name

Latin America and the Caribbean

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International relations
- Ford Foundation. Brazil Office
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation Management

---

Evaluation of International Workshop of Women Leaders in Banking and Finance (Reports 019604), 1980 box 896

Creator: Froman, Josephine

## Related Grant Number

08050208

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Women in finance
- Women bankers
- Forums (Discussion and debate) -- Evaluation
- Froman, Josephine

---

Account of visits in Barbados, Trinidad, Jamaica and Miami (Reports 019605), 1981 box 896

Creator: Goodman, Louis Wolf

## Program Name

Latin America and the Caribbean

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Economic policy -- Research
- International finance -- Research
- International economic relations
- Goodman, Louis Wolf

---

Consultancy report: program on international economics and politics (Reports 019606), 1980 box 896

Creator: Goodman, Louis Wolf

Creator: Corporacio#n de Investigaciones Econo#micas para Latinoame#rica

## **Abstract/Summary**

See Reports 009056 for the section of the report that was submitted in 1979.

## **Program Name**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- International economic relations
- International relations
- Social sciences -- Research
- Corporacio#n de Investigaciones Econo#micas para Latinoame#rica

---

Rural development program prospects in Chile (Reports 019607), 1978 box 896

Creator: Havens, A. Eugene

## **Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research
- Rural development -- Chile
- Havens, A. Eugene

---

Further comments on rural development: some settled issues that are not so settled (Reports 019608), 1975 box 896

Creator: Havens, A. Eugene

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rural development
- Agricultural development projects
- Rural poor

---

A one-week visit to the universities of Trujillo and Cajamarca (Reports 019609), 1979 box 897

Creator: Mertens, Walter

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Family planning
- Contraception

---

Visit to Montevideo (Reports 019610), 1978

box 897

Creator: Mertens, Walter

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Social sciences -- Research

---

Visit to Santiago de Chile (Reports 019611), 1978

box 897

Creator: Mertens, Walter

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean

**Ford Foundation Series**

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research
- CELADE (Organization)
- Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia
- Latin American Demographic Center
- CELADE

---

Visit to Buenos Aires (Reports 019612), 1978

box 897

Creator: Mertens, Walter

**Program Name**

Latin America and the Caribbean



## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Population research
- Centro de Estudios de Poblacio#n (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Centro de Estudios de Poblasion (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- FUDAL
- Fundacion para el Desarrollo de America Latina

---

Visit to Arequipa (Reports 019613), 1978

box 897

Creator: Mertens, Walter

## Program Name

Latin America and the Caribbean

## Ford Foundation Series

Developing Countries Program - Program staff files

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Internal migration
- Population research

---

Executive summary: strategic communications practices at the Ford Foundation (Reports 019614), 2003

box 897

Creator: Pavel, M. Paloma, 1951-

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for Carl Anthony, Program Officer of The Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Strategic planning
- Ford Foundation

---

Vision to Action: a strategic communications plan for the SMCI 2004-2006: Executive summary (Reports 019615), 2004

box 897

Creator: Pavel, M. Paloma, 1951-

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for Carl Anthony, Program Officer of The Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Strategic planning
- Ford Foundation

---

Spatial communications plan (Reports 019616), 2003

box 897

Creator: Pavel, M. Paloma, 1951-

## Abstract/Summary

Prepared for Carl Anthony, Program Officer of The Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative.

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Strategic planning
- Ford Foundation

---

Spatial targeting strategies: reflections from Camden (Reports 019617), 2003

box 897

Creator: Nowak, Jeremy

Creator: The Reinvestment Fund

## Abstract/Summary

Data collected for this report was done as part of a grant provided by the Ford Foundation and The New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency.

## Program Name

Community Resources and Development

## Related Grant Number

10300814

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban

- The Reinvestment Fund

---

Developing a Camden strategy: a partnership with the Ford Foundation: a concept paper (Reports 019618), 2002 box 897

Creator: The Reinvestment Fund

## **Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban
- The Reinvestment Fund

---

Report to the Ford Foundation on the Camden environmental justice scan (Reports 019619), 2004 box 897

Creator: Foster, Sheila J.

## **Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban
- Environmental justice -- Camden (New Jersey)

---

Camden: the next generation: conditions and opportunities for community development (Reports 019620), 2004 box 897

Creator: Concordia, LLC

## **Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

## **Related Grant Number**

10301475

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban
- Concordia, LLC

---

The Camden Project: a framework for investment (Reports 019621), box 897  
2003

Creator: Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation

Creator: The Reinvestment Fund

**Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- City planning
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Land use, Urban
- Cities and towns -- Growth
- Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation
- The Reinvestment Fund

---

The Camden Project: notes for the Regional Equity Demonstration box 897  
(Reports 019622), undated

Creator: The Reinvestment Fund

**Abstract/Summary**

Figures 1-15 mentioned in the footnotes are not available in the report.

**Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development
- Urban renewal -- Camden (New Jersey)
- Cities and towns -- Growth
- The Reinvestment Fund

---

The International Year of Ecotourism: opportunities for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019623), 2001 box 897

Creator: La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.

Creator: World Resources Institute

## Abstract/Summary

"This is a report on the International Year of Ecotourism (IYE) and the opportunities it provides for the Ford Foundation, particularly its Environment and Development Affinity Group (EDAG), to support activities and processes consistent with its mission

## Program Name

EDAG

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable tourism
- Conservation of natural resources
- Sustainable development
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group

---

Summary report: The world summit on sustainable development and international year on ecotourism and mountains (Reports 019624), 2001 box 897

Creator: La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.

Creator: World Resources Institute

## Abstract/Summary

An analysis of three United Nations programs on sustainable development - The World Summit on Sustainable Development, the International Year on Ecotourism and the International Year on Mountains.

## Program Name

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable tourism
- Conservation of natural resources
- Sustainable development
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The International Year of the Mountains: opportunities for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019625), 2001 box 897

Creator: Dixit, Kanak Mani

Creator: World Resources Institute

## Abstract/Summary

The is a draft report on the International Year of the Mountains (IYM) and the opportunities it provides for the Ford Foundation ... to support activities and processes consistent with its mission and objectives in the field of environment and development. Office files of Carl Anthony.

## Program Name

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable tourism
- Conservation of natural resources
- Sustainable development
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The world summit on sustainable development: opportunities for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019626), 2001 box 897

Creator: Escudero, Arthur Getz

Creator: World Resources Institute

## Program Name

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable tourism
- Conservation of natural resources
- Sustainable development
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

From Kyoto to Marrakech: global climate politics and local communities (Reports 019627), 2002 box 897

Creator: La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.

Creator: World Resources Institute

## Program Name

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Conservation of natural resources
- Climate changes
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The emerging global regime on access and benefit sharing for genetic resources: implications for local communities (Reports 019628), 2002 box 897

Creator: La Vin#a, Antonio G. M.

Creator: World Resources Institute

## Program Name

EDAG;Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Natural resources

- Germplasm resources
- World Resources Institute
- Ford Foundation. Environment and Development Affinity Group
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The engineering/construction industry and sustainable metropolitan communities (Reports 019629), 2003      box 897

Creator: Weiss, Jonathan D.

Creator: World Summit on Sustainable Development (2002 : Johannesburg, South Africa)

### **Abstract/Summary**

This overview paper attempts to capture the landscape of the engineering field as it related to sustainability and sustainable urban development.

### **Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sustainable development
- Sustainable buildings
- Sustainable construction
- World Summit on Sustainable Development (2002 : Johannesburg, South Africa)

---

Building regional equity into smart growth (Reports 019630), 2003      box 897

Creator: Bullard, Robert D. (Robert Doyle), 1946-

Creator: Johnson, Glenn S. (Glenn Steve)

Creator: Torres, Angel O.

Creator: National Equity and Smart Growth Project.  
Environmental Justice Resource Center

### **Program Name**

Community Resources and Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Equality -- Housing
- Environmental justice
- Urban renewal
- Land use, Urban
- Community development



- Sustainable development
- National Equity and Smart Growth Project. Environmental Justice Resource Center

---

Strengthening the community development partnership strategy: analysis and recommendations (Reports 019631), 1998 box 897

Creator: Buhl, Lance C.

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program;Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Community development corporations
- Urban renewal
- Ford Foundation Community Development Partnership Strategy CDPS

---

Moving toward inclusion: a proposed approach for a discussion of strategy at Commonwealth (Reports 019632), 2000 box 897

Creator: Hamilton, Ralph

### **Abstract/Summary**

The following paper provides background and suggests a framework for the upcoming discussion at Commonwealth sponsored by the Ford Foundation. It is hoped that the discussion will assist Ford in crafting a program strategy for its efforts...Office files of Carl Anthony. Draft.

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty program;Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Inner cities
- Urban poverty
- Community development, Urban

---

The Ford Foundation's community development partnership strategy: a review (Reports 019633), 1998 box 897

Creator: Buhl, Lance C.

## Program Name

Urban Poverty program;Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Community development, Urban
- Community development corporations
- Urban renewal
- Ford Foundation Community Development Partnership Strategy CDPS
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development

---

The key issues in regard to urbanization and environmental change in Malawi (Reports 019634), 2005 box 897

Creator: Kayuni, Happy M.

Creator: Tambulasi, Richard I. C.

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Malawi
- Urban poor -- Malawi
- Poor -- Housing
- Rural-urban migration -- Malawi
- Kayuni, Happy M.
- Tambulasi, Richard I. C.
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Sustainability and infrastructure planning in South Africa: a Cape Town case study (Reports 019635), 2005 box 897

Creator: Swilling, Mark

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Malawi
- Urban poor -- Malawi
- Poor -- Housing
- Rural-urban migration
- Swilling, Mark
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Malawi homeless people's federation (Reports 019636), 2005 box 897

Creator: Nkhoma, Sikhulile

**Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Malawi
- Urban poor -- Malawi
- Poor -- Housing
- Homeless persons -- Malawi
- Nkhoma, Sikhulile
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Rural-urban linkages in Africa: their role in livelihood transformations and poverty reduction (Reports 019637), 2005 box 897

Creator: Tacoli, Cecilia, 1958-

**Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

**Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Malawi
- Urban poor -- Malawi
- Poverty -- Malawi
- Rural-urban relations -- Malawi
- Tacoli, Cecilia

- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

The social aid and assistance programme of the Government of Egypt - a critical review (Reports 019638), 2005 box 897

Creator: Sabry, Sarah

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Egypt
- Urban poor -- Egypt
- Poverty -- Egypt
- Public welfare -- Egypt
- Sabry, Sarah
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

Positive urban futures in sub-Saharan Africa: HIV/AIDS (Reports 019639), 2005 box 897

Creator: Van Donk, Mirjam

### **Program Name**

Asset Building and Community Development Program (ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office files of Carl Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- HIV-positive persons -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- AIDS (Disease) -- Prevention
- Health behavior -- Africa, Sub-Saharan
- van Donk, Mirjam
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development. Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in Africa

---

From prevention to protection for AIDS: addressing vulnerability in urban areas (Reports 019640), 2005 box 897

Creator: Mabala, Richard

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- HIV-positive persons -- Africa, Eastern
- AIDS (Disease) -- Prevention
- Health behavior -- Africa, Eastern
- HIV-positive persons -- Africa, Southern
- HIV-positive women -- Africa, Eastern
- HIV-positive women -- Africa, Southern
- Mabala, Richard
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development.  
Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in  
Africa

---

Inter-dependency and synergy in poverty reduction (Reports  
019641), 2005

box 897

Creator: Mitlin, Diana

## Program Name

Asset Building and Community Development Program  
(ASSETS);Community and Resource Development

## Ford Foundation Series

Office files of Carl Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Urbanization -- Africa
- Urban poor -- Africa
- Poverty -- Africa
- Public welfare -- Africa
- Slums -- Africa
- Mitlin, Diana
- Ford Foundation. Community and Resource Development.  
Study on Urbanization, Environment and Development in  
Africa

---

Papers from Advancing a progressive agenda for women in Asia  
(Reports 019642), 2011

box 897

Creator: Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era  
(Project)

Creator: Towards a Progressive Agenda for Women in Asia (2011,  
June 11-13: Bangkok, Thailand)

## Abstract/Summary

Convened by the Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era (DAWN)

## Related Conference

Towards a Progressive Agenda for Women in Asia (2011,  
June 11-13: Bangkok, Thailand)

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2022

Controlled Access Headings:

- Women's rights
- Women -- International cooperation
- Sexism
- Equality
- Development Alternatives with Women for a New Era (Project)

---

Towards a new programmatic structure and priorities for the Office for the Andean Region and Southern Cone (Reports 019643), 2008 box 897

## Abstract/Summary

For discussion at the May 2008 meeting of the Board of Trustees.

Conditions Governing Access:

### Conditions Governing Access

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Developing countries -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management
- Ford Foundation. Office for the Andean Region and Southern Cone

---

Reflections on the current state of affairs in Russia and an update on the Ford Foundation program in Russia (Reports 019644), 2007 box 897

Creator: Solnick, Steven Lee

Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments -- Russia (Federation) -- Evaluation
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Management
- Ford Foundation

---

About the New Israel Fund (Reports 019645), 2003 box 897

## **Abstract/Summary**

Presentation to the Board of Trustees.

## **Program Name**

New Israel Fund

## **Related Grant Number**

10400015

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Endowments
- Technical assistance -- Israel
- Ford Foundation. New Israel Fund

---

Philanthropy and public schools: one Foundation's evolving perspective (Reports 019646), 1979 box 897

Creator: Meade, J. E. (James Edward), 1907-1995

## **Abstract/Summary**

This article is reprinted from Private philanthropy and public elementary and secondary education, a Rockefeller Archive Center publication, June 8, 1979.

## **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy program (EPP)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Education -- Endowments
- Public schools

---

Biennial program review: program initiatives (Reports 019647), 1995 box 898

## **Abstract/Summary**

This report only contains sections related to the Indonesia Program.

## **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation. Asia and the Pacific

---

Program review: Southeast Asia (Reports 019648), 1992 box 898

## **Abstract/Summary**

This report only contains sections related to the Indonesia Program.

## **Program Name**

South and Southeast Asia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Technical assistance -- Indonesia
- Endowments -- Indonesia
- Ford Foundation
- Ford Foundation. Asia and the Pacific

---

Proposed Administration for 1952 Overseas Fellowship Program (Reports 019649), 1952

Creator: Weiss, John K.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

---

Scope of Needed Research and Investigation Relating to Asia and the Middle East (Reports 019650), 1952

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

---

Staff Activity Report November 28 (Reports 019651), 1952

Creator: Weiss, John K.

Creator: Swayzee, Cleon O.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

---

Memo to the Board on Overseas Training and Research, Re: Fellowship Applicant Review (Reports 019652), 1952



Creator: Sibley, Elbridge

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

---

Governmental Problems on the International Scene (Reports  
019653), 1952

Creator: Gordon, Stanley T.

Creator: Sayre, Wallace

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

---

Training for Specialized Mission Personnel (Reports 019654), 1952

Creator: Sayre, Wallace Stanley, 1905-1972

Creator: Thurber, Clarence E.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray. Series: Reports.

---

Board of Overseas Training and Research (BOTR) Fellowships in  
Asia (Reports 019655), 1954

Creator: Lockwood, William

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray. Series: Reports.

---

Attached Draft Docket Item on OTR - For FF Trustees' Meeting,  
1953 (Reports 019656), 1953

Creator: Spaeth, Carl B.

Creator: Swayzee, Cleon O.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray. Series: Reports.

---

The Ford Foundation in Bangladesh - Dacca September, 1978  
(Reports 019657), 1978

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

---

United Nations Association of the United States of America  
(Reports 019658), 1989

Creator: Balaran, Paul

Creator: Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanley Jay)

Creator: Vossku#hler, Karel E.

Creator: Schoettle, Enid C. B., 1939-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

---

Record of the Foundation's Istanbul Meeting on Muslim Societies  
(Reports 019659), 1994

Creator: Ispahani, Mahnaz

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

---

Multilateralism in the Western Hemisphere, The Organization of  
American States (Reports 019660), 1990

Creator: Clifford, Veronica

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

---

Los Angeles Grantees, A FF Report to the Rights and Social Justice  
Program, 1993 (Reports 019661), 1993

Creator: Calmore, John O.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

---

Proposal to Establish a Puerto Rico Community Foundation  
(Reports 019662), 1984

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the President. Office Files of Franklin Thomas.

---

Evaluation: Techniques for Assessing Increase in Birth Control  
Practice and the Impact on the Birth Rate (Reports 019663), 1968

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Population Program. Office Files of  
Robert Wickham.

---

Evaluating the Impact of Pakistan's Family Planning Programme  
(Reports 019664), 1968

Creator: Helbig, Donald W.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Population Program. Office Files of  
Robert Wickham.

---

The Ford Foundation and Asia - Discussion Paper for the Board of  
Trustees Meeting (Reports 019665), 1983

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

History of the Ford Foundation in India (Reports 019666), 1978

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

The International Philanthropic Foundations and Developing  
Countries (Reports 019667), 1985

Creator: Mehta, Jagat

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

A Brief Note on The Ford Foundation's Current Program in India  
(Reports 019668), 1985

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Africa Today - Lecture at Cornell University (Reports 019669), 1961

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

The Ford Foundation and Asia (Reports 019670), 1979

Creator: Bresnall, John

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Ford Foundation in East and Central Africa (Reports 019671), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Language and Development: A Retrospective Survey of Ford Foundation Language Projects, 1952 - 1974; Published (Reports 019672), 1975

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Urbanization in Morocco (Reports 019673), 1971

Creator: Johnson, Katherine Marshall

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Urbanization in Nigeria: A Planning Commentary, 1971 (Reports  
019674), 1971

Creator: Green, Leslie

Creator: Milone, Vincent

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Urbanization in Tropical Africa: A Demographic Introduction  
(Reports 019675), 1971

Creator: Rosser, Colin

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Urbanization in Zambia (Reports 019676), 1971

Creator: Simmance, Alan J. F., 1928-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Urbanization in Kenya (Reports 019677), 1971

Creator: Laurenti, Luigi

Creator: Gerhart, John

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

The Ford Foundation in the United Arab Republic - Information for  
Consultant (Reports 019678), 1963

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Program Docket: Meeting of the Board of Trustees, December 7,  
1956; Program for Europe (Reports 019679), 1956

box 898

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Position Paper on the American University in Cairo (Reports  
019680), 1969

box 898

Creator: Ivy, James T.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Memorandum on Program One in Preparation for April Trustees'  
Meeting (Reports 019681), 1951

Creator: Brown, Dyke

Creator: Howard, John B.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original  
Documents

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

The Next Ten Years (Reports 019682), 1962

Creator: Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Swimming for 25 Years as a Pilot Fish at the Ford Foundation  
(Reports 019683), 1982

Creator: Magat, Richard

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Education in the Developing Countries (Reports 019684), 1962

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank), 1900-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Reflections on the "Internationalizing" of Higher Education (Reports  
019685), 1974

Creator: Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

International Studies Review: A Staff Study (Reports 019686), 1979

Creator: Barber, Elinor G.

Creator: Ilchman, Warren

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

International Studies Review: Interim Report (Reports 019687),  
1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Ford Foundation Grants and China Studies in the United Kingdom:  
an Evaluation (Reports 019688), 1974

Creator: Howe, Christopher

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

A Backward Look at International Studies (Reports 019689), 1974

Creator: Frodin, Reuben

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

International Division: FY 1970 Budget, Office of the Vice President (Reports 019690), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

International Division: Fiscal Year 1970 Budget Summary (Reports 019691), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Refugee Assistance in Developing Countries (Reports 019692), 1984

Creator: Stein, Barry N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

China Program (Reports 019693), 1968

Creator: Finkelstein, David

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

The Funding of International Cooperation in Higher Education, Scholarship and Research (Reports 019694), 1982

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Problems of Evaluation (Reports 019695), 1969

Creator: Edwards, Edgar O.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Ford Foundation Funded Research Involving Human Subjects  
(Reports 019696), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Education and Culture (Reports 019697), 1981

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Sutton/ID

---

Report on Grantmaking Related to The Business Sector (Reports  
019698), 2002

Creator: Zincir, Rana

Creator: Kahane, Michele

Creator: Powell, Jennifer

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Meetings.

---

GCS Portfolio on Democratic Accountability and Social Economic  
Policy: The First Two Years (Reports 019699), 1997

Creator: Lindblom, Lance E.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 38 Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Subject Files.

---

Asian American Women: Issues, Concerns, and Responsive Human  
and Civil Rights Advocacy (Reports 019700), 2001

Creator: Foo, Lora Jo

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Community  
Organizing Initiative.

---

Assignment: Map and Evaluate Intermediaries and Other Re-  
Granting Strategies that Support Community Organizing (Reports  
019701), 1999

Creator: Goldfarb, Emily

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Community  
Organizing Initiative.

---

Summary Report: Ford International Roundtable on Journalism and  
Freedom of Expression (Reports 019702), 2003

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Meetings.

---

The Rockridge Report on Strong Foundations for Healthy Futures:  
A Ford Foundation Initiative (Reports 019703), 2001

Creator: The Rockridge Institute

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Subject Files.

---

Report on Workshop: "Reflecting on Civil Society," (Reports  
019704), 2003

Creator: Howell, Jude

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/GCS. Office Files of Urvashi Vaid. Meetings.

---

The Budgetary Quandary (Reports 019705), 1974

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

OA: Kennedy, Roger

---

Objectives, Risk and Policy (Reports 019706), 1975

Creator: Kennedy, Roger G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

OA: Kennedy, Roger

---

The Ford Foundation Real Estate Investment Program 1974  
Supplement (Reports 019707), 1974

Creator: Herrey, Antony

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

OA: Kennedy, Roger

---

Preliminary Budget Planning For FY 1974 and FY 1975; Published  
(Reports 019708), 1973

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

OA: Kennedy, Roger

---

Survey of the Current Status of National Women's Rights  
Organizations (Reports 019709), 1983

Creator: Knowles, Marjorie Fine

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

A History of the Ford Foundation's Work on Police Issues (Reports  
019710), 1997

Creator: Dash, Michele

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

Symposium on Public Interest Law in Eastern Europe and Russia:  
Symposium Report (Reports 019711), 1997

Creator: Public Interest Law Initiative

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

External Review: Ford Foundation Law Reform and Judicial  
Training Projects in China (Reports 019712), 1997

Creator: Prefontaine, Daniel

Creator: Yang, Vincent

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Ford Foundation Observers' Visit (Reports 019713), 1997

Creator: Edwards, R. Randle

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Trip to Latin America: December 9-19, 1991; Published (Reports  
019714), 1992

Creator: McClymont, Mary

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

Public Interest Actions in the Andean and Southern Cone Region:  
An Overview of the Emerging Field of Public Interest Law in Latin  
America (Reports 019715), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Reporte Para La Fundacion Ford (Reports 019716), 1997

Creator: Bohmer, Martin Federico

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

The Environment, Sustainable Development, and Democratization  
in Chile: Reflections for a National Nongovernmental  
Environmental Agenda (Reports 019717), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Nongovernmental Organizations in Chile (Reports 019718), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Trip to Russia, Czech Republic, and Poland (Reports 019719), 1994

Creator: McClymont, Mary



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Reports.

---

The Informal Evaluation of Judicial Projects Sponsored by the Ford  
Foundation Beijing Office (Reports 019720), 1997

Creator: Dun, Li

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Consultancy Report: Judicial-Services as a Strategy for Combating  
Racism, An Assessment of the Ford Foundation Program - Brazil  
(Reports 019721), 1998

Creator: Bertulio, Dora Lucia De Lima

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Human Rights in South America in the Early 1990s (With Special  
Reference to Argentina, Chile, Colombia, and Peru) (Reports  
019722), 1990

Creator: Mendez, Juan E.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 19 Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Chile: Human Rights During the Transition (Reports 019723), 1990

Creator: Brown, Cynthia

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Sugerencias Para el Trabajo de Organizaciones no Gubernamentales  
de Derechos Humanos en Peru y Argentina (Reports 019724), 1989

Creator: Valdez, Patricia Tappata de

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Evaluation of the Chilean Commission of Human Rights and the  
Vicariate of Solidarity (Reports 019725), 1988

Creator: Crahan, Margaret E.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Municipal Government and Political Participation in Chile (Reports  
019726), 1995

Creator: Bland, Gary

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Decentralization, Local Governance and Democracy in Chile: A  
Synthesis of Current Debates, Issues and Tendencies (1994 - 1997)  
(Reports 019727), 1997

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Report of the Launch of the Ford Foundation Publications: "Many Roads to Justice" - "Ford Foundation Grantees and the Pursuit of Justice," (Reports 019728), 2000

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Políticas Ambientales en Chile, 1990-1995; Published (Reports 019729), 1996

Creator: Mullahy, Laura

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

---

Review of Ford Foundation's Human Rights and Social Justice Program in Middle East and North Africa (Reports 019730), 1997

Creator: Playfair, Emma

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Reports.

---

Deepening Democracy Worldwide: What have we Achieved and what have we Learned? (Reports 019731), 2008

Creator: Reardon, Christopher

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Reports.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

---

Sexuality and Reproductive Health Meeting: Johannesburg, South  
Africa; 26 - 28 (Reports 019732), 2008

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Subject Files.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Restricted from scholarly access – Open in 2019

---

From Political Liberalization to Democratization: A Governance  
Program Strategy to Support Civil Society in East Africa (Reports  
019733), 1996

Creator: Moyo, Jonathan N.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ. Office Files of Mary McClyment. Reports.

---

Memorandum to the Ford Foundation: The Language Aspects of  
National Development in Latin America and the Caribbean (Reports  
019734), 1966

Creator: Lastra, Yolanda

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

IA - Staff

---

A Program Budget Planning Paper for FY 1980 and FY 1981  
(October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1981); Published (Reports  
019735), 1979

Creator: Bundy, McGeorge

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

IA - Staff

---

A Note on Knowing, Acting, Making, and the College Curriculum  
(Reports 019736), 1970

Creator: Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of F. Champion Ward.  
Ward's Words.

---

Aspen College (Reports 019737), 1963

Creator: Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of F. Champion Ward.  
Ward's Words.

---

Interim Report on Retrospective Language Survey (Reports  
019738), 1974

Creator: Fox, Melvin J.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of C.F. Ward. Subjects.

---

Personal Report on Consultancy Visit to Indonesia (Reports 019739), 1973

Creator: Elley, Warwick B.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of C.F. Ward. Subjects.

---

Report on Development of National Achievement Tests (Reports 019740), 1973

Creator: Elley, Warwick B.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original Documents/ Some Pages are Poorly Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of C.F. Ward. Subjects.

---

Report on the Visit of C.F. Beeby to Jakarta, October 29 - November 7 (Reports 019741), 1973

Creator: Beeby, C.F.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original Documents

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of C.F. Ward. Subjects.

---

A Report on Foundation Grants in Overseas Agriculture (Reports 019742), 1967

Creator: Magat, Richard

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Program Area One. Admin Files.

---

India - History of Foundation Activities (Reports 019743), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;Poor  
Quality of Original Documents/ Some Pages are Poorly  
Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Program Area One. Admin Files.

---

Broadcasters Nonprofit Satellite System Study (Reports 019744),  
1966

Creator: Hughes Aircraft Co.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. BNS.

---

Discussion Paper on Japan - Japan in the Seventies (Reports  
019745), 1971

Creator: Staples, Eugene S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. De Janosi.

---

Possible Ford Foundation Assistance to Spanish Educational Reform  
(Reports 019746), 1969

Creator: Ward, F.C. (F. Champion)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original  
Documents

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. De Janosi.

---

Inequalities in School Finance (Reports 019747), 1972

Creator: Kelly, James A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Subject Files.

---

The Decade of Reform in Educational Finance (Reports 019748),  
1972

Creator: Kelly, James A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Subject Files.

---

Anatomy of a Revolution - Saturday Review (Reports 019749),  
1971

Creator: Howe, Harold, II, 1918-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original  
Documents/ Some Pages are Poorly Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Subject Files.

---

Loan Plans for Professional Schools: An Appraisal of Student  
Responses (Reports 019750), 1971

Creator: Day, George S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection



## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. PAYE.

---

Science and Engineering Program: Evaluation (1957 - 1961) and Statement of Current Objectives and Policies (Reports 019751), 1961

Creator: Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams), 1905-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

The Need for More Science-Engineering Centers of an Advanced Level (Reports 019752), 1956

Creator: Grinter, Dr. Linton E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Borgmann. Science and Engineering.

---

Residencies in Engineering Practice (Reports 019753), 1965

Creator: Watson, Clarence E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

Survey of Companies and Residents Participating in Program of Residencies in Engineering Practice (Reports 019754), 1965

Creator: Shea, T.E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

Applicants for a Ford Foundation Engineering Fellowship or Loan  
(A Preliminary Report) (Reports 019755), 1960

Creator: Sills, David L.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

Careers in Teaching Engineering: A Report on the Ford Foundation  
Forgivable-Loan Program (Reports 019756), 1965

Creator: Keenan, T.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 20 Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

Program in Science and Engineering: A Background Paper  
Proposing a Program for Strengthening Engineering Education  
(Reports 019757), 1959

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;Poor  
Quality of Original Documents;Some Pages are Poorly  
Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

Science and Engineering Program (Reports 019758), 1959

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;Poor  
Quality of Original Documents;Some Pages are Poorly  
Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

Some Aspects of Undergraduate Engineering Education (Reports 019759), 1963

Creator: Watson, Clarence E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Pgs. 22 - 23 Missing from Report;Some Pages are Poorly Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

Broadcasters' Non-Profit Satellite Service: System Sensitivity Studies and Test System Concepts (Reports 019760), 1966

Creator: Philco-Ford Corp.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. BNS.

---

Comments on International Developments in Radio Astronomy, with Particular Emphasis on the United States; (Reports 019761), 1964

Creator: Lilley, A.E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Higher Education and Research. Science and Engineering.

---

A Communications Survey for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019762), 1965

Creator: AT&T Co.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

New Building Files. Design and Planning.

---

Kenya Education Report (Reports 019763), 1960

Creator: Burnett, R. Will

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Program Files.

---

Perceptions of Asia (Reports 019764), 1974

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Trip Files.

---

Reflections on a Visit in Japan, October 1968; Published (Reports  
019765), 1969

Creator: Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Trip Files.

---

National Library Services in Nigeria (Reports 019766), 1961

Creator: Lamb, W. Kaye

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Some Pages are Poorly  
Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Program Files.

The Ford Foundation's Latin American and Caribbean Program  
(Reports 019767), 1984

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. FF History Project  
Files.

---

Report to Ford Foundation on Improving Management in Irrigation  
and Forestry Related to Rural Poverty (Reports 019768), 1983

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Program Files.

---

Report on Overseas Compensation Review (Reports 019769), 1980

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Budget Files.

---

Ford Foundation Overseas Compensation Study (Reports 019770),  
1977

Creator: Towers, Perrin, Forster and Crosby

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton. Budget Files.

---

Knowledge of and Attitudes Toward the Ford Foundation (Reports  
019771), 1971

Creator: The Gallup Organization Inc.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton.  
Program Files.

---

Important Aspects of the International Defense of Human Rights  
(Reports 019772), 1976

Creator: Chalidze, Valerii#, 1938-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division. Office Files of Francis X. Sutton.  
Program Files.

---

Board on Overseas Training and Research: Foreign Study and  
Research Fellowship Program (Reports 019773), 1952

Creator: Weiss, John K.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Some Pages are Poorly  
Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

BOTR. Office Files of Gordon Gray.

---

Improving and Expanding Russian Studies in Japan (Reports  
019774), 1960

box 898

Creator: Byrnes, Robert

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Poor Quality of Original  
Documents/ Some Pages are Poorly Imaged

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division Program Area One. Office Files of  
Herbert Passin. Subject Files.

---

Articles of Incorporation of The Ford Foundation (Reports 019775),  
1936

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

---

The Ford Foundation Financial Statement December 31 (Reports  
019776), 1950

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

---

Ford Foundation Board of Trustees/Future Program Planning  
Project/1976: Staff Response to Alexander Heard's September 24  
Memorandum,"Next Steps in Planning for the Foundation's Future,"  
Vol. 2; (Reports 019777), 1976

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

---

Money in Search of a Mission: An Assessment of the use of a  
\$10 million appropriation to Columbia University which led to  
establishment of its Urban Center (Reports 019778), 1970

Creator: Kra#mer, Herbert

Creator: Morris, Barbara

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

---

Proposal: A Comprehensive Funding and Conceptual Model for  
Arizona Job College Inc. Casa Grande, Arizona; (Reports 019779),  
1973

Creator: Franklin, David S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office Files of Willy Nielsen.

---

Review of the Social and Behavioral Sciences (SBS) Program and  
Capacity for Social Sciences Research at the ICCDR, B; (Reports  
019780), 1996

Creator: Bentley, Margaret E.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

---

Bangladesh Cultural Program: Report (Reports 019781), 1990

Creator: Chandavarkar, Bhaskar

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

---

Strengthening Economics at Dacca University (Reports 019782),  
1978

Creator: Papanek, Gustav Fritz

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

---

A Review of Ford Foundation's Current and Future Programs in  
Rural Poverty and Resources in Bangladesh (Reports 019783), 1982

Creator: Biggs, Stephen D.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

---

Review of Ford Foundation's Programming for Women in  
Bangladesh (Reports 019784), 1990

Creator: Chen, Martha A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

---

Bangladesh: Strategy Paper on Women in Development; Towards a  
Better Understanding of Women's Role in the Development Process  
(Reports 019785), 1989

Creator: Population and Human Resources Division

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 66 Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

---

Overview of Cultural Programmes in Bangladesh (Reports 019786),  
1991

Creator: Haque, Enamul

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

---

Report to the Ford Foundation/Dhaka on Support for Human  
Resource Development Through Degree and Non-Degree Training  
Awards (Reports 019787), 1993

Creator: Rixhon, Gerard

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ASIA/BA. Dacca Program Staff Files. ACC2012/013

---

The Ford Foundation: Development Activities in Burma (Reports  
019788), 1956

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

OD/SSEA. Burma Program Files. ACC2012/028

---

The Ford Foundation and Food Policy in Indonesia (Reports  
019789), 1979

Creator: Dixon, John A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Office Files of Reed  
Hertford, 1952 - 1981

---

Ford Foundation: Coordinating Committee on Women's Programs;  
A Report to the President (Reports 019790), 1978

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP. Office Files of Mariam K. Chamberlain.

---

The Ford Foundation in Bangladesh and Attached Memorandum  
(Reports 019791), 1978

Creator: Fuller, William

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Education and Culture Program. Office Files of Linn F.C.  
Cary, 1962 - 1985. (ACC2012/016)

---

The Ford Foundation New Delhi Office: Where do we go From  
Here? (Reports 019792), 1976

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Program Budget and  
Admin. Files. (ACC2012/026)

---

Report on the Asian Productivity Organization (Reports 019793),  
1963

Creator: Gregoire, Roger

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Program Area One  
Files.

---

Food, Employment, and the Role of Women in Indonesia (Reports  
019794), 1979

Creator: Germain, Adrienne

Creator: Jones, Sidney

Creator: Booz, Elisabeth

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Office Files of Reed  
Hertford, 1952 - 1981. (ACC2012/027)

---

The Energy Policy Project: Health Effects of Energy Systems (1 of  
2) (Reports 019795), 1974

Creator: American Public Health Association

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pages 23 - 24 (4A), 6 (4B), 12  
(4D), 10 (4E) Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

---

The Energy Policy Project: Health Effects of Energy Systems (2 of  
2) (Reports 019796), 1974

Creator: American Public Health Association

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 1 (Chapter Unknown)  
Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

---

Energy Thrift in Urban Transportation: Options for the Future  
(Reports 019797), 1974

Creator: Fels, Margaret Fulton

Creator: Munson, Michael J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pgs. 63 - 64 Missing from  
Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

---

Economic Analysis of Alternative Energy Growth Patterns, 1975 - box 898  
2000; Published (Reports 019798), 1974

Creator: Hudson, Edward A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

---

U.S. Energy Policy and Economic Growth, 1975 - 2000; Published  
(Reports 019799), 1974

Creator: Hudson, Edward A.

Creator: Jorgenson, Dale W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

---

A Proposal for a U.S. Energy R and D Policy (Reports 019800),  
1974

Creator: Hollomon, J. Herbert (John Herbert)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. III-57 Missing from  
Report

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Energy Policy Project Files, 1971 - 1974. (ACC2004/026)

---

Pakistan Program Paper (Reports 019801), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

### **Ford Foundation Series**

ID/AP. Program Area One Files.

---

The Experience of Various Countries with Scholarly Exchange with  
Mainland China (Reports 019802), 1961

Creator: Passin, Herbert

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Program Area One  
Files.

---

Scholarly Exchange with Mainland China (Reports 019803), 1961

Creator: Passin, Herbert

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/ Asia and Pacific. Program Area One  
Files.

---

The Energy Policy Project: Cost Estimates for Scenarios (Reports  
019804), 1973

Creator: Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

---

The Energy Policy Project: EPP Study Guide (Reports 019805),  
1972

Creator: Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

---

The Energy Policy Project: Federal Government Reorganization for  
Energy (Reports 019806), 1973

Creator: Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

---

The Energy Policy Project: Paper on Near Term Policy Issues  
(Reports 019807), 1973

box 898

Creator: Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

---

The Energy Policy Project: Recycle, Repair, Reuse Scenario;  
(Reports 019808), 1973 box 898

Creator: Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

---

The Energy Policy Project: Technical Fix Scenario (Reports  
019809), 1973 box 898

Creator: Freeman, S. David (Project Director)

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

EPP/Energy Policy Project Files. (ACC1990/005)

---

Community and Self-Financing of Health Programs: Experiences  
from India's Voluntary Sector (Reports 019810), 1990

Creator: Dave, Priti

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

---

Experiences in Paying for Health Care in India's Voluntary Sector  
(Reports 019811), 1990

Creator: Berman, Peter A.

Creator: Dave, Priti

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

---

Local Governance in Francophone West Africa (Reports 019812),  
1990

Creator: Duggan, William R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

---

Options for Social Welfare Policy: The Public's Views (Reports  
019813), 1986

Creator: Doble, John

Creator: Melville, Keith

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

---

Social Welfare Policy and the New Normalcy (Reports 019814),  
1985

Creator: Hamilton, Charles V.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of David Arnold.

---

Hispanics: Growth, Opportunities, and American Society  
(Discussion Paper, Third Draft) (Reports 019815), 1984

Creator: Diaz, William A.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of June Zeitlin.

---

Hispanic-Americans in the United States (Reports 019816), 1983

Creator: Vera, Mario, 1935-

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

GPP. Office Files of June Zeitlin.

---

Building Constituencies for Social Justice: Developing a Strategic  
Approach (Reports 019817), 1998

Creator: Vaid, Urvashi

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Anthony D. Romero.

---

Yonkers Revisited: Impacts of Scattered-Site Public Housing on  
Families and Neighborhoods (Reports 019818), 1997

Creator: Briggs, Xavier de Souza

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Alan Jenkins.

---

Strengthening Fragile Families: A Proposed Strategy for the Ford  
Foundation Urban Poverty Program (Reports 019819), 1994

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;Pg. 9  
Missing from Report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Project on Ethics and Reproductive Health - Visit to the Philippines  
(Reports 019820), 1992

Creator: Macklin, Ruth

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Report on Visit to China (Reports 019821), 1993

Creator: Macklin, Ruth, 1938-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

The Ford Foundation's Neighborhood and Family Initiative: Moving  
Toward Implementation, an Interim Report (Reports 019822), 1995

Creator: Chaskin, Robert J.

Creator: Joseph, Mark L.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Strengthening Fragile Families Initiative - Message Development  
Project (Reports 019823), 1998

Creator: Ash, Daniel O.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

The Ford Foundation, Asset Building and Community Development: Human Development and Reproductive Health (Program Review) (Reports 019824), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Survey of Regional Initiatives in Asia in the Field of Human Rights (Reports 019825), 1999

Creator: Hoodbhoy, Mehlika Ozden

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Closeout Report on the Strengthening Fragile Families Initiative (Reports 019826), 2000

Creator: Mincy, Ronald B.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Background Paper on Reproductive Health: Kenya (Reports 019827), undated

Creator: Ng'ang'a, Lorna

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Year Published Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Reproductive Health: A Strategy for the 1990s (Reports 019828), 1991

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

**Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Reproductive Health in Indonesia: A Program Paper (Reports 019829), 1991

Creator: Myntti, C. (Cynthia), 1949-

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

**Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Program Strategies in Reproductive Health and Population - Bangladesh (Reports 019830), 1992

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

**Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Reproductive Health/Reproductive Rights: Legal, Policy, and Ethical Issues (Reports 019831), 1992

Creator: Isaacs, Stephen L.

Creator: Freedman, Lynn P.

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Trip Report - Mexico: March 20-25 (Reports 019832), 1993

Creator: Isaacs, Stephen L.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Assets/HDRH. Office Files of Virginia Davis Floyd.

---

Epilogue: The Visiting Scholars Program (Through the Center for  
Women and Religion of the Graduate Theological Union) (Reports  
019833), 1979

Creator: Waugh, Barbara

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Mahmaz Ispahani.

---

The U.S. Role in the World: New Priorities Abroad and New Voices  
at Home (Reports 019834), 1997

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Mahmaz Ispahani.

---

African Intergovernmental Organizations: Human Rights Challenges  
(Reports 019835), 1998

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

PSJ/HRIC. Office Files of Mahmaz Ispahani.

---

That 51 Percent: Ford Foundation Activities Related to  
Opportunities for Women (Reports 019836), 1974

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

That 51 Percent Plus (Reports 019837), 1979

Creator: Pandolfi, Joyce Verhalen

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Evaluation of the Partnership for Higher Education in Africa  
(Reports 019838), 2004

Creator: Moja, Teboho

Creator: Reddy, Jairam

Creator: Whyte, Anne

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

The Political Economy of Education: A Bibliography of Ford  
Foundation Supported Publications 1968-1980 (Reports 019839),  
1981

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Status Report on the Education and Culture Program - Attached  
Memo from Susan V. Berresford (Reports 019840), 1983

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Created Equal: A Report on Ford Foundation Women's Programs  
(Reports 019841), 1986

Creator: Burns, Kathryn, 1959-

Creator: Rust, William

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

And Gladly Teach: A Ford Foundation Report on the Urban  
Mathematics Collaboratives (Reports 019842), 1987

Creator: Nelson, Barbara Scott

Creator: Rust, William

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

The Education and Culture Program's Math and Science Program  
(Reports 019843), 1988

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Task Force 2000: Creating Twenty-First Century Schools (Reports  
019844), 1989

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

The Ford Foundation and the Urban Poor in the 1950s (Reports  
019845), 1993

Creator: O'Connor, Alice

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Education and Culture 1994-1995 Biennium Budget and Program  
Paper (Reports 019846), 1993

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

History of the Ford Foundation's Programmatic Philosophies  
1950-1994: K-12 School Reform (Reports 019847), 1994

Creator: Wright, Charles Jr.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Anti-Delinquency, Great Cities, Gray Areas (Reports 019848),  
1987-1994

Creator: McCarthy, Kathleen D.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 36 is "Cut-Off"



## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

The Role of the Ford Foundation Fellowship Program for Minorities in the Production of Ph.D.s among Targeted Minority Groups and in Increasing the Representation of Members from These Minority Groups on the Faculties of Higher Education Institutions (Reports 019849), 1997

Creator: Harleston, Bernard W.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

KCF - Office Files of Alison Bernstein.

---

Review of International Education Activities of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare; (Reports 019850), 1979

Creator: Krasno, Richard M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

ID/LAC - Office Files of Richard M. Krasno.

---

The Juvenile Justice And Delinquency Prevention Act (National Youth Alternative Project) (Reports 019851), 1975

Creator: Thennes, Mark A.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs. Office Files of Esther Roditti Schachter.

---

Family Policy (To the Members of the Committee on Public Policy and Social Organization) (Reports 019852), 1976

Creator: Chafkin, Sol

Creator: Roditti, Esther C.

Creator: Saario, Terry

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

A Report to the Trustees: Committee on Public Policy and Social  
Organization (Reports 019853), 1979

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

Planning, Public Participation and Politics (Reports 019854), 1976

Creator: Gardner, John W. (John William), 1912-2002

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

Next Steps in Planning for the Foundation's Future (Reports  
019855), 1976

Creator: Alexander, Heard

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

Implementation of the Agrarian and Educational Reforms in Peru  
(Reports 019856), 1976

Creator: Cleaves, Peter S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

Foundations and Public-Private Ventures (Reports 019857), 1979

Creator: Thomas, Franklin A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

Minorities and Housing: Are the Doors Really Open (Reports  
019858), 1979

Creator: Chandler, Robert

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

Field Office Program Development Strategies in Education - Action  
Vs. Research (Reports 019859), undated

Creator: Sharpe, Richard S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Date unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division --  
Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Governmental Population Policies in West Africa (Reports 019860), 1971

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

International Division/Education and Public Policy Division -- Office Files of Richard (Dick) Sharpe.

---

Cuba: 1998, Report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 019861), 1998

Creator: Crahanm, Margaret E.

Creator: Epstein, Dorothy

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

PSJ/HRIC -- Office Files of Cristina Eguizabal.

---

International Affairs Program Staff Retreat, Costa Rica -- Rapporteur's Notes (Reports 019862), 1994

Creator: Hershkowitz, Michael

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

PSJ/HRIC -- Office Files of Cristina Eguizabal.

---

Initial Guidance with Respect to the Tax Reform Act of (Reports 019863), 1970

Creator: Bell, David E., 1949-

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

---

OD Self-Study: Questions for Representatives, Report for  
Venezuela (Reports 019864), 1966

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

---

General Reflections on a Visit to Argentina (Reports 019865), 1967

Creator: Adams, Richard N.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

---

Basic Science in Brazil: Mid-1961, Report to the Ford Foundation  
(Reports 019866), 1961

Creator: Harrison, George Russell, 1898-1979

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

---

Suggestions for Ford Foundation Support of Science and  
Technology in Argentina (Reports 019867), 1960

Creator: Kidd, C.V.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 8 missing from report

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

---

Future Programs in Diplomacy, 1970-1975 (Reports 019868), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean --  
Jamaica and Mexico City Field Office Files.

---

Audio Cassette Technology (Reports 019869), 1973

Creator: Colle, Royal D.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Asia & the Pacific - Manila,  
Philippines, Office Files.

---

Tomorrow's Children: The Role of Nutritional and Environmental  
Stressors in the Learning and Behavior (Reports 019870), 1979

Creator: Lerner, Michael

Creator: Johnston, Cynthia

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

The Influence of Health on Adolescents' Social Adjustment and  
Educational Achievement in a Residential Treatment Center: A  
Preliminary Report (Reports 019871), undated

Creator: Schwartz, David C.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. No Date of Publication

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Public/Private Enterprise in Britain and America, n.d. (1 of 2)  
(Reports 019872), undated

Creator: Stainsby, Charles

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;No Date of Publication

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Public/Private Enterprise in Britain and America, n.d. (2 of 2)  
(Reports 019873), undated

Creator: Stainsby, Charles

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;No Date of Publication

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Review of Evaluation and Research on U.S. Government: Domestic  
Nutrition Intervention Programs (Reports 019874), 1974

Creator: Becker, Jane R.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Pgs. 11-16 Missing from  
Report;Pgs. 45-51 Missing from Report.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

Study of Medical/Health Evaluations Performed on Juveniles in  
Placement: Final Report to the Ford Foundation (Reports 019875),  
1979

Creator: Schultz, S.R.

Creator: Margen, S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

Report to Ford Foundation - Federal Programs in Nutrition with  
Special Emphasis on Programs Relating to Child and Maternal  
Health and Nutrition (Reports 019876), undated

Creator: Weingarten, Victor

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. No Date of Publication

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Health, Nutrition, Population Activities in Thailand, Apr 1, 1980  
(Reports 019877), 1980

Creator: Simmons, Ozzie G.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.



## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

Community Development Corporations - New Instruments to Overcome Poverty (Reports 019878), 1972

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- 

The Local Initiatives Support Corporation -- Community and Neighborhood Revitalization, Jun 1, 1980 (Reports 019879), 1980

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Local Initiatives Support Corporation
- 

The Local Initiatives Support Corporation -- National Support for Local Development, Mar 25, 1980 (Reports 019880), 1980

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Local Initiatives Support Corporation
- 

Ford Foundation: Look at Conflict Resolution (Reports 019881), 1980

Creator: Jaffee, Sandy

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

Report of the PPSO Humanistic Perspectives on Contemporary  
Society Task Force, Oct 10, 1980 (Reports 019882), 1980

Creator: Sharpe, Richard S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

Conflict Resolution: Prospects for the Future -- Information Paper,  
n.d. (Reports 019883), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;Author(s) Unknown;No Date  
of Publication

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Law School Teaching of Legislation: A Report to the Ford  
Foundation (Reports 019884), undated

Creator: Dolan, Joseph P.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection;No Date of Publication

## **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

National Affairs Programs - Status Report (Reports 019885), 1976

Creator: Ellis, James R.

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

Go-Betweens for Social Change (Reports 019886), 1978

Creator: Sviridoff, Mitchell, 1918-

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

The Improvement of the System Within the System -- Notes on Ethos of American Liberal Reform (Reports 019887), 1976

Creator: Miller, William Lee

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

Discussion: Basic Research Needs in Race and Ethnicity, Jan 25, 1974 (Reports 019888), 1974

Creator: Teper, Shirley

### Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### Ford Foundation Series

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

One Nation, So Many Governments: The Ford Foundation and the Goals of Reform (Reports 019889), 1973

Creator: Danielson, Michael N.

Creator: Hershey, Alan M.

Creator: Bayne, John M.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection;Pg. 181 Missing from Report.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

National Affairs -- Cooney, Office Files of Thomas.

---

Notes on BMW's Trip to New Delhi-Calcutta-Karachi-Beirut (Reports 019890), 1963

Creator: Webster, Bethuel M. (Bethuel Matthew), 1900-1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research - Office Files of John Howard

---

Field Research Problems in Indonesia (Reports 019891), 1957

Creator: Goethals, Peter R.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research - Office Files of John Howard

---

A University Program for the Study of American Foreign Policy Problems (Reports 019892), 1953

Creator: Johnson, Howard, 1941-

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of John Howard

---

Support of Training and Research for the Improvement of Technical  
Assistance Abroad (Reports 019893), undated

Creator: Thurber, Clarence E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. No date of publication.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of John Howard

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Preliminary Report on Iraq (Reports 019894), 1952

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of Cleon O. Swayzee.

---

Background Material on the International Training and Research -  
Foreign Area Training Fellowship Program (Reports 019895), 1961

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research -  
Office Files of Cleon O. Swayzee

---

International Training and Research Program Outline (Reports  
019896), undated

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown. No date of publication.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Development/International Training and Research - Office Files of Cleon O. Swayzee.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Enhancing Human Rights in Hispanic South America -- Retrospective and Prospect (Reports 019897), 1989

Creator: Farer, Tom J.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

---

Reproductive Health and Population: A Foundation Strategy for the 1990s (Reports 019898), 1990 box 898

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

---

Health Economics, Health Financing, and Health Needs of Poor Women, Children in India (Reports 019899), 1990 box 898

Creator: Berman, Peter A.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the  
Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

---

Termination Report: The Lima Office (Reports 019900), 1991

Creator: Offenheiser, Raymond

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the  
Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

---

FY 1990 and FY 1991 Biennial Budget, Lima: April 1989 Program  
Reviews (Reports 019901), 1989

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Latin America and the Caribbean/Andean Region and the  
Southern Cone - Program Staff Files.

---

The Program in Peru - Report on Its Current Status (Reports  
019902), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

Peru - Thursday, October 3 and After (Reports 019903), 1968

Creator: Fraenkel, Peter

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

A Program Strategy in Strengthening the Educational System of  
Peru (Reports 019904), 1964

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

Guidelines for Visiting Professors Programs (Reports 019905), 1965

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Auhtor(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

Overseas Development Self-Study, Peru (Reports 019906), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown. Date of  
Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

Conditions Governing Access:

### **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Educating Administrators for Education (Reports 019907), 1967

Creator: Brown, Charles E. (Charles Edward)

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.



## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

Toward Priorities for Assistance in Agricultural Development  
(Reports 019908), 1966

Creator: Hill, F. F. (Forrest Frank), 1900-

Creator: Hardin, Lowell S.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

The Ford Foundation's International Division (Reports 019909),  
1966

Creator: Wilhelm, Harry E.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Latin America and the Caribbean -  
Office Files of Peter A. Fraenkel.

---

The Office of the Secretary and General Counsel - Functions and  
Services (Reports 019910), 1983

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of the Secretary - General Office Files.

---

Innovation: Individuals, Networks, Patronage (Reports 019911),  
2006

Creator: Kotkin, Stephen

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Office of Program Management/Program Operations and  
Services - Assets Division - Tom, Office Files of Fred.

---

Culture Programs in Asia: An Internal Review (Reports 019912),  
1993

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

---

Draft Paper on the History of the Ford Foundation's International  
Human Rights Program, Aug 17, 1994 (Reports 019913), 1994

Creator: Picken, Margo

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

---

Program Activities in Vietnam (Reports 019914), 1993

Creator: Sidel, Mark

Creator: Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

---

The Reform Context for Foundation Programming in Vietnam, n.d.  
(Reports 019915), undated

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown;Date of  
Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Media, Modernization and the Market Economy -- China's Journalism in the 1990s (Reports 019916), 1993

Creator: Polumbaum, Judy

**Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

---

Notes on the Interface Between Reproductive Health and Sustainable Development (Reports 019917), 1996

Creator: Atkin, Lucy

Creator: Conroy, Mike

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Overseas Office - ASIA - Hanoi Field Office Files.

---

International Division -- Proposed Budget, Fiscal Year 1969. (Reports 019918), 1968

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- 

Management Costs (Reports 019919), 1968

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

**Ford Foundation Series**

Communications -- Program Staff Files (primarily Fred Friendly files).

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- 

Washington, D.C. Newsroom (Reports 019920), 1971

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Communications -- Program Staff Files (primarily Fred Friendly files).

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation Office of Public Broadcasting
- 

Improving Family Planning Program Management in the Developing Countries, May 7 (Reports 019921), 1974

Creator: Wickham, Robert S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Asia and the Pacific - Manila, Philippines Field Office Files.

---

Rationale and Suggestions for Establishing a Population Planning Unit: Malaysia (Reports 019922), 1972

Creator: Saunders, Lyle

Creator: Hardee, J. Gilbert

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of Tim Rice.

---

Proposals for General Reserve Funding (Reports 019923), 1980

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of Michael S. Teitelbaum.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation
- 

Right vs. Right: Immigration and Refugee Policy in the United States, Aug 1 (Reports 019924), 1980

Creator: Teitelbaum, Michael S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of Michael S. Teitelbaum.

---

Trends and Prospects in World Population, Nov 1980 (Reports  
019925), 1980

Creator: Teitelbaum, Michael S.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of Michael S. Teitelbaum.

---

An Inquiry into the Uses of Instructional Technology (Vol. I), Mar  
1972 (Reports 019926), 1972

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

Creator: Dahl, Norman C.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program - Office Files of William O. Sweeney.

---

Saving Energy: An Idea for a Private-Sector Initiative, n.d. (Reports  
019927), undated

Creator: Sviridoff, M.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Date of Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Education and Public Policy/Resources and the Environment -  
Program Staff Files.

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Energy: The Next Twenty Years (Reports 019928), undated

Creator: National Economic Research Associates

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Date of Publication Unknown.

## Ford Foundation Series

Education and Public Policy/Resources and the Environment - Program Staff Files.

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Major Population Problems of the Next Decade -- the View from One Foundation, Apr 1980 (Reports 019929), 1980

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

Population Program/Urban Poverty - Office Files of Oscar Harkavy.

---

Testimony Before the Task Force on Population Growth and Ecology (Reports 019930), 1972

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## Abstract/Summary

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## Ford Foundation Series

Population Program/Urban Poverty - Office Files of Oscar Harkavy.

---

Family Planning - World Programs (Reports 019931), 1970

box 898

Creator: Harkavy, Oscar

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Population Program/Urban Poverty - Office Files of Oscar  
Harkavy.

---

Site Visit to Northside Preservation Commissioner, Jun 10, 1982  
(Reports 019932), 1982

Creator: Mehreteab, Ghebre

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

USIAP/Urban Poverty. Correspondence Files of Ghebre  
Selassie Mehreteab, 1982-1985.

---

Survey of Reproductive Biology and Contraceptive Development in  
Belgium, n.d. (Reports 019933), undated

Creator: Franchmont, Paul

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Date of Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Population. Program Staff Files.

Conditions Governing Access:

## **Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are  
open for scholarly research.

---

Some Aspects of Sampling Variances and Minimum Sample Size  
for a Social Demographic Study of Algerian Families (Reports  
019934), 1966

Creator: Baird, James T., Jr.

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Population. Program Staff Files.

---

Activities Report (Reports 019935), 1966

Creator: Kelly, George H.

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia  
Field Office Files.

---

Ecole Nationale D'Administration: The Library (Reports 019936),  
1968

Creator: Urquidu, John

Creator: Lehman, Maxwell

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.Pg. 19 Missing from Report.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia  
Field Office Files.

---

The Ford Foundation/Population Council North African Population  
Program in Retrospect: 1963-1975; (Reports 019937), 1975

Creator: Marcoux, Alain

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia  
Field Office Files.

---

Annual Program Report - West Africa Regional Office, Part III:  
Population and Family Planning in West Africa, A Situation Report  
for (Reports 019938), 1969

Creator: Gwatkin, Davidson R.



## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Some Pages in Report are Cut Off.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia  
Field Office Files.

---

What is the Population/Family Planning Field doing About Utilizing Research? (Reports 019939), 1973

Creator: Nagel, John

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/Middle East and Africa - Tunis, Tunisia  
Field Office Files.

---

Corporate Social Responsibility: A Report Prepared for the Ford Foundation (Reports 019940), 1982

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program-Related Investments (PRI) - Administrative Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alexander Kouzmanoff and Associates, Architects

---

The Fund For Private Assistance In International Development (PAID): An Assessment of Financial Condition and Long-term Business strategy (Reports 019941), 1989

Creator: Lanier, Catherine Bragg

Creator: Steinberg, James Braidly

## **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

Program-Related Investments (PRI) - Administrative Files.

Equity Grant Review (Reports 019942), 1988

Creator: Brody and Weiser

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

Program-Related Investments (PRI) - Administrative Files.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brody and Weiser
- 

Administrative Reform Program for The Ministry of Health  
(Reports 019943), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field  
Office Files.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
  - Ford Foundation
- 

The Administrative Reform Program, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.  
(Reports 019944), 1967

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection.

### **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field  
Office Files.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
  - Ford Foundation
- 

Saudi Arabia - A Synopsis (Reports 019945), 1970

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in  
SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown. Date of  
Publication Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
- 

Saudi Arabia Administrative Reform Program, Two Major Problems  
-- Approaches and Perceptions (Reports 019946), 1969

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
- 

The English Language Program of the Institute of Public Administration (Reports 019947), 1970

Creator: Mullins, Robert

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia
- 

Requirements for Efficient Government Operation, Saudi Arabia (Reports 019948), 1971

### **Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown.

## **Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field Office Files.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia

---

The Administrative Reform Program (Reports 019949), undated

**Abstract/Summary**

Cataloged by D.Merkle;Electronic content available in SharePoint Archives collection. Author(s) Unknown. Date of Publication Unknown.

**Ford Foundation Series**

International Division/MEA. Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Field Office Files.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Saudi Arabia

---

The Situation of Music, the Theater and the Plastic Arts in Portugal (Reports 019950), 1968

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Music Situation in Italy (Reports 019951), 1966

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Theater in the Federal Republic of Germany (Reports 019952), 1967

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Situation of the Plastic Arts in Spain (Reports 019953), 1969

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

Music in the Netherlands, n.d. (Reports 019954), undated

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

---

Norway -- The Situation of the Plastic Arts, Theatre, Music, Literature Cinema, Jul (Reports 019955), 1970

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

Sweden -- The Situation of the Theatre, Music, Plastic Arts, Novelist, Cinema (Reports 019956), 1970

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

Finland -- The Situation of the Theatre, Music, Cinema and the Plastic Arts (Reports 019957), 1970

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Situation of the Theatre, Music, Cinema, and the Plastic Arts in Denmark, Apr (Reports 019958), 1970

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Music Situation in Great Britain (Reports 019959), 1968

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Situation of the Theatre in Great Britain (Reports 019960), 1968

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

Situation of the Theater and Music in Switzerland (Reports 019961), 1969

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Situation of the Theater in Spain, (Reports 019962), 1969

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Official School of Cinematography in Spain, (Reports 019963), 1969

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Situation of Music in Spain (Reports 019964), 1969

Creator: D'Arschot, Ruby

---

The Performing Arts Survey System, May 24 (Reports 019965), 1972

Creator: Lerner, J.B.

---

The Comprehensive School Improvement Program (Reports 019966), 1971

Creator: Nachigal, Paul

Creator: Parkman, Francis, 1898-

---

Leadership Development Program -- Staff Paper, Nov 10 (Reports 019967), 1971

Creator: Bohrson, Ralph

Creator: Newan, Brenda

Creator: Smith, Joshua

---

National Council of the Arts -- Program Paper and Board of Trustees Draft Resolution, n.d. (Reports 019968), undated

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Publication date unknown. Records more than ten years are open for scholarly research.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation

---

Thoughts on Future Northeast Leadership Development Program,  
Nov 12 (Reports 019969), 1971

Creator: Bohrson, Ralph G.

Creator: Paul A., Jr.

---

Economic and Social Positions of the Artists and His Institutions.  
(Reports 019970), 1958

---

Options for Opportunity Resources for the Arts, May 31 (Reports  
019971), 1979

Creator: Zeigler, Joseph Wesley

---

Strengthening Communications for Public Enlightenment, May 26  
(Reports 019972), 1959

Creator: Armsey, James W., 1917-2008

---

International Scientific, Educational and Cultural Exchange, May 27  
(Reports 019973), 1959

Creator: Neilsen, Waldemar A

---

Humanistic Scholarship -- Conference of Humanities. (Reports  
019974), 1958

---

A Proposal for a Program in the Arts of National Scope, Jan 4  
(Reports 019975), 1960

Creator: McPeak, William

---

The Ford Foundation Board of Trustees Meeting -- September  
28-29, 1956, Nov 21 (Reports 019976), 1956

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ford Foundation

---

The Cost of Supplies and Equipment as a Manageable Expense for  
Biomedical Research, May 13 (Reports 019977), 1975

Creator: Loupos, John

---

Minorities and Mathematics, Apr (Reports 019978), 1981

Creator: Coleman, Joan E.

---

Ford Foundation Conference on Minorities and Mathematics  
(Reports 019979), 1980

Creator: Sullivan, Oona

---

Japanese-American Teacher Exchange Program (Reports 019980),  
1967

Creator: Feldman, Marvin J.